...ncestry

elizabeth "betty" POE (Pew)

BIRTH 1821 • Tennessee
DEATH AFT 1880 • Floyd County, Kentucky, USA

Sources

Ancestry Sources

- 1850 United States Federal Census
- 1860 United States Federal Census
- 1870 United States Federal Census
- 1880 United States Federal Census
- Ancestry Family Trees
- Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1960

Family

Parents

- James POE (Pew)
- Sarah PETTY

Spouse & Children

- benedict WADKINS (watkins) jr 1823–1881
  - William WADKINS jr. (Watkins) ...–1925
  - Margaret Watkins 1848–1885
  - Mary Jane Watkins ...–...
  - ...
  - ...
  -

ancestry

elizabeth "betty" POE (Pew)

BIRTH 1821 • Tennessee
DEATH AFT 1880 • Floyd County, Kentucky, USA

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
1821 • Tennessee

Age 20 — **Marriage**
27 Feb 1841 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States
benedict WADKINS (watkins) jr (1823–1881)

Age 20 — **Birth of Son William WADKINS jr. (Watkins)** (1842–1925)
1842 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Age 23 — **Birth of Daughter barbara "barbary" ellen WADKINS** (1844–1914)
22 May 1844 • Floyd, Kentucky, USA

Age 26 — **Birth of Daughter Margaret Watkins** (1848–1885)
1848 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Age 28 — **Birth of Daughter Mary Jane Watkins** (1849–1913)
28 Oct 1849 • Floyd co., Kentucky, USA

Age 29 — **Birth of Son John WADKINS jr. (Watkins)** (1850–1927)
25 Jan 1850 • Floyd co., Kentucky, USA

Age 29 — **Residence**
1850 • District 11, Marion, Illinois, USA

Age 31 — **Birth of Daughter Sarah Watkins** (1852–1917)
09 Jul 1852 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Age 34 — **Birth of Son noah WADKINS** (1855–1927)
18 Jan 1855 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Age 39 — **Residence**
1860 • Floyd, Kentucky, USA

Age 44 — **Birth of Daughter Barbara Mary WADKINS jr. (Watkins)** (1865–1904)
Dec 1865 • Floyd County, Kentucky, USA

Sources

Ancestry Sources

- **1850 United States Federal Census**
- **1860 United States Federal Census**
- **1870 United States Federal Census**
- **1880 United States Federal Census**
- **Ancestry Family Trees**
- **Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1964**

Family

Parents

- **James POE (Pew)**
- **Sarah PETTY**

Spouse & Children

- **benedict WADKINS (watkins) jr** 1823–1881
  - **William WADKINS jr. (Watkins)** 1842–1925
  - **Margaret Watkins** 1848–1885
  - **Mary Jane Watkins** 1849–1913
  - **John WADKINS jr. (Watkins)** 1850–1927
  - **Sarah Watkins** 1852–1917
  - **noah WADKINS** 1855–1927
  - **Barbara Mary WADKINS jr. (Watkins)** 1865–1904

Spouse & Children

- **barbara "barbary" ellen WADKINS** 1844–1914

ancestry

Benedict WATKINS (senior)

1759–1852

3rd great-grandfather

When Benedict WATKINS was born in 1759 in Rowan, North Carolina, his father, James, was 14 and his mother, Mary, was -26. He married Barbara STANLEY and they had 12 children together. He also had two sons and three daughters from another relationship. He then married Keziah Price on March 18, 1842, in Floyd, Kentucky. He died on May 29, 1852, in Floyd, Kentucky, at the impressive age of 93.

You · · · Benedict WATKINS jr

Benedict WATKINS (senior)

James WATKINS

Barbara STANLEY

Mary Phoebe WHITE

ABT 1759

Birth

Benedict WATKINS was born in 1759 in Rowan, North Carolina, to Mary Phoebe WHITE, age -26, and James WATKINS, age 14.

abt 1759 • Salisbery, Rowan, North Carolina, United States

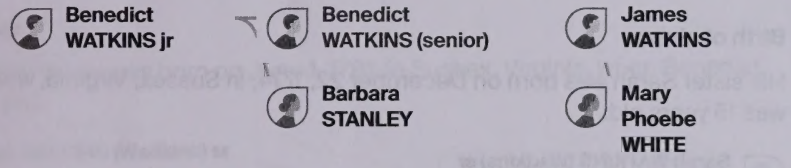
ancestry

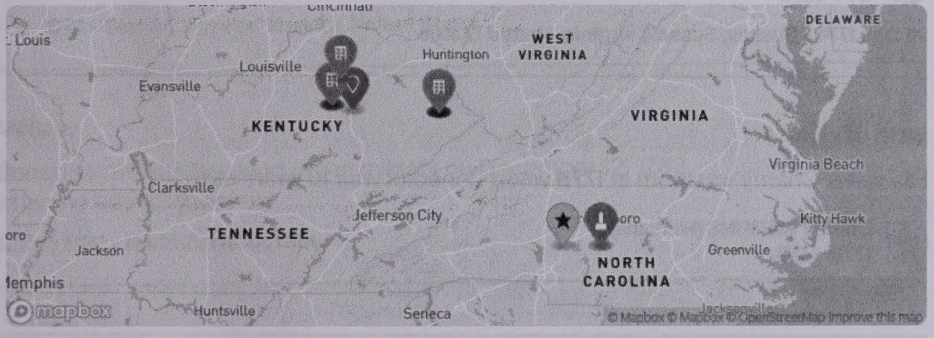
Benedict WATKINS (senior)

1759–1852

3rd great-grandfather

When Benedict WATKINS was born in 1759 in Rowan, North Carolina, his father, James, was 14 and his mother, Mary, was -26. He married Barbara STANLEY and they had 12 children together. He also had two sons and three daughters from another relationship. He then married Keziah Price on March 18, 1842, in Floyd, Kentucky. He died on May 29, 1852, in Floyd, Kentucky, at the impressive age of 93.





ABT 1759

Birth

Benedict WATKINS was born in 1759 in Rowan, North Carolina, to Mary Phoebe WHITE, age -26, and James WATKINS, age 14.

abt 1759 • Salsberry, Rowan, North Carolina, United States

1767
AGE 8

Birth of sister

His sister Patience was born in 1767 in Johnston, North Carolina, when Benedict was 8 years old.

Patience WATKINS (Wadkins)
1767–1850

1767 • Johnston, North Carolina, United States

---

10 NOV
1772
AGE 13

Birth of sister

His sister Mary was born on November 10, 1772, in Sussex, Virginia, when Benedict was 13 years old.

Mary WATKINS (Wadkins)
1772–1793

10 Nov 1772 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

---

22 DEC
1774
AGE 15

Birth of sister

His sister Sarah was born on December 22, 1774, in Sussex, Virginia, when Benedict was 15 years old.

Sarah WATKINS (Wadkins) sr
1774–1852

22 Dec 1774 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

1775
AGE 16

Birth of sister

His sister Charity was born in 1775 when Benedict was 16 years old.

Charity WATKINS (Wadkins)
1775–1858

1775

---

9 FEB
1777
AGE 18

Birth of sister

His sister Susanna was born on February 9, 1777, in Sussex, Virginia, when Benedict was 18 years old.

Susanna WATKINS (Wadkins)
1777–1846

9 Feb 1777 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

---

12 MAY
1779
AGE 20

Birth of brother

His brother Rueben was born on May 12, 1779, in Sussex, Virginia, when Benedict was 20 years old.

Rueben WATKINS (Wadkins) sr
1779–1835

12 May 1779 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

---

12 AUG
1780
AGE 21

Birth of sister

His sister Winnie was born on August 12, 1780, in Scott, Virginia, when Benedict was 21 years old.

Winnie WATKINS (Wadkins)
1780–1860

12 Aug 1780 • Scott, Virginia, United States

---

1 JUN
1781
AGE 22

Birth of brother

His brother John White was born on June 1, 1781, in Sussex, Virginia, when Benedict was 22 years old.

John White WATKINS (Wadkins) sr
1781–1852

1 Jun 1781 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

---

12 DEC
1782
AGE 23

Military

Benedict WATKINS served in the military on December 12, 1782, in North Carolina when he was 23 years old.

12 Dec 1782 • North Carolina, USA

1783
AGE 24

Birth of sister

His sister Rebecca was born in 1783 in New Jersey when Benedict was 24 years old.

Rebecca WATKINS (Wadkins)
1783–1863

1783 • New Jersey, United States

---

12 AUG
1784
AGE 25

Birth of sister

His sister Winnie was born on August 12, 1784, in Scott, Virginia, when Benedict was 25 years old.

Winnie WATKINS (Wadkins)
1780–1860

12 Aug 1784 • Scott, Virginia, United States

---

28 JUN
1786
AGE 27

Birth of brother

His brother James was born on June 28, 1786, in Sussex, Virginia, when Benedict was 27 years old.

James WATKINS (Wadkins) jr.
1786–1866

28 Jun 1786 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

---

12 OCT
1788
AGE 29

Birth of brother

His brother Benjamin was born on October 12, 1788, in Virginia when Benedict was 29 years old.

Benjamin WATKINS (Wadkins) sr
1788–1865

12 Oct 1788 • Virginia, United States

---

12 OCT
1788
AGE 29

Birth of brother

His brother Benjamin was born on October 12, 1788, in Sussex, Virginia, when Benedict was 29 years old.

Benjamin WATKINS (Wadkins) sr
1788–1865

12 Oct 1788 • Sussex, Virginia

---

22 SEP
1790
AGE 31

Birth of brother

His brother Amos was born on September 22, 1790, in Virginia when Benedict was 31 years old.

Amos WATKINS (Wadkins) sr
1790–1816

22 Sep 1790 • Virginia, United States

---

10 JUL
1793
AGE 34

Birth of brother

His brother Robert was born on July 10, 1793, in Virginia when Benedict was 34 years old.

Robert WATKINS (Wadkins) sr
1793–1831

10 Jul 1793 • Virginia, United States

---

1 NOV
1793
AGE 34

Death of sister

His sister Mary died on November 1, 1793, in Virginia when Benedict was 34 years old.

Mary WATKINS (Wadkins)
1772–1793

1 Nov 1793 • Virginia, United States

ABT
1798
AGE 39

Birth of son

His son David was born in 1798 in Wilkesboro, North Carolina.

David WATKINS (Wadkins)
1798–1870

abt 1798 • Wilkesboro, Wilkes, North Carolina, USA

---

11 OCT
1799
AGE 40

Death of father

His father James passed away on October 11, 1799, in Sussex, Virginia, at the age of 54.

James WATKINS
1745–1799

11 Oct 1799 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

1805
AGE 46

Marriage

Benedict WATKINS married Barbara STANLEY in 1805 when he was 46 years old.

Barbara STANLEY
1785–1868

1805

1805
AGE 46

Birth of daughter

His daughter Elizabeth was born in 1805 in North Carolina.

Elizabeth Wadkins
1805–1874

1805 • North Carolina, USA

1805
AGE 46

Birth of daughter

His daughter Elizabeth was born in 1805 in North Carolina.

Elizabeth WADKINS sr
1805–1874

1805 • , , North Carolina, USA

---

25 DEC
1811
AGE 52

Birth of son

His son Sylvester was born on December 25, 1811, in Lewis, Kentucky.

Sylvester WADKINS sr
1811–1912

25 Dec 1811 • Lewis, Kentucky, United States

1816
AGE 57

Death of brother

His brother Amos died in 1816 in Sussex, Virginia, when Benedict was 57 years old.

Amos WATKINS (Wadkins) sr
1790–1816

1816 • Sussex County, Virginia

ABT.
1818
AGE 59

Birth of son

His son Thomas Wadkins was born in 1818 in Virginia.

Thomas Wadkins Stanley
1818–1895

Abt. 1818 • Virginia, USA

1819
AGE 60

Birth of son

His son Thomas was born in 1819 in Floyd, Kentucky.

Thomas Wadkins
1819–

1819 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

1820
AGE 61

Residence

Benedict WATKINS lived in Floyd, Kentucky, in 1820.

1820 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

1820
AGE 61

Birth of son

His son Elizabeth was born in 1820 in Tennessee.

Elizabeth Watkins
1820–1881

1820 • Tennessee, United States

1822
AGE 63

Birth of daughter

His daughter Rebecca was born in 1822 in Floyd, Kentucky.

Rebecca Wadkins
1822–1880

1822 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

1822
AGE 63

Birth of daughter

His daughter Rebecca was born in 1822 in Floyd, Kentucky.

Rebecca WADKINS sr
1822–1880

1822 • Floyd, Kentucky, USA

1823
AGE 64

Birth of son

His son Benedict was born in 1823 in Floyd, Kentucky.

Benedict WATKINS jr
1823–1881

1823 • Floyd County, Kentucky, USA

1823
AGE 64

Birth of son

His son Thomas was born in 1823.

Thomas WADKINS sr
1823–1895

1823

MAY
1830
AGE 71

Birth of son

His son James Monroe was born in May 1830 in Floyd, Kentucky.

James Monroe Watkins
1830–1885

May 1830 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

1830
AGE 71

Residence

Benedict WATKINS lived in Floyd, Kentucky, in 1830.

1830 • Floyd, Kentucky, USA

---

4 MAR
1831
AGE 72

Residence

Benedict WATKINS lived in Floyd, Kentucky, on March 4, 1831.

4 Mar 1831 • Floyd, Kentucky, USA

---

20 AUG
1831
AGE 72

Death of brother

His brother Robert died on August 20, 1831, in Virginia when Benedict was 72 years old.

Robert WATKINS (Wadkins) sr
1793–1831

20 Aug 1831 • Virginia, United States

1831
AGE 72

Birth of daughter

His daughter Mary was born in 1831 in Floyd, Kentucky.

Mary Watkins
1831–

1831 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

1831
AGE 72

Birth of daughter

His daughter Mary was born in 1831 in Floyd, Kentucky.

Mary Wadkins
1831–1880

1831 • Floyd County, Kentucky, USA

1833
AGE 74

Birth of son

His son Washington was born in 1833 in Floyd, Kentucky.

Washington Watkins
1833–

1833 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

1833
AGE 74

Birth of son

His son Washington was born in 1833 in Kentucky.

Washington Watkins
1833–

1833 • „Kentucky,USA

AGE 74

Residence

Benedict WATKINS lived in Kentucky.

1833;1858 • Kentucky;Kentucky

---

17 SEP
1835
AGE 76

Death of brother

His brother Rueben died on September 17, 1835, in Goshen, Wyoming, when Benedict was 76 years old.

Rueben WATKINS (Wadkins) sr
1779–1835

17 Sep 1835 • Logan, Goshen, Wyoming, United States

1840
AGE 81

Residence

Benedict WATKINS lived in Floyd, Kentucky, in 1840.

1840 • Floyd, Kentucky, USA

1840
AGE 81

Death of sister

His sister Elizabeth died in 1840 in Georgia when Benedict was 81 years old.

Elizabeth WATKINS (Wadkins)
1757–1840

1840 • Georgia, United States

---

18 MAR
1842
AGE 83

Marriage

Benedict WATKINS married Keziah Price in Floyd, Kentucky, on March 18, 1842, when he was 83 years old.

Keziah Price
1800–

18 Mar 1842 • Floyd Co, Kentucky, USA

1842
AGE 83

Birth of daughter

His daughter Minta was born in 1842 in Floyd, Kentucky.

Minta Watkins
1842–

1842 • , Floyd, Kentucky, USA

---

30 OCT
1846
AGE 87

Death of sister

His sister Susanna died on October 30, 1846, when Benedict was 87 years old.

Susanna WATKINS (Wadkins)
1777–1846

30 Oct 1846 • Logan, Ohio, United States

1848
AGE 89

Residence

Benedict WATKINS lived in Kentucky in 1848.

1848-1868 • Kentucky, USA

1849
AGE 90

Residence

Benedict WATKINS lived in Kentucky in 1849.

1849-1864 • Kentucky, USA

1850
AGE 91

Residence

Benedict WATKINS lived in Floyd, Kentucky, in 1850.

1850 • My District, Floyd, Kentucky, USA

1850
AGE 91

Death of sister

His sister Patience died in 1850 in Johnston, North Carolina, when Benedict was 91 years old.

Patience WATKINS (Wadkins)
1767–1850

1850 • Johnston, North Carolina, United States

---

12 MAY
1852
AGE 93

Death of sister

His sister Sarah died on May 12, 1852, in Ohio when Benedict was 93 years old.

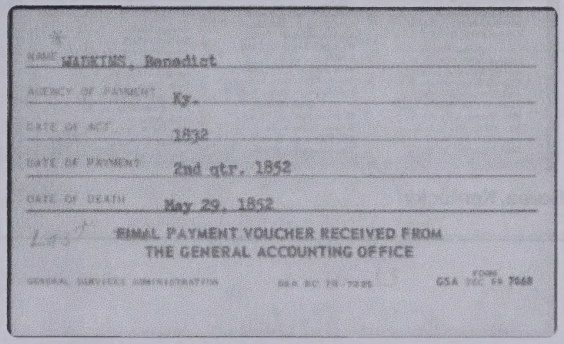
Sarah WATKINS (Wadkins) sr
1774–1852

12 May 1852 • Ohio, United States

1852

Page 1 - Index to Selected Final Payment Vouchers, 1818-1864

These slips serve as an index to final and last payments to over 65,000 veterans of the Revolutionary War and some later wars.


NAME WATKINS, Benadict
AGENCY OF PAYMENT Ky.
DATE OF ACT 1832
DATE OF PAYMENT 2nd qtr. 1852
DATE OF DEATH May 29, 1852
FINAL PAYMENT VOUCHER RECEIVED FROM
THE GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

1852 • Kentucky

---

29 MAY
1852
AGE 93

Death

Benedict WATKINS died on May 29, 1852, in Floyd, Kentucky, when he was 93 years old.

29 May 1852 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

---

12 SEP
1854

Probate

12 Sep 1854 • Floyd, Kentucky, USA

1858

Residence

Benedict WATKINS lived in Lexington, Kentucky, in 1858.

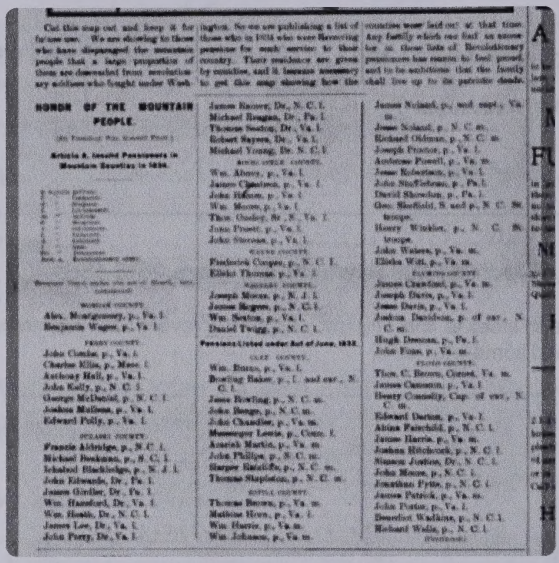
1858-1872 • Lexington, Kentucky, USA

---

17 SEP
1903

The Citizen (Berea, KY), Thursday, 17 September 1903, p1 c3 Bene

Served in Revolutionary war



HONOR OF THE MOUNTAIN PEOPLE.

Article 8, Issued Pensioners in Mountain Counties in 1834.

Cut this out and keep it for future use. We are showing to those who have disparaged the mountain people that a large proportion of them are descended from revolutionary soldiers who fought under Washington. So we are publishing a list of those who in 1834 who were receiving pension for such service to their country. Their residence are given by counties, and it became necessary to get this map showing how the counties were laid out at that time. Any family which can find an ancestor in these lists of Revolutionary pensioners has reason to feel proud, and to be ambitious that the family shall live up to its patriotic deeds.

Pensions Listed under Act of June, 1832.

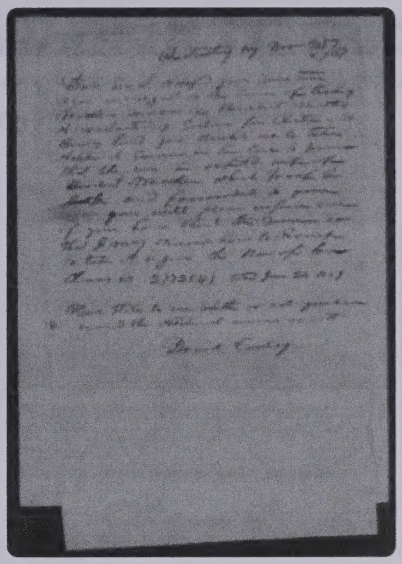
Thu, Sep 17, 1903 • Berea, Kentucky

---

9 JUL
2017

Page 56 - Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Appl

NARA M804. Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files.



7-09-2017 • North Carolina

Residence

Benedict WATKINS lived in Kentucky.

Kentucky, United States

---

ancestry

Benedict WADKINS (senior)

BIRTH 8 JUL 1756 • Salsberry, Rowan, North Carolina, United States
DEATH 29 MAY 1852 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
8 Jul 1756 • Salsberry, Rowan, North Carolina, United States

Age 0 — **Birth of Sister Elizabeth Watkins** (1757–1840)
1757

Age 10 — **Birth of Sister Patience Watkins** (1767–1850)
1767 • Johnston, North Carolina, United States

Age 16 — **Birth of Sister Mary Watkins** (1772–1793)
10 Nov 1772 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 18 — **Birth of Sister Sarah Watkins SR** (1774–1852)
22 Dec 1774 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 18 — **Birth of Sister Charity Watkins** (1775–1858)
1775

Age 20 — **Birth of Sister Susanna Watkins** (1777–1846)
9 Feb 1777 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 22 — **Birth of Brother Rueben Watkins SR** (1779–1835)
12 May 1779 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 24 — **Birth of Sister Winnie Watkins** (1780–1860)
12 Aug 1780 • Scott, Virginia, United States

Age 24 — **Birth of Brother John W Watkins SR** (1781–1852)
1 Jun 1781 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 26 — **Military**
12 Dec 1782 • North Carolina, USA

Sources

Ancestry Sources

- **1820 United States Federal Census**
- **1830 United States Federal Census**
- **1840 United States Federal Census**
- **1850 United States Federal Census**
- **Ancestry Family Trees**
- **Kentucky, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1810-1890**
- **Kentucky, Land Grants, 1782-1924**
- **Kentucky, Land Grants, 1782-1924**
- **Kentucky, Wills and Probate Records, 1774-1989**
- **U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900**
- **U.S., Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files, 1800-1900**
- **U.S., Revolutionary War Pensioners, 1801-1815, 1818-1872**
- **U.S., Revolutionary War Pensioners, 1801-1815, 1818-1872**
- **U.S., Revolutionary War Pensioners, 1801-1815, 1818-1872**
- **U.S., Revolutionary War Pensioners, 1801-1815, 1818-1872**
- **U.S., Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783**

Family

Parents

- **james WADKINS (watkins)** 1745–1799
- **mary phoebe WHITE** 1785–1868

Spouse & Children

- **mary phoebe WHITE** 1785–1868
  - **Elizabeth Wadkins** 1805–1874
  - **Sylvester WATKINS** 1811–1912
  - **Thomas Wadkins** 1819–
  - **Rebecca Wadkins** 1822–1880
  - **benedict WADKINS (watkins) jr** 1823–1881
  - **Mary Watkins** 1831–
  - **Washington Watkins** 1833–

Spouse & Children

- **barbara STANLEY** 1785–1868
  - **David Wadkins** 1798–1870
  - **Elizabeth WADKINS sr** 1805–1874
  - **Thomas Wadkins Stanley** 1818–1895
  - **Elizabeth Watkins** 1820–1881
  - **Rebecca WADKINS sr** 1822–1880

ancestry

Benedict WATKINS (Wadkins) (senior)

BIRTH ABT 1759 • Salsberry, Rowan, North Carolina, United States
DEATH 29 MAY 1852 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States
3rd great-grandfather

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
abt 1759 • Salsberry, Rowan, North Carolina, United States

Age 8 — **Birth of Sister Patience WATKINS (Wadkins)** (1767–1850)
1767 • Johnston, North Carolina, United States

Age 13 — **Birth of Sister Mary WATKINS (Wadkins)** (1772–1793)
10 Nov 1772 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 15 — **Birth of Sister Sarah WATKINS (Wadkins) sr** (1774–1852)
22 Dec 1774 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 16 — **Birth of Sister Charity WATKINS (Wadkins)** (1775–1858)
1775

Age 18 — **Birth of Sister Susanna WATKINS (Wadkins)** (1777–1846)
9 Feb 1777 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 20 — **Birth of Brother Rueben WATKINS (Wadkins) sr** (1779–1835)
12 May 1779 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 21 — **Birth of Sister Winnie WATKINS (Wadkins)** (1780–1860)
12 Aug 1780 • Scott, Virginia, United States

Age 22 — **Birth of Brother John White WATKINS (Wadkins) sr** (1781–1852)
1 Jun 1781 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 23 — **Military**
12 Dec 1782 • North Carolina, USA

Family

Parents

James WATKINS (Wadkins)
1745–1799

Mary Phoebe WHITE
1785–1868

Spouse & Children

Barbara STANLEY
1785–1868

- **David WATKINS (Wadkins)**
  1798–1870
- **Elizabeth WADKINS sr**
  1805–1874
- **Thomas Wadkins Stanley**
  1818–1895
- **Elizabeth Watkins**
  1820–1881
- **Rebecca WADKINS sr**
  1822–1880
- **Benedict WADKINS (Watkins) jr**
  1823–1881
- **Thomas WADKINS sr**
  1823–1895
- **Sylvester WADKINS sr**
  1827–1912
- **James Monroe Watkins**
  1830–1885
- **Mary Wadkins**
  1831–1880
- **Washington Watkins**
  1833–
- **Minta Watkins**
  1842–

Sources

Ancestry Sources

- 1820 United States Federal Census
- 1830 United States Federal Census
- 1840 United States Federal Census
- 1850 United States Federal Census
- Ancestry Family Trees
- Kentucky Pension Roll for 1835
- Kentucky, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1810-1890
- Kentucky, Land Grants, 1782-1924
- Kentucky, Land Grants, 1782-1924
- Kentucky, Wills and Probate Records, 1774-1989
- U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900
- U.S., Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files, 1800-1900

Age 24 — **Birth of Sister Rebecca WATKINS (Wadkins)** (1783–1863)
1783 • New Jersey, United States

Age 25 — **Birth of Sister Winnie WATKINS (Wadkins)** (1780–1860)
12 Aug 1784 • Scott, Virginia, United States

Age 25 — **Birth of Half-Sister Winefred Winna Watkins** (1784–1830)
12 Aug 1784 • Black, Surry, Virginia, United States

Age 27 — **Birth of Brother James WATKINS (Wadkins) jr.** (1786–1866)
28 Jun 1786 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 29 — **Birth of Brother Benjamin WATKINS (Wadkins) sr** (1788–1865)
12 Oct 1788 • Virginia, United States

Age 29 — **Birth of Brother Benjamin WATKINS (Wadkins) sr** (1788–1865)
12 Oct 1788 • Sussex, Virginia

Age 31 — **Birth of Brother Amos WATKINS (Wadkins) sr** (1790–1816)
22 Sep 1790 • Virginia, United States

Age 34 — **Birth of Brother Robert WATKINS (Wadkins) sr** (1793–1831)
10 Jul 1793 • Virginia, United States

Age 34 — **Death of Sister Mary WATKINS (Wadkins)** (1772–1793)
1 Nov 1793 • Virginia, United States

Age 39 — **Birth of Son David WATKINS (Wadkins)** (1798–1870)
abt 1798 • Wilkesboro, Wilkes, North Carolina, USA

Age 40 — **Death of Father James WATKINS (Wadkins)** (1745–1799)
11 Oct 1799 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 46 — **Birth of Daughter Elizabeth Wadkins** (1805–1874)
1805 • North Carolina, USA

Age 46 — **Birth of Daughter Elizabeth WADKINS sr** (1805–1874)
1805 • , , North Carolina, USA

Spouse

Keziah Price
1800–

Spouse

Mary Elizabeth (1830) Poe
1830–1885

Spouse

Kezziah Snead

Spouse & Children

Elizabeth Wadkins
1805–1874

Sylvester WATKINS
1811–1912

Thomas Wadkins
1819–

Rebecca Wadkins
1822–1880

Mary Watkins
1831–

Washington Watkins
1833–

U.S., Revolutionary War Pensioners, 1801-1815, 1818-1872

U.S., Revolutionary War Pensioners, 1801-1815, 1818-1872

U.S., Revolutionary War Pensioners, 1801-1815, 1818-1872

U.S., Revolutionary War Pensioners, 1801-1815, 1818-1872

U.S., Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783

U.S., The Pension Roll of 1835

Other Sources

Ancestry Family Trees

Index to Selected Final Payment Vouchers, 1818-1864

Newspapers.com - The Citizen - Thu, Sep 17, 1903 - Page 1

Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files

Age 46 — **Marriage**
1805

Barbara STANLEY
(1785–1868)

Age 52 — **Birth of Son Sylvester WATKINS** (1811–1912)
25 Dec 1811 • Lewis, Kentucky, United States

Age 57 — **Death of Brother Amos WATKINS (Wadkins) sr** (1790–1816)
1816 • Sussex County, Virginia

Age 59 — **Birth of Son Thomas Wadkins Stanley** (1818–1895)
Abt. 1818 • Virginia, USA

Age 60 — **Birth of Son Thomas Wadkins** (1819–)
1819 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Age 61 — **Birth of Son Elizabeth Watkins** (1820–1881)
1820 • Tennessee, United States

Age 61 — **Residence**
1820 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Age 63 — **Birth of Daughter Rebecca Wadkins** (1822–1880)
1822 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Age 63 — **Birth of Daughter Rebecca WADKINS sr** (1822–1880)
1822 • Floyd, Kentucky, USA

Age 64 — **Birth of Son Benedict WADKINS (Watkins) jr** (1823–1881)
1823 • Floyd County, Kentucky, USA

Age 64 — **Birth of Son Thomas WADKINS sr** (1823–1895)
1823

Age 68 — **Birth of Son Sylvester WADKINS sr** (1827–1912)
1827 • Lewis, , Kentucky, USA

Age 71 — **Birth of Son James Monroe Watkins** (1830–1885)
May 1830 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Age 71 — **Residence**
1830 • Floyd, Kentucky, USA

Age 71 — **Death of Half-Sister Winefred Winna Watkins** (1784–1830)
1830 • Virginia, United States

Age 72 — **Birth of Daughter Mary Watkins** (1831–)
1831 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Age 72 — **Birth of Daughter Mary Wadkins** (1831–1880)
1831 • Floyd County, Kentucky, USA

Age 72 — **Residence**
4 Mar 1831 • Floyd, Kentucky, USA

Age 72 — **Death of Brother Robert WATKINS (Wadkins) sr** (1793–1831)
20 Aug 1831 • Virginia, United States

Age 74 — **Birth of Son Washington Watkins** (1833–)
1833 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Age 74 — **Birth of Son Washington Watkins** (1833–)
1833 • „Kentucky,USA

Age 74 — **Residence**
1833;1858 • Kentucky;Kentucky

Age 76 — **Death of Brother Rueben WATKINS (Wadkins) sr** (1779–1835)
17 Sep 1835 • Logan, Goshen, Wyoming, United States

Age 81 — **Residence**
1840 • Floyd, Kentucky, USA

Age 81 — **Death of Sister Elizabeth WATKINS (Wadkins)** (1757–1840)
1840 • Georgia, United States

Age 83 — **Birth of Daughter Minta Watkins** (1842–)
1842 • , Floyd, Kentucky, USA

Age 83 — **Marriage**
18 Mar 1842 • Floyd Co, Kentucky, USA

Keziah Price
(1800–)

Age 87 — **Death of Sister Susanna WATKINS (Wadkins)** (1777–1846)
30 Oct 1846 • Logan, Ohio, United States

Age 89 — **Residence**
1848-1868 • Kentucky, USA

Age 90 — **Residence**
1849-1864 • Kentucky, USA

Age 91 — **Residence**
1850 • My District, Floyd, Kentucky, USA

Age 91 — **Death of Sister Patience WATKINS (Wadkins)** (1767–1850)
1850 • Johnston, North Carolina, United States

Age 93 — **Death of Sister Sarah WATKINS (Wadkins) sr** (1774–1852)
12 May 1852 • Ohio, United States

Page 1 - Index to Selected Final Payment Vouchers, 1818-1864
1852 • Kentucky
These slips serve as an index to final and last payments to over 65,000 veterans of the Revolutionary War and some later wars.

Age 93 — **Death**
29 May 1852 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Probate
12 Sep 1854 • Floyd, Kentucky, USA

Residence
1858-1872 • Lexington, Kentucky, USA

The Citizen (Berea, KY), Thursday, 17 September 1903, p1 c3 Bene
Thu, Sep 17, 1903 • Berea, Kentucky
Served in Revolutionary war

Page 56 - Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Appl
7-09-2017 • North Carolina
NARA M804. Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files.

Residence
Kentucky, United States

Age 93 — Death of Sister Patience WATKINS (Watkins) (1767–1850)
1850 • Johnston, North Carolina, United States

Age 93 — Death of Sister Sarah WATKINS (Watkins) sr (1774–1852)
12 May 1852 • Ohio, United States

Page 1 - Index to Selected Final Payment Vouchers, 1818-1864
1852 • Kentucky
These slips serve as an index to final and last payments to over 65,000 veterans of the Revolutionary War and some later wars.

Age 93 — Death
29 May 1852 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Probate
12 Sep 1854 • Floyd, Kentucky, USA

Residence
1858-1872 • Lexington, Kentucky, USA

The Citizen (Berea, KY), Thursday, 17 September 1903, p3 c2
Bone
Thu, Sep 17, 1903 • Berea, Kentucky
Served in Revolutionary war

Page 58 - Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Appl
7-08-2017 • North Carolina
NARA M804. Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files

Residence
Kentucky, United States

1820 United States Federal Census

Name:

Benjamin Wadkins (senior)

Home in 1820 (City, County, State):

Floyd, Kentucky

Enumeration Date:

August 7, 1820

Free White Persons - Males - 16 thru 25:

1

Free White Persons - Females - 16 thru 25:

1

Number of Persons - Engaged in Agriculture:

1

Total Free White Persons:

2

Total All Persons - White, Slaves, Colored, Other:

2

1820 United States Federal Census

Name:
Benjamin Wadkins (senior)
Home in 1820 (City, County, State):
Floyd, Kentucky
Enumeration Date:
August 7, 1820
Free White Persons - Males - 16 thru 25:
1
Free White Persons - Females - 16 thru 25:
1
Number of Persons - Engaged in Agriculture:
1
Total Free White Persons:
2
Total All Persons - Whites, Slaves, Colored, Other:
2

Kentucky, Land Grants, 1782-1924

Grantee:
Benedict Watkins
Number of Acres:
100
Survey Date:
8 Sep 1834
County:
Floyd
Watercourse:
Whitehead Br
Book Number:
L-2

Kentucky, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1810-1890

Name:
Benedict Watkins
State:
KY
County:
Floyd County
Township:
Age 84 No Township Listed
Year:
1840
Page:
162
Database:
KY 1840 Pensioners List

Kentucky, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1810-1890

Name:
Benedict Watkins

State:
KY

County:
Floyd County

Township:
Age 84 No Township Listed

Year:
1840

Page:
162

Database:
KY 1840 Pensioners List

1850 United States Federal Census

Name:
Benedict Wadkins sr
[Benedict Watkins]
Age:
95
Birth Year:
abt 1755
Birthplace:
North Carolina
Home in 1850:
My District, Floyd, Kentucky, USA
Gender:
Male
Family Number:
449
Household Members:
Name
Age
Benedict Wadkins
95
Keziah Wadkins
50
Minta Wadkins
8

1850 United States Federal Census

Name:
Benedict Wadkins sr
[*Benedict Watkins*]
Age:
95
Birth Year:
abt 1755
Birthplace:
North Carolina
Home in 1850:
My District, Floyd, Kentucky, USA
Gender:
Male
Family Number:
449
Household Members:

Name	**Age**
Benedict Wadkins	95
Keziah Wadkins	50
Minta Wadkins	8

1840 United States Federal Census

Benedith Wadkins sr
[Benedict Wadkins]
Home in 1840 (City, County, State):
Floyd, Kentucky
Birth Year:
abt 1756
Age:
84
Free White Persons - Males - Under 5:
1
Free White Persons - Males - 5 thru 9:
1
Free White Persons - Males - 10 thru 14:
1
Free White Persons - Males - 15 thru 19:
1
Free White Persons - Males - 20 thru 29:
1
Free White Persons - Males - 80 thru 89:
1
Free White Persons - Females - Under 5:
1
Free White Persons - Females - 10 thru 14:
1
Free White Persons - Females - 40 thru 49:
1
Persons Employed in Agriculture:
3
No. White Persons over 20 Who Cannot Read and Write:
1
Free White Persons - Under 20:
6
Free White Persons - 20 thru 49:
2
Total Free White Persons:
9
Total All Persons - Free White, Free Colored, Slaves:
9

1840 United States Federal Census

Name:
Benedict Wadkins sr
[Benedict Wadkins]
Age:
95
Birth Year:
abt 1755
Birthplace:
North Carolina
Home in 1850:
My District, Floyd, Kentucky, USA
Gender:
Male
Family Number:
449
Household Members:

Name	Age
Benedict Wadkins	95
Keziah Wadkins	50
Minta Wadkins	8

1840 United States Federal Census

Benedith Wadkins sr
[Benedict Wadkins]
Home in 1840 (City, County, State):
Floyd, Kentucky
Birth Year:
abt 1759
Age:
84
Free White Persons - Males - Under 5:
1
Free White Persons - Males - 5 thru 9:
1
Free White Persons - Males - 10 thru 14:
1
Free White Persons - Males - 15 thru 19:
1
Free White Persons - Males - 20 thru 29:
1
Free White Persons - Males - 80 thru 89:
1
Free White Persons - Females - Under 5:
1
Free White Persons - Females - 10 thru 14:
1
Free White Persons - Females - 40 thru 49:
1
Persons Employed in Agriculture:
3
No. White Persons over 20 Who Cannot Read and Write:
1
Free White Persons - Under 20:
6
Free White Persons - 20 thru 49:
2
Total Free White Persons:
9
Total All Persons - Free Whites, Free Colored, Slaves:
9

U.S., Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files, 1800-1900

Name:
Benedict Watkins
[Benedict Watkins]
Pension Year:
1833
Application State:
Kentucky
Applicant Designation:
Widow's Pension Application File
Second Applicant Name:
Barbara Watkins
Second Applicant Pension Year:
1858
Second Applicant Application State:
Kentucky
Second Applicant Designation:

Bounty-Land-Warrant Application File
Archive Publication Number:
M804
Archive Roll Number:
2457
Total Pages in Package:
62

U.S., Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files, 1800-1900

Name:
Benedict Wadkins
[*Benedict Watkins*]
Pension Year:
1833
Application State:
Kentucky
Applicant Designation:
Widow's Pension Application File
Second Applicant Name:
Barbara Wadkins
Second Applicant Pension Year:
1858
Second Applicant Application State:
Kentucky
Second Applicant Designation:
Bounty-Land-Warrant Application File
Archive Publication Number:
M804
Archive Roll Number:
2467
Total Pages in Packet:
67

Administrator's Bond.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY.

WHEREAS, I, Thomas Stanley

have been appointed, by the County Court of Floyd County, Administrator of the estate of Benedict Watkins deceased, intestate.

NOW, we, Thomas Stanley ——— Administrator, and Jacob F. Patrick Stephen Hamilton Isham Moore

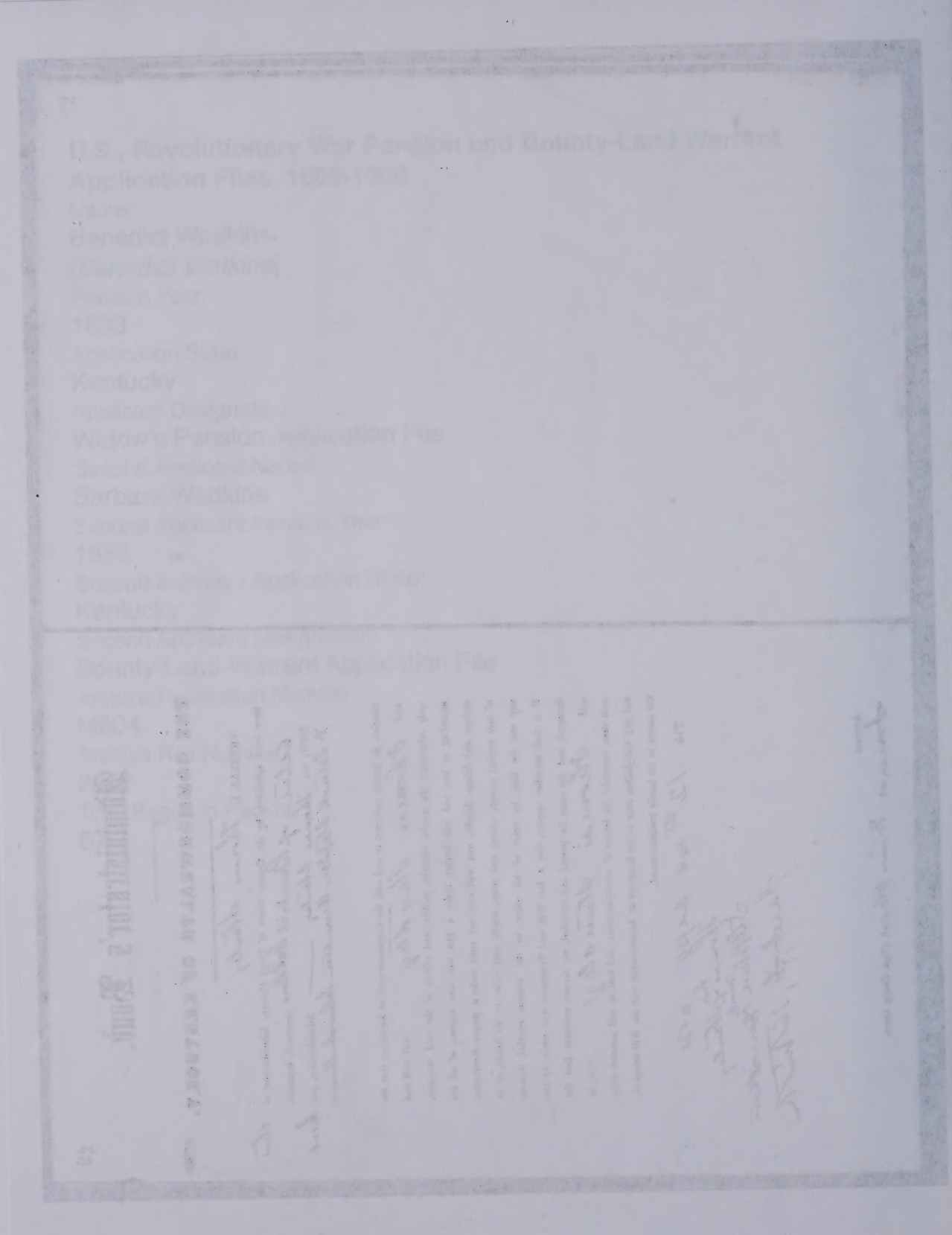
sureties, do hereby covenant to and with the Commonwealth of Kentucky, that the said Thomas Stanley will well and truly administer the goods, chattels, credits, and effects of the said intestate, according to law, and will further make a just and true account of all his actings and doings therein; and will well and truly make a proper distribution of any surplus money, effects, and rents, which may come to his hands, or to any one for him, by color of his office, to the persons entitled thereto. If it shall hereafter appear, that a last Will and Testament was made by the deceased, and the same be proved and recorded, we further covenant that the said Thomas Stanley will, in such case, surrender his letters of administration; and that he will account with, and pay and deliver over to the Executor or Administrator with the Will annexed, the assets in his hands unadministered.

This 12th *day of* August 18 52

his
Thomas X Stanley
mark
Stephen Hamilton
Jacob F. Patrick

ATTEST:

James Trimble *Clerk Floyd County Court.*



Kentucky, Wills and Probate Records, 1774-1989

VIEW IMAGE
VIEW RECORD

Name	**Benedict Wadkins**
Probate Date	**12 Sep 1854**
Probate Place	**Floyd, Kentucky, USA**
Inferred Death Year	**Abt 1854**
Inferred Death Place	**Kentucky, USA**
Item Description	**Administrator Bonds, Book 1-7, 1852-1945**
Household Members	

Citation Information

Detail

Administrator Bonds, 1852-1945; Executor Bonds, 1889-1949; Author: Floyd County (Kentucky). Clerk of the County Court; Probate Place: Floyd, Kentucky

Source Information

Title

Kentucky, Wills and Probate Records, 1774-1989

Author

Ancestry.com

Publisher

Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.

Publisher Date

2015

Publisher Location

Provo, UT, USA

Repository Information

Name

Ancestry.com

Address

http://www.Ancestry.com

Page No. 24

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in _____ in the County of Floyd State of Kentucky enumerated by me, on the 19 day of July 1860. James Finch Ass't Marshal.
Post Office Prestonsburg.

Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in order of visitation.	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.	Description. Age.	Sex.	Color (White, or Black, or Mulatto)	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age.	Value of Estate Owned. Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Person over and under 21 who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1		Joshua	3	M					Ky				
2		Mat Moored	2/12	F					"				
3		Jeremiah Prichard	23	M		Farmer		75	"			/	
4		Jane	21	F		Seamstress			"			/	
5		Violet	1	F					"				
6	157	157	Burdett Watkins	35	M		Farmer	180	50	"			/	
7		Elizabeth	35	F		Seamstress			Va			/	
8		Wm	18	M		Laborer			Ky		/		
9		Mary	12	F					"		/		
10		Ann	10	F					"		/		
11		Sarah	6	F					"		/		
12		Mark	5	M					"				
13		Margaret	3	F					"				
14		Jacob Watkins	9/12	M		Laborer			"				
15		Darius	2	M		Seamstress			"				
16	158	158	Wm Wells	41	M		Farmer	350	600	Va			/	
17		Martha	41	F		Seamstress			"			/	
18	159	159	Wm Clay	32	M		Farmer	250	30	Virginia			/	
19		Nancy	35	F		Seamstress			Ky			/	
20		Parkerson	13	M					"		/		
21	160	160	John Barnett	39	M		Farmer	300	75	Ten			/	
22		Abigale	40	F		Seamstress			Va			/	
23		Frank C	13	M					Ky				
24		Martha	8	F					"				
25		Sarah	16	F		Seamstress			"				
26	161	161	Joshua Salyer	65	M		Farmer		75	Va			/	
27		Nancy	70	F		Seamstress			"			/	
28		Lucinda Salyer	21	F		"			"			/	
29		Susannah	2	M					Ky				
30	162	162	Wiley Hathcock	31	M		Farmer	600	500	"			/	
31		Lucky	31	F		Seamstress			"			/	
32		Evaline	8	F					"		/		
33		Elizabeth	4	F					"				
34		Mary	2	F					"				
35		Jasper D	2/12	M					"				
36	163	163	Wm M Vandy	32	M		Farmer	800	200	"				
37		Elizabeth	18	F		Seamstress			"				
38		Jonathan P	2	M					"				
39		Samuel C	6/12	M					"				
40													

No. white males, 19 No. colored males, ____ No. foreign born, ____ No. blind, ____ 1,450 1,605 No. idiots, ____ No. convicts, ____
No. white females, 20 No. colored females, ____ No. deaf and dumb, ____ No. insane, ____ No. paupers, ____
39

39

Kentucky\u002C Death Records\u002C 1852-1964

Name
Etta Poe
Gender
Female
Birth Place
Floyd, Kentucky
Spouse
Ben Wadkins
Child
William Wadkins
Household Members
Name
Age
William Wadkins

Etta Poe

Ben Wadkins

Citation Information

EDIT SOURCE
Source Information
Title
Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1963
Author
Ancestry.com
Publisher
Ancestry.com Operations Inc
Publisher Date
2007
Publisher Location
Provo, UT, USA
EDIT REPOSITORY
Repository Information
Name
ancestry.com

Elizabeth Poe (Rew)
B - 1821 Tenn.
D - aft 1880 Floyd County,

Kentucky Land Grants

VIEW RECORD

Grantee	**Benedict Watkins**
Number of Acres	**100**
Survey Date	**25 Mar 1836**
County	**Floyd**
WaterCourse	**State Road Fk**
Book Number	**I-2**

Citation Information

Transcript

Name: Watkins, Benedict

Other information

http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=kentuclg&h=58563&ti=0&indiv=try

Web Address

search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=kentuclg&h=58563&ti=0&indiv=try

Source Information

Title

Kentucky Land Grants

Author

Ancestry.com

Publisher

Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 1997.Original data - Jillson, Willard Rouse. The Kentucky Land Grants. Louisville, KY, USA: Filson Club Publications, 1925.Original data: Jillson, Willard Rouse. The Kentucky Land Grants.

Repository Information

Name

Ancestry.com

Address

http://www.Ancestry.com

Statement, &c. of Floyd county, Kentucky.

NAMES.	Rank.	Annual allowance.	Sums received.	Description of service.	When placed on the pension roll.	Commencement of pension.	Ages.	Laws under which they were formerly inscribed on the pension roll; and remarks.
Thomas C. Brown -	Cornet	320 00	960 00	Virginia militia	July 19, 1833	Mar. 4, 1831	74	
James Camron -	Private	80 00	240 00	Virginia line	May 17, 1833	do	76	
Henry Connelly -	Cap. of cav.	150 00	450 00	North Carolina mil.	Feb. 24, 1834	do	82	
Edward Darten -	Private	80 00	240 00	Virginia line	Jan 20, 1834	do	83	
Abina Fairchild -	do	40 00	120 00	North Carolina line	Mar. 27, 1834	do	72	
James Harris -	do	70 00	210 00	Virginia militia	July 19, 1833	do	82	
Joshua Hitchcock -	do	20 00	60 00	North Caroline line	Jan. 20, 1834	do	92	
Simeon Justice -	Drummer	88 00	264 00	do	Feb. 20, 1833	do	69	
John Moore -	Private	33 33	99 99	do	Mar. 27, 1834	do	75	
Jonathan Pytts -	do	80 00	240 00	do	June 21, 1833	do	78	
James Patrick -	do	80 00	240 00	Virginia militia	Sep. 4, 1833	do		
John Porter -	do	65 55	196 65	Virginia line	Feb. 7, 1834	do	75	
Benedict Wadkins -	do	80 00	240 00	North Carolina line	June 21, 1833	do	72	
Richard Wells -	do	63 33	189 99	do	Mar. 29, 1834	do	74	

Statement, &c. of Fleming county, Kentucky.

NAMES.	Rank.	Annual allowance.	Sums received.	Description of service.	When placed on the roll.	Commencement of pension.	Ages.	Laws under which they were formerly inscribed on the pension roll; and remarks.
James Crawford -	Private	20 00	60 00	Virginia militia	Oct. 18, 1833	Mar. 4, 1831	75	
Joseph Davis - -	do	20 00	60 00	Virginia line	Oct. 24, 1832	do	74	
Jesse Davis - -	do	80 00	240 00	do	Mar. 18, 1833	do	72	
Joshua Davidson -	Pri. of cav.	100 00	300 00	do	May 3, 1833	do	73	
Hugh Dreman -	Private	53 33	159 99	Pennsylvania line	May 16, 1834	do	72	
John Fons - -	do	20 00	60 00	Virginia militia	Feb. 21, 1833	do	67	

Name.	Rank.	Annual allowance.	Sums received.	Description of service.	When placed on the pension roll.	Commencement of pension.	Age.	Laws under which they were formerly pensioned on the pension roll, and remarks.
Thomas G. Brown	Corpl.	240 00	960 00	Virginia militia	July 19, 1833	Mar. 4, 1831	74	
James Cannon	Private	60 00	240 00	Virginia line	May 12, 1823	do	74	
Henry Connelly	Cap. of cav.	480 00	480 00	North Carolina rol.	Feb. 24, 1834	do	83	
Edward Dutton	Private	60 00	240 00	Virginia line	Jan. 20, 1823	do	83	
Abina Fairchild	do	40 00	160 00	North Carolina line	Mar. 27, 1832	do	72	
James Ferris	do	70 00	210 00	Virginia militia	July 19, 1833	do	80	
Joshua Littlecock	do	50 00	50 00	North Carolina line	Jan. 20, 1834	do	82	
Simon Lytton	Drummer	88 00	264 00	do	Feb. 28, 1823	do	69	
John Malone	Private	32 32	80 00	do	Jan. 27, 1834	do	82	
Jonathan Pettit	do	80 00	320 00	do	June 30, 1823	do	78	
James Patrick	do	60 00	240 00	Virginia militia	Sept. 4, 1833	do	76	
John Porter	do	26 64	106 56	Virginia line	Feb. 7, 1834	do	73	
Benedict Watkins	do	60 00	240 00	North Carolina line	June 30, 1823	do	75	
Richard Wells	do	68 76	183 00	do	Mar. 30, 1834	do	74	

Name.	Rank.	Annual allowance.	Sums received.	Description of service.	When placed on the roll.	Commencement of pension.	Age.	Laws under which they were formerly pensioned on the pension roll, and remarks.
James Crawford	Private	20 00	60 00	Virginia militia	Oct. 18, 1833	Mar. 4, 1831	74	
Joseph Davis	do	20 00	60 00	Virginia line	Oct. 24, 1832	do	74	
James Davis	do	20 00	240 00	do	Mar. 18, 1833	do	72	
Joshua Davidson	Pri. of cav.	100 00	300 00	do	May 3, 1833	do	73	
Hugh Duncan	Private	62 32	132 32	Pennsylvania line	May 16, 1834	do	73	
John Foss	do	20 00	60 00	Virginia militia	Feb. 21, 1833	do	67	

Kentucky Land Grants - WADKINS benedict sr

VIEW RECORD

Grantee	**Benedict Watkins**
Number of Acres	**100**
Survey Date	**8 Sep 1834**
County	**Floyd**
WaterCourse	**Whitehead Br**
Book Number	**L-2**

Citation Information

Transcript

Name: Watkins, Benedict

Other information

http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=kentuclg&h=58570&ti=0&indiv=try

Web Address

search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=kentuclg&h=58570&ti=0
&indiv=try

Source Information

Title

Kentucky Land Grants

Author

Ancestry.com

Publisher

Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 1997.Original data - Jillson, Willard Rouse. The Kentucky Land Grants. Louisville, KY, USA: Filson Club Publications, 1925.Original data: Jillson, Willard Rouse. The Kentucky Land Grants.

Repository Information

Name

Ancestry.com

Address

http://www.Ancestry.com

Kentucky Land Grants

VIEW RECORD

Grantee	**Benedict Watkins**
Number of Acres	**100**
Survey Date	**25 Mar 1836**
County	**Floyd**
WaterCourse	**State Road Fk**
Book Number	**I-2**

Citation Information

Transcript

Name: Watkins, Benedict

Other information

http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=kentuclg&h=58563&ti=0&indiv=try

Web Address

search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=kentuclg&h=58563&ti=0&indiv=try

Source Information

Title

Kentucky Land Grants

Author

Ancestry.com

Publisher

Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 1997.Original data - Jillson, Willard Rouse. The Kentucky Land Grants. Louisville, KY, USA: Filson Club Publications, 1925.Original data: Jillson, Willard Rouse. The Kentucky Land Grants.

Repository Information

Name

Ancestry.com

Address

http://www.Ancestry.com

US Revolutionary war pension WADKINS benedict sr.

Name:

Benedict Wadkins

[*Benedict Watkins*]

Pension Year:

1833

Application State:

Kentucky

Applicant Designation:

Widow's Pension Application File

Second Applicant Name:

Barbara Wadkins

Second Applicant Pension Year:

1858

Second Applicant Application State:

Kentucky

Second Applicant Designation:

Bounty-Land-Warrant Application File

Archive Publication Number:

M804

Archive Roll Number:

2467

Total Pages in Packet:

67

US Revolutionary war pension WADKINS benedict sr.

Name:
Benedict Wadkins
[Benedict Watkins]
Pension Year:
1853
Application State:
Kentucky
Applicant Designation:
Widow's Pension Application File
Second Applicant Name:
Barbara Wadkins
Second Applicant Pension Year:
1858
Second Applicant Application State:
Kentucky
Second Applicant Designation:
Bounty-Land-Warrant Application File
Archive Publication Number:
M804
Archive Roll Number:
2467
Total Pages in Packet:
67

Benedict jr.

BARBARA WADKINS, WIDOW OF BENEDICT WADKINS, STATEMENT On 8th June 1857, personally appeared Barbary Wadkins before Judge Lindsay

Posted 01 Jun 2013 by Jon Sutphin

BARBARA WADKINS, WIDOW OF BENEDICT WADKINS, STATEMENT On 8th June 1857, personally appeared Barbary Wadkins before Judge Lindsay Layne of Floyd Co. KY, age 72 years, a resident of Floyd Co. and widow of Benedict Wadkins, decd who was a soldier of the revolutionary war. She states that she was married to Benedict Wadkins about the year- don't recollect - at new River in the county of - don't recollect - in the state of Virginia, and she further states that she can procure no record evidence of her marriage as she was traveling and was married while on her journey to the western country and cannot recollect the name of the parson who solemized the rites of matrimony and that she has lived with her husband Benedict Wadkins and has raised a large family of children together: James Wadkins, Sylvester Wadkins, Thomas Wadkins, Benedict Wadkins, Elisabeth Wadkins, Rebecca Wadkins, Polly Wadkins and that her husband Benedict died in the county of Floyd and state of Kentucky, on the 29th day of May 1852 and that she has never intermarried since his death but still remains a widow and that she now resided in the County of Floyd in the State of KY and has resided there for the span of 30 years and previous to that time resided in the State of Virginia and she makes this Declaration for the purpose of obtaining the pension and bounty land to which she may be entitled to.

Signed: Barbara X Wadkins

COPY OF ATTACHED LETTER: "Prestonsburg Floyd Co. KY Feb 18th 1859 To the commissiner of pensions at Washington City: Dear Sir I take the liberty of extending a few lines to you upon what I deem a very important subject all tho you may not think so but this is the subject I understand, that David Cooley of this county has procured a pension for Barbary Wadkins as the widow of Benedict Wadkins who was a pensioner and if such is the fact it is unjust for she never was the wife of Benedict. She did live with him for several years and had several children while they lived together - but she left him some 12 or 13 years before his death and took up with a man by the name of Jas. Poe and they are still living together when she left Benedict he married another woman and they lived together till about 1 year before his death an she left him so that Barbary never was his wife and did not live with him for 12 or 15 years before his death. So thoes are the facts which can be thereby substantiated here for they have for 25 years lived close around Prestonsburg so you can treat this case as you think proper we think here it is a prety swindle.

Penelope Jr.

ancestry

Benedict WADKINS (senior)

BIRTH 8 JUL 1756 • Salsberry, Rowan, North Carolina, United States
DEATH 29 MAY 1852 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
8 Jul 1756 • Salsberry, Rowan, North Carolina, United States

Age 0 — **Birth of Sister Elizabeth Watkins** (1757–1840)
1757

Age 10 — **Birth of Sister Patience Watkins** (1767–1850)
1767 • Johnston, North Carolina, United States

Age 16 — **Birth of Sister Mary Watkins** (1772–1793)
10 Nov 1772 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 18 — **Birth of Sister Sarah Watkins SR** (1774–1852)
22 Dec 1774 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 18 — **Birth of Sister Charity Watkins** (1775–1858)
1775

Age 20 — **Birth of Sister Susanna Watkins** (1777–1846)
9 Feb 1777 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 22 — **Birth of Brother Rueben Watkins SR** (1779–1835)
12 May 1779 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 24 — **Birth of Sister Winnie Watkins** (1780–1860)
12 Aug 1780 • Scott, Virginia, United States

Age 24 — **Birth of Brother John W Watkins SR** (1781–1852)
1 Jun 1781 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 26 — **Military**
12 Dec 1782 • North Carolina, USA

Sources

Ancestry Sources

- **1820 United States Federal Census**
- **1830 United States Federal Census**
- **1840 United States Federal Census**
- **1850 United States Federal Census**
- **Ancestry Family Trees**
- **Kentucky, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1810-1890**
- **Kentucky, Land Grants, 1782-1924**
- **Kentucky, Land Grants, 1782-1924**
- **Kentucky, Wills and Probate Records, 1774-1989**
- **U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900**
- **U.S., Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files, 1800-1900**
- **U.S., Revolutionary War Pensioners, 1801-1815, 1818-1872**
- **U.S., Revolutionary War Pensioners, 1801-1815, 1818-1872**
- **U.S., Revolutionary War Pensioners, 1801-1815, 1818-1872**
- **U.S., Revolutionary War Pensioners, 1801-1815, 1818-1872**
- **U.S., Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783**

Family

Parents

- **james WADKINS (watkins)** 1745–1799
- **mary phoebe WHITE** 1785–1868

Spouse & Children

- **mary phoebe WHITE** 1785–1868
  - **Elizabeth Wadkins** 1805–1874
  - **Sylvester WATKINS** 1811–1912
  - **Thomas Wadkins** 1819–
  - **Rebecca Wadkins** 1822–1880
  - **benedict WADKINS (watkins) jr** 1823–1881
  - **Mary Watkins** 1831–
  - **Washington Watkins** 1833–

Spouse & Children

- **barbara STANLEY** 1785–1868
  - **David Wadkins** 1798–1870
  - **Elizabeth WADKINS sr** 1805–1874
  - **Thomas Wadkins Stanley** 1818–1895
  - **Elizabeth Watkins** 1820–1881
  - **Rebecca WADKINS sr** 1822–1880

ancestry

Benedict WADKINS (senior)

BIRTH 8 JUL 1755 • Salisbury, Rowan, North Carolina, United States
DEATH 29 MAY 1852 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Facts

Age 0 — Birth
8 Jul 1756 • Salisbury, Rowan, North Carolina, United States

Age 0 — Birth of Sister Elizabeth Watkins (1757–1850)
1757

Age 10 — Birth of Sister Patience Watkins (1777–1850)
1787 • Johnston, North Carolina, United States

Age 16 — Birth of Sister Mary Watkins (1777–1793)
10 Nov 1777 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 18 — Birth of Sister Sarah Watkins (1779–1852)
22 Dec 1774 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 18 — Birth of Sister Cherry Watkins (1777–1850)
1777

Age 20 — Birth of Sister Susanna Watkins (1777–1850)
6 Feb 1777 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 22 — Birth of Brother Reuben Watkins
Sr (1779–1825)
12 May 1779 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 24 — Birth of Sister Winnie Watkins (1780–1850)
12 Aug 1780 • Scott, Virginia, United States

Age 24 — Birth of Brother John W Watkins
Sr (1781–1852)
3 Jan 1781 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 25 — Military
12 Dec 1782 • Rowan, North Carolina, USA

Sources

Ancestry Sources

1820 United States Federal Census

1830 United States Federal Census

1840 United States Federal Census

1850 United States Federal Census

Ancestry Family Trees

Kentucky, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1810-1930

Kentucky, Land Grants, 1782-1924

Kentucky, Wills and Probate Records, 1774-1989

U.S., and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

U.S., Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files, 1800-1900

U.S., Revolutionary War Pensions, 1801-1815, 1818-1872

U.S., Revolutionary War Pensions, 1801-1815, 1818-1872

U.S., Revolutionary War Pensions, 1801-1815, 1818-1872

U.S., Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783

Family

Parents

James WADKINS (Westfield)
1745–1793

Mary Phoebe WHITE 1755–1843

Spouse & Children

Mary Phoebe WHITE 1755–1843

Elizabeth Watkins
1805–1874

Sylvester WATKINS
1811–1872

Thomas Watkins 1813–

Rebecca Watkins 1822–1892

Benedict WADKINS (westfield) Jr
1823–1861

Mary Watkins 1831–

Washington Watkins 1833–

Spouse & Children

Charlotte STOKELY 1755–1802

David Watkins 1796–1870

Elizabeth WADKINS Jr
1805–1874

Thomas Watkins Stanley
1810–1895

Elizabeth Watkins
1820–1891

Rebecca WADKINS Sr
1821–1880

- BARBARA WADKINS, WIDOW OF BENEDICT WADKINS, STATEMENT
On 8th June 1857, personally appeared Barbary Wadkins before Judge Lindsay Layne of Floyd Co. KY, age 72 years, a resident of Floyd Co. and widow of Benedict Wadkins, deceased who was a soldier of the Revolutionary War. She states that she was married to Benedict Wadkins about the year- don't recollect - at New River in the county of - don't recollect - in the state of Virginia, and she further states that she can procure no record evidence of her marriage as she was traveling and was married while on her journey to the western country and cannot recollect the name of the parson who solemized the rites of matrimony and that she has lived with her husband Benedict Wadkins and has raised a large family of children together: James Wadkins, Sylvester Wadkins, Thomas Wadkins, Benedict Wadkins, Elisabeth Wadkins, Rebecca Wadkins, Polly Wadkins and that her husband Benedict died in the county of Floyd and state of Kentucky, on the 29th day of May 1852 and that she has never intermarried since his death but still remains a widow and that she now resided in the County of Floyd in the State of KY and has resided there for the span of 30 years and previous to that time resided in the State of Virginia and she makes this Declaration for the purpose of obtaining the pension and bounty land to which she may be entitled to.
Signed: Barbara X Wadkins
COPY OF ATTACHED LETTER: "Prestonsburg Floyd Co. KY Feb 18th 1859 To the commissinor of pensions at Washington City: Dear Sir I take the liberty of extending a few lines to you upon what I deem a very important subject all though you may not think so but this is the subject I understand, that David Cooley of this county has procured a pension for Barbary Wadkins as the widow of Benedict Wadkins who was a pensioner and if such is the fact it is unjust for she never was the wife of Benedict. She did live with him for several years and had several children while they lived together - but she left him some 12 or 13 years before his death and took up with a man by the name of Jas. Poe and they are still living together when she left Benedict he married another woman and they lived together till about 1 year before his death an she left him so that Barbary never was his wife and did not live with him for 12 or 15 years before his death. So those are the facts which can be thereby substantiated here for they have for 25 years lived close around Prestonsburg so you can treat this case as you think proper we think here it is a pretty swindle.
(Signed) Jacob F. Patrick

BARBARA WADKINS, WIDOW OF BENEDICT WADKINS, STATEMENT On 8th June 1857, personally appeared Barbary Wadkins before Judge Lindsay

Prestonsburg, KY

Jon Sutphin

Jon Sutphin originally shared this on 01 Jun 2013

Name	**Benedict Wadkins**
Residence Place	**North Carolina**
Pensioner's Name	**Barbara Wadkins**
Veteran's Name	**Benedict Wadkins**
Veteran's Military Service Branch	**N.C.**
File Name	**2467**
Pension Number	**W. 11709**
Source Publication Title	**Revolutionary War Pensions**

Cite This Record

"United States Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty Land Warrant Applications, 1800-1900", database, *FamilySearch* (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NS2F-JZS : 19 September 2019), Benedict Wadkins, .

Name	**Benedict Wadkins**
Residence Place	**North Carolina**
Pensioner's Name	**Barbara Wadkins**
Veteran's Name	**Benedict Wadkins**

Name	**Benedict Wadkins**
Residence Place	**North Carolina**
Pensioner's Name	**Barbara Wadkins**
Veteran's Name	**Benedict Wadkins**
Veteran's Military Service Branch	**N.C.**
File Name	**2467**
Pension Number	**W. 11709**
Source Publication Title	**Revolutionary War Pensions**

Cite This Record

"United States Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty Land Warrant Applications, 1800-1900", database, *FamilySearch* (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NS2F-JZS : 19 September 2019), Benedict Wadkins, .

Name	**Benedict Wadkins**
Residence Place	**North Carolina**
Pensioner's Name	**Barbara Wadkins**
Veteran's Name	**Benedict Wadkins**

Veteran's Military Service Branch	**N.C.**
File Name	**2467**
Pension Number	**W. 11709**
Source Publication Title	**Revolutionary War Pensions**

Benedict Wadkins

Mentioned in the Pension Record of Barbary Wadkins

Pension • United States Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty Land Warrant Applications, 1800-1900

SAVE EDIT SHARE

Name **Benedict Wadkins**

Sex **U**

Family Tree

ATTACH TO FAMILY TRE

Other People on This Record OPEN ALL

Similar Records

No similar records were found.

View on www.fold3.com

Barbary Wadkins

Name **Barbary Wadkins**

Residence Place **North Carolina**

Pensioner's Name **Barbara Wadkins**

Veteran's Name **Benedict Wadkins**

Veteran's Military Service Branch **N.C.**

File Name **2467**

Pension Number **W. 11709**

Source Publication **Revolutionary War**

VIEW ORIGINA...

Document Information

UNKNOWN

Cite This Record

"United States Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty Land Warrant Applications, 1800-1900", database, *FamilySearch* (https://familysearch.org/ark:/6190

Barbara Wadkins

3/1:1:WJD2-N5PZ : 19 September 2019), Benedict Wadkins in entry for Barbary Wadkins, .

Copy Citation

About Volunteer Blog Find Ancestors Site Map DNA

Solutions Gallery

FEEDBACK COOKIE PREFERENCES ENGLISH

FamilySearch Terms of Use (Updated 2018-09-01) | Privacy Notice (Updated 2021-04-06)
© 2021 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. A service provided by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Benedict Wadkins

Mentioned in the Pension Record of Benedict Wadkins (Benedict Wadkins's)

Pension • United States Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty Land Warrant Applications, 1800-1900

Name	**Benedict Wadkins**
Sex	**U**

Other People on This Record CLOSE ALL

Benedict Wadkins

Name	**Benedict Wadkins**
Residence Place	**North Carolina**
Pensioner's Name	**Barbara Wadkins**
Veteran's Name	**Benedict Wadkins**
Veteran's Military Service Branch	**N.C.**
File Name	**2467**
Pension Number	**W. 11709**
Source Publication Title	**Revolutionary War Pensions**

Barbara Wadkins

Name	**Barbara Wadkins**
Sex	**U**

Document Information

Affiliate Publication Number	M804
Affiliate Publication Title	Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files
Affiliate Name	National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)
Digital Folder Number	004172812
Microfilm Number	972467
Image	00047

Cite This Record

"United States Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty Land Warrant Applications, 1800-1900", database, *FamilySearch* (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:WJDL-J5W2 : 19 September 2019), Benedict Wadkins in entry for Benedict Wadkins, .

Family Tree

ATTACH TO FAMILY TREE

Similar Records

No similar records were found.

https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:WJDL-J5W2

Refine your search:

Deceased Ancestor's Information

First Names

Benedict

Last Names

Watkins

Alternate Name

Alternate First Name

Records Collections

United States Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty Land Warrant Applications, 1800-1900

Search all collections

1 Collections selected

1-20 of 519 Results for Name: **Benedict Watkins**

Number of results to show: 20 50 100

Export Results 1-20

Open in a new

dict Wadkins

ɔned in the record of Wille Washington

	Benedict Wadkins
	Unknown

r information in the record of Wille Washington

Jnited States Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty Land Warrant ɑtions, 1800-1900

	Wille Washington
nce Place:	North Carolina
ner's Name:	**Barbara Wadkins**
n's Name:	Benedict Wadkins
n's Military Service Branch:	N.C.
ɪme:	2467
n Number:	W. 11709
ɜ Publication Title:	Revolutionary War Pensions

Images Available

To view these images do one of the following:

- At **www.fold3.com**. By clicking here you will be leaving FamilySearch.org (fees and other terms may apply).

Record Collection:
United States Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty Land Warrant Applications, 1800-1900

Document Information:

Affiliate Publication Number	M804
Affiliate Publication Title	Revolutionary War Pensior and Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files
Affiliate Name	National Archives anc Records Administratior (NARA)
Digital Folder Number	004172812
Microfilm Number	972467
Image Number	00069

Citing this Record

"United States Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty Land Warrant Applications, 1800-1900", database, *FamilySearch* (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:WJD5-QBN2 : 19 September 2019), Benedict Wadkins in entry for Wille Washington, .

1800-1900			
Benedict Wadkins Principal United States Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty Land Warrant Applications, 1800-1900	residence: other:	North Carolina North Carolina	other: Tempy Connelly, Henry Connelly
Benedict Wadkins Other United States Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty Land Warrant Applications, 1800-1900			other: James Poe, Barbara Wadkins
Benedict Wadkins Other United States Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty Land Warrant Applications, 1800-1900			other: Wille Washington, Barbara Wadkins
Benedict Wadkins Other United States Revolutionary			other: Thomas C Brown, Barbara Wadkins

War Pension and Bounty Land Warrant Applications, 1800-1900			
Benedict Wadkins Other United States Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty Land Warrant Applications, 1800-1900		other: Little, Barbara Wadkins	
Benedict Wadkins Other United States Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty Land Warrant Applications, 1800-1900		other: Chas Jones, Barbara Wadkins	
Benedict Wadkins Other United States Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty Land Warrant Applications, 1800-1900		other: Rutherford, Barbara Wadkins	
Benedict Wadkins Other United States Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty Land Warrant Applications, 1800-1900		other: Benj Hackworth, Barbara Wadkins	
Benedict Wadkins Other United States Revolutionary		other: Barbary, Barbara Wadkins	

War Pension and Bounty Land Warrant Applications, 1800-1900			
Benedict Wadkins Other United States Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty Land Warrant Applications, 1800-1900		other: Rutherford Pickens, Barbara Wadkins	
Benedict Wadkins Other United States Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty Land Warrant Applications, 1800-1900		other: Barbria Wadkins, Barbara Wadkins	
Benedict Wadkins Other United States Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty Land Warrant Applications, 1800-1900		other: G C Whiting, Barbara Wadkins	
Benedict Wadkins Other United States Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty Land Warrant Applications, 1800-1900		other: John M Burnett, Barbara Wadkins	
Benedict Wadkins Other United States Revolutionary		other: Barbary Wadkins, Barbara Wadkins	

War Pension and Bounty Land Warrant Applications, 1800-1900			
Benedict Wadkins Other United States Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty Land Warrant Applications, 1800-1900		other: J Thompson, Barbara Wadkins	

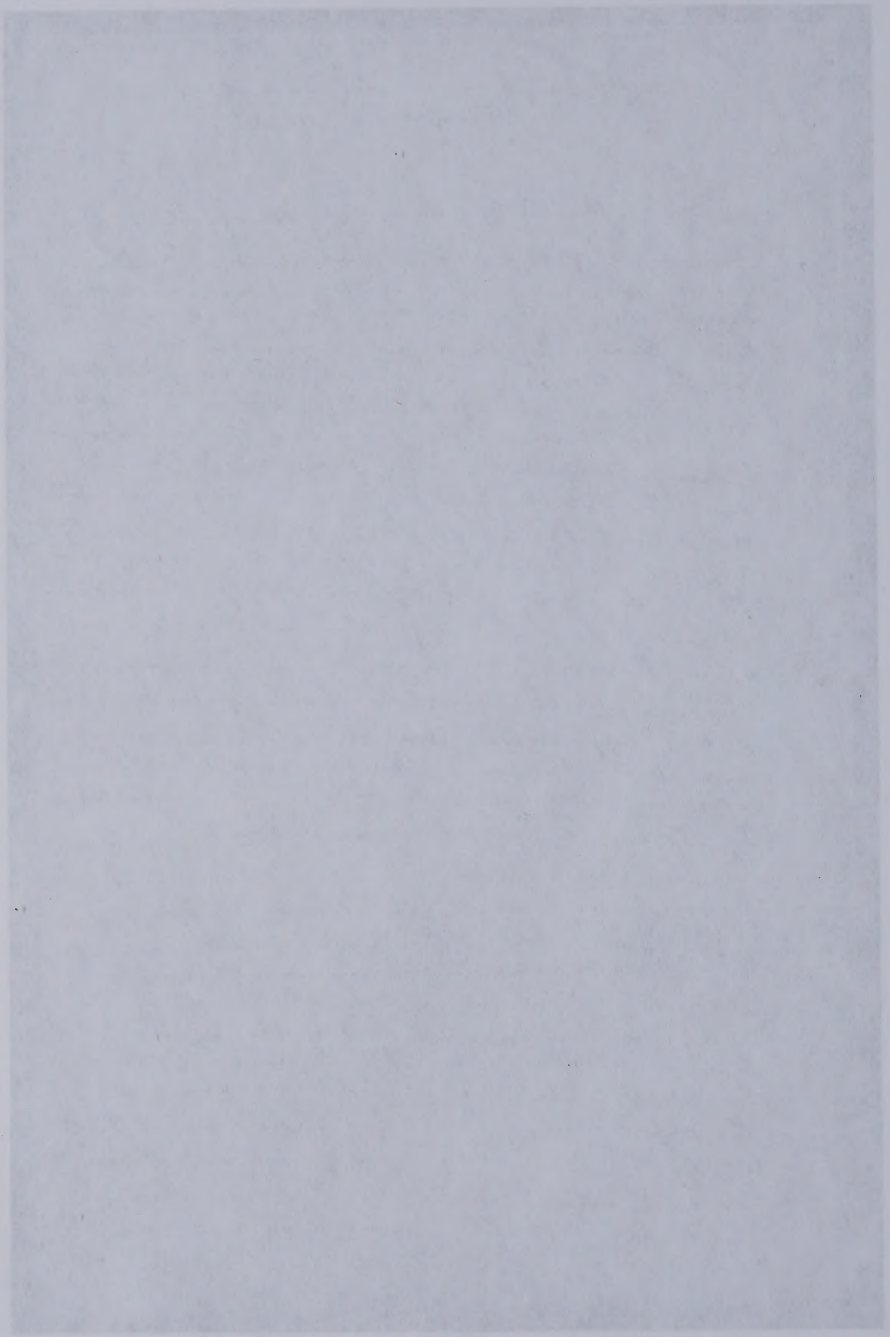
Previous 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Next

fold3 by Ancestry

https://www.fold3.com/image/13749081

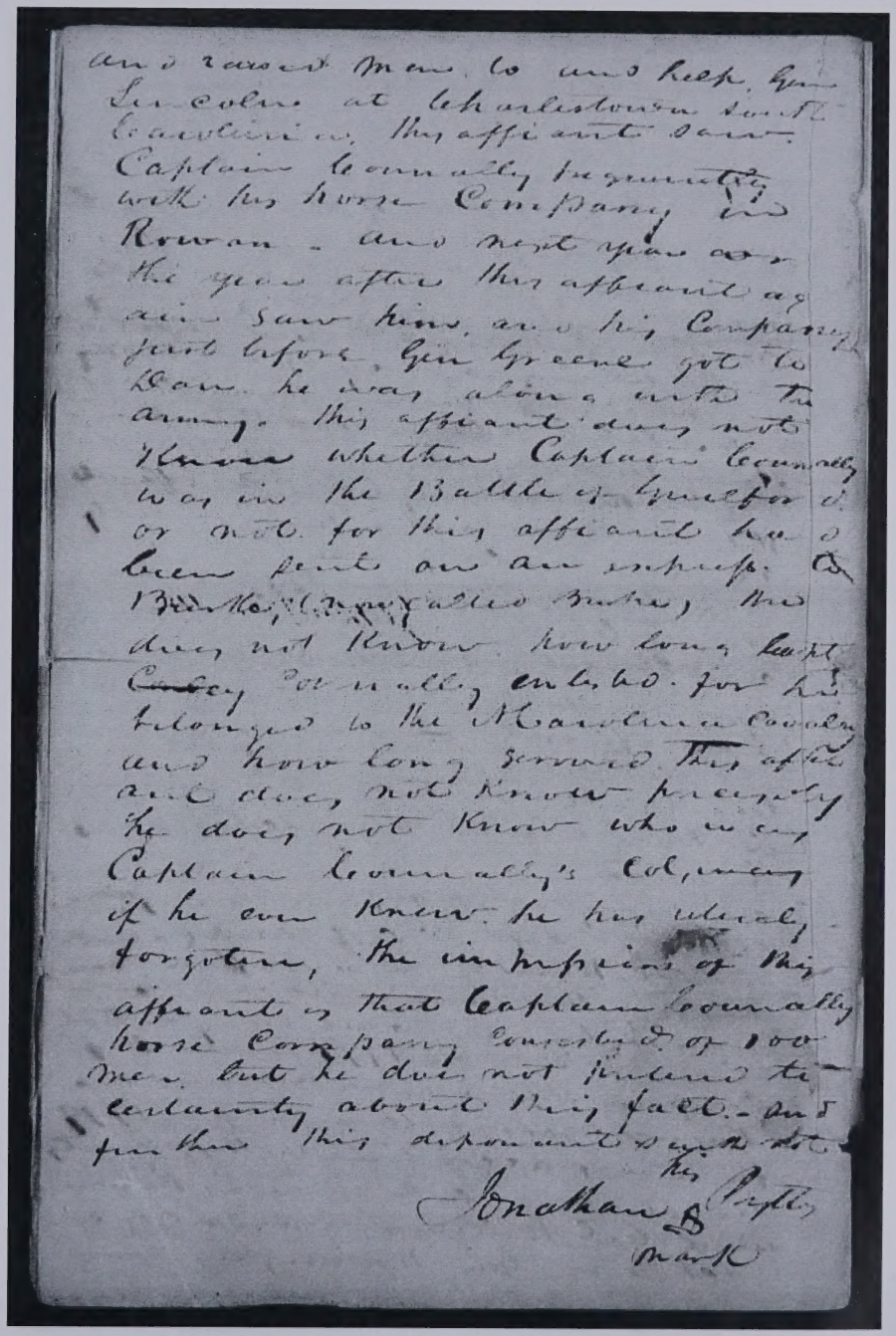
(Floyd County Court)
August 1833

On this 26 day of August 1833 Personally Appeared before me the Undersigned one of the Commonwealths Justices of the Peace for Floyd County John Ham Pettigrew a man and resident on the Pension agency of Kentucky and made the following Statement on oath relative to the services of Captain Henry Connaday who was an officer in the Revolutionary war— this affiant Saith that he resided in Rowan County North Carolina long before the war, and that during the year 1777. Captain Henry Connaday who was a Captain of a horse Company from Guilford arrived in the Neighborhood of the Uncle of this affiant, with whom this affiant and then resided, his business as he then told us all was to assist us in keeping the tories, down a great many Scotch tories had accumulated under Fanning and many about the "Haw fields" and [illegible] Settlements Creek (a creek of that Name) he was out with an Company that year in Rowan, Some several times in Early Summer in that year. in the year 1778 he and his Company still was in Rowan, this Knows. verry well in the year 1779 for he was according to this affiants recollections all the year in Rowan until Col William Davie come back from Gen Washingtons army



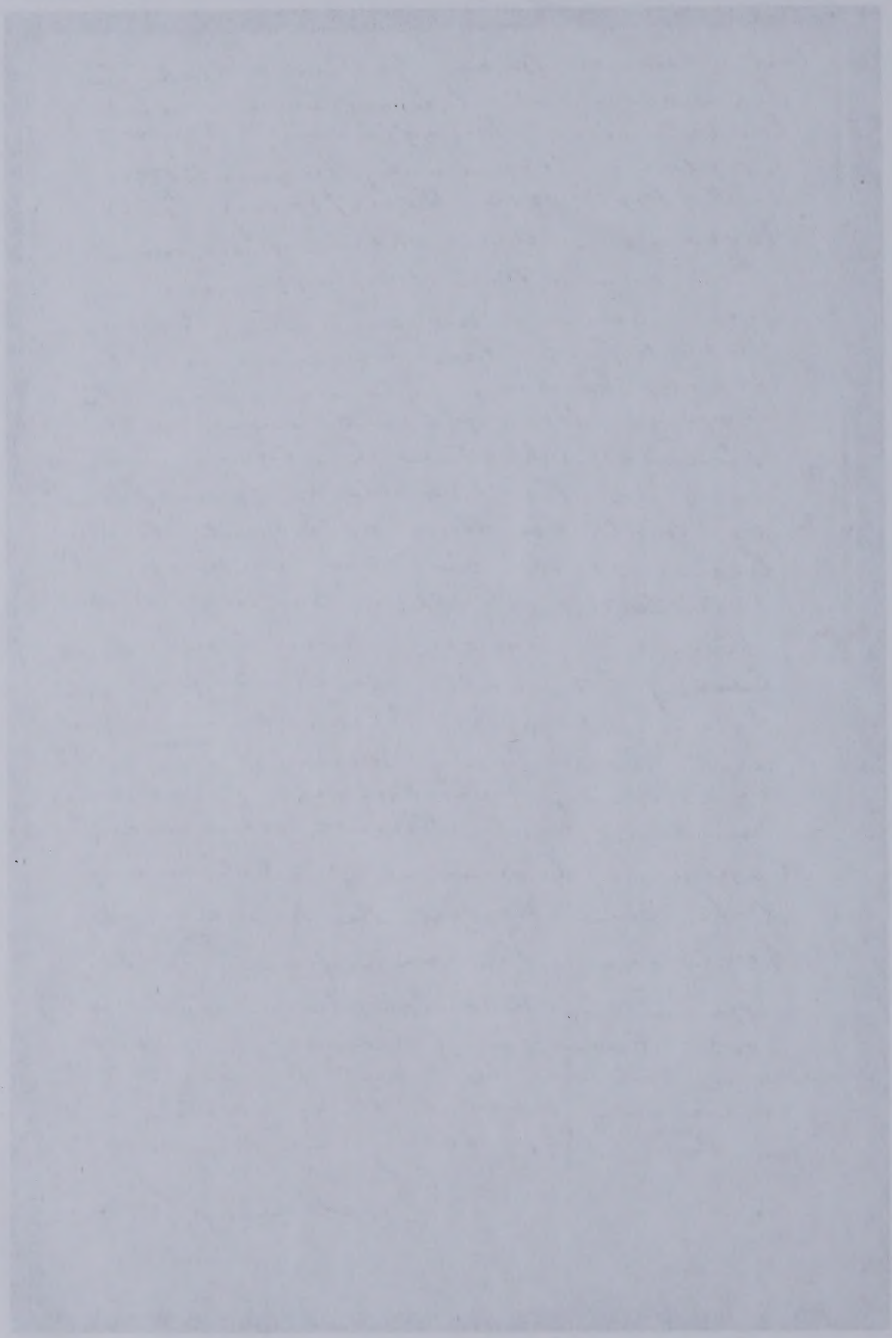
fold3 by Ancestry

https://www.fold3.com/image/13749087



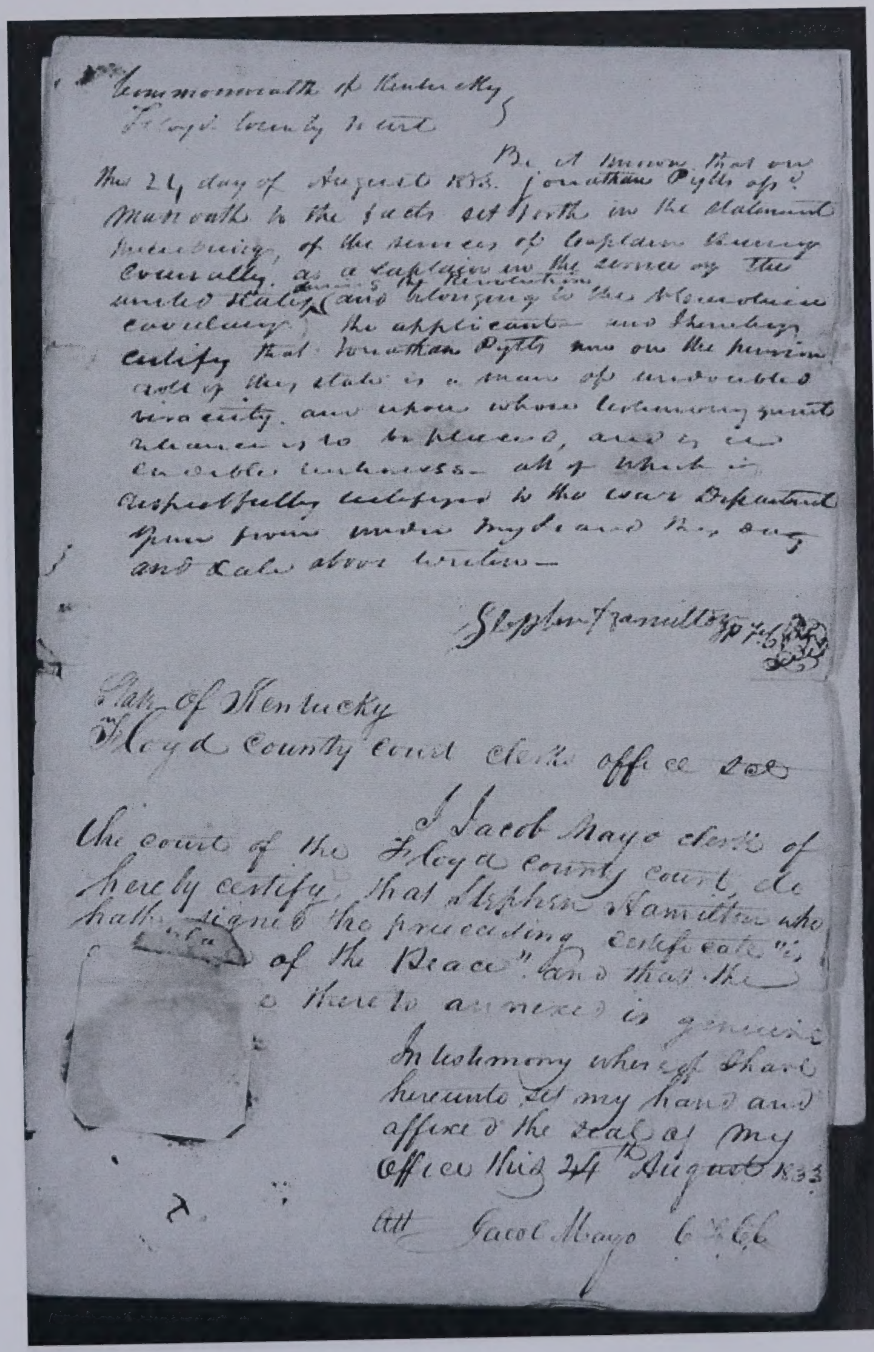
and raised Men to and Reck. Gen Lincoln at Charlestown for the Campaign, this affiant saw Captain Connally Inlisted with his horse Company in Rowan - and next year or the year after this affiant again saw him, and his Company just before Gen Greene got to Dan. he was along with the army. this affiant does not Know whether Captain Connally was in the Battle of Guilford C. or not. for this affiant has been sent on an express to Wm Moore [illegible] Surry, he does not Know how long Capt Connally continued, or he belonged to the Marching Company and how long served. this affiant does not know precisely he does not Know who was Captain Connally's Col, many if he ever Knew he has utterly forgotten, the impression of this affiant is that Captain Connally Horse Company consisted of 100 Men. but he does not pretend to certainty about this fact. and further this deponent saith not

his
Jonathan B Pepple
mark



fold3 by Ancestry

https://www.fold3.com/image/13749093



Commonwealth of Kentucky
Boyd County Court

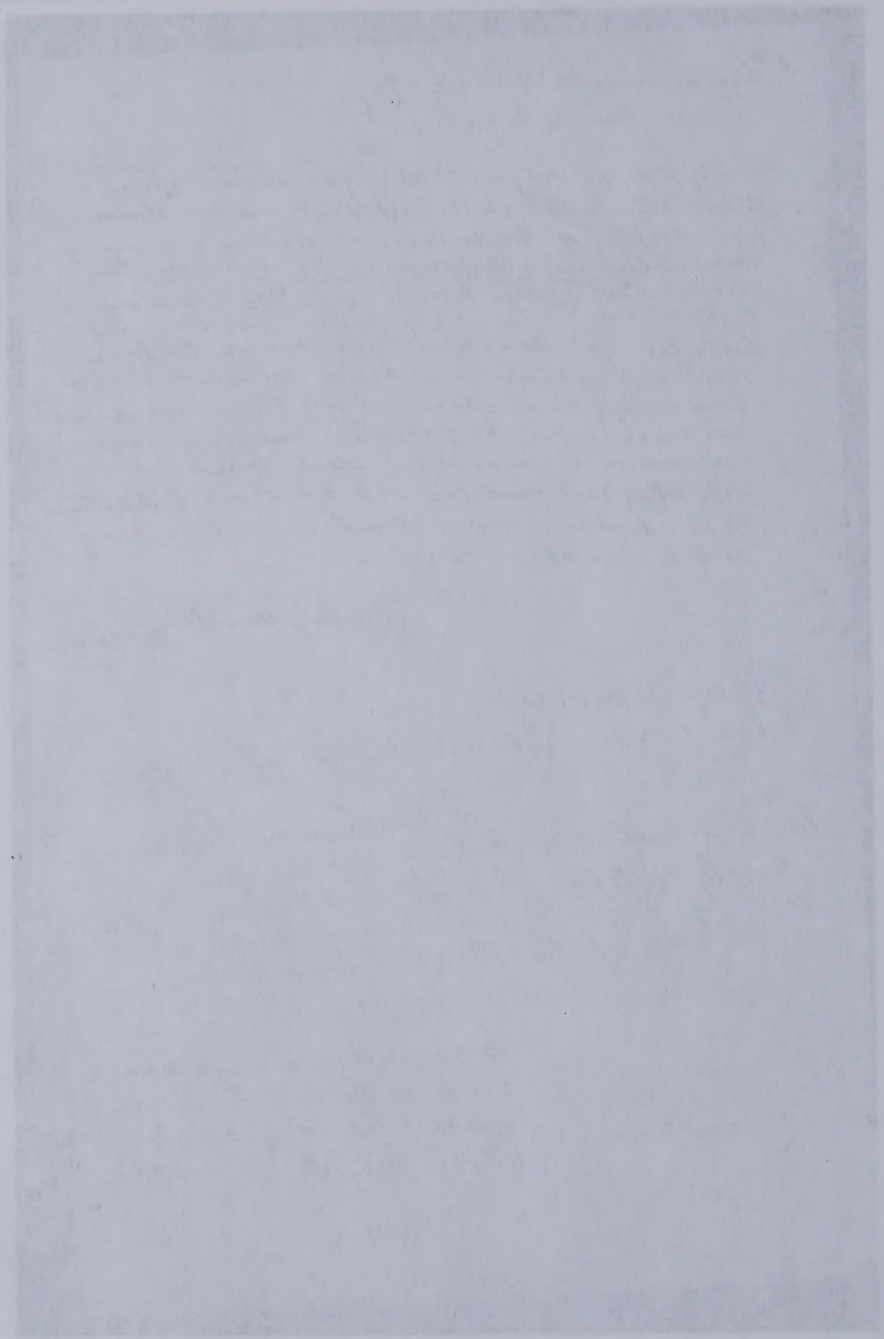
Be it known that on
the 24 day of August 1833. Jonathan Pyles appd
Made oath to the facts set forth in the declaration
preferred of the services of Captain Benny
Connelly, as a Captain in the service of the
United States, and belonging to the Revolutionary
service, the applicant and thereby
certify that Jonathan Pyles was on the pension
roll of this state is a man of undoubted
veracity, and upon whose testimony great
reliance is to be placed, and is in
indebted circumstances all of which is
respectfully submitted to the court Determined
upon from under my hand and seal
and date above written—

Stephen Hamilton J.P.B.C.

State of Kentucky
Boyd County Court Clerks office ss

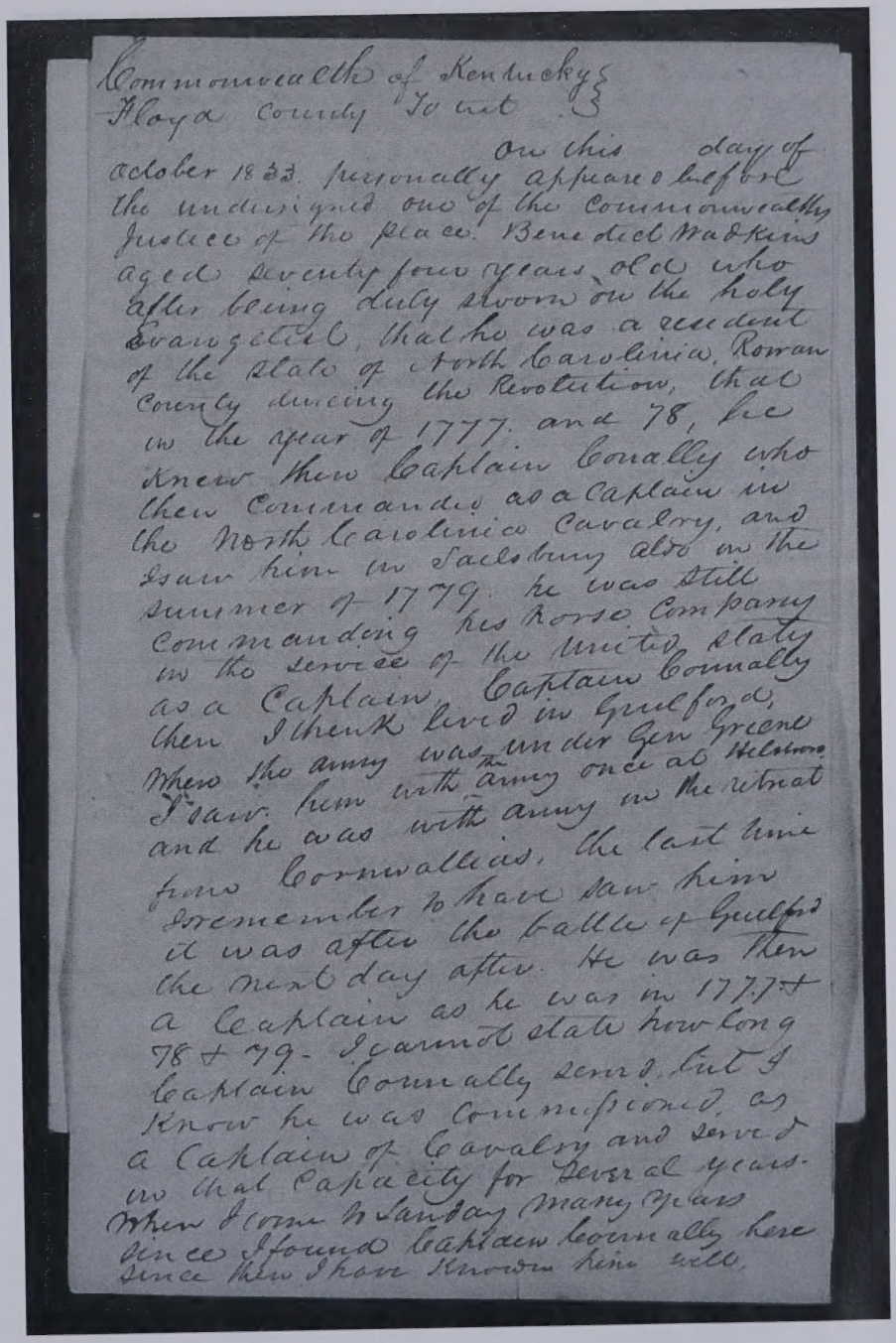
I Jacob Mayo clerk of
the court of the Boyd County court, do
hereby certify that Stephen Hamilton who
hath signed the preceding certificate "J.
of the Peace" and that the
to thereto annexed is genuine
In testimony whereof I have
hereunto set my hand and
affixed the seal of my
office this 24th August 1833.

Attest Jacob Mayo C.B.C.



fold3 by Ancestry

https://www.fold3.com/image/13749022



Commonwealth of Kentucky }
Floyd County To wit }

On this day of October 1833. personally appeared before the undersigned one of the Commonwealths Justices of the peace. Benedict Watkins aged seventy four years old who after being duly sworn on the holy Evangelists, that he was a resident of the State of North Carolina, Rowan County during the Revolution, that in the year of 1777. and 78, he knew then Captain Connally who then Commanded as a Captain in the North Carolina Cavalry, and I saw him in Salisbury also in the summer of 1779. he was still Commanding his Horse Company in the service of the United States as a Captain, Captain Connally then I think lived in Guilford, When the army was under Gen Greene I saw him with army once at Hillsboro and he was with army in the retreat from Cornwallis, the last time I remember to have saw him it was after the battle of Guilford the next day after. He was then a Captain as he was in 1777 + 78 + 79. I cannot state how long Captain Connally servd. but I know he was Commissioned as a Captain of Cavalry and served in that Capacity for Several years. When I came to Sandy many years since I found Captain Connally here since then I have known him well.

fold3 by Ancestry

https://www.fold3.com/image/13749040

I recollect to have heard it spoken that he was at the Cow. pens when Tarleton defeated, but. as I was not there cannot testify to that fact the times was very bad in the western parts of the State, and Captain Connally was appointed to apprehend and keep them down I distinctly remember that he commanded 100. men and they were ally chiefly dutch soldiers. and further this deponent saith not. his

Benidict ✗ Watkins
mark

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Floyd County Sct

I Stephen Hamelton one of the commonwealths Justices of the peace in and for the county of Floyd do hereby certify that the foregoing deposition of Benidict Watkins aged seventy four years of age was this day sworn and subscribed before me and I do further certify that the said Benidict Watkins aforesaid is a worthy witness, and that his statement above given relative to the services of Captain Thirty Connally who was a Capt in the army of the Revolution is entitled to full faith & credit.

In testimony whereof I the said Stephen Hamelton a Justice of the peace as aforesaid have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal thereto this 10th day of October 1833.

Stephen Hamelton JP

fold3 by Ancestry

https://www.fold3.com/image/13749048

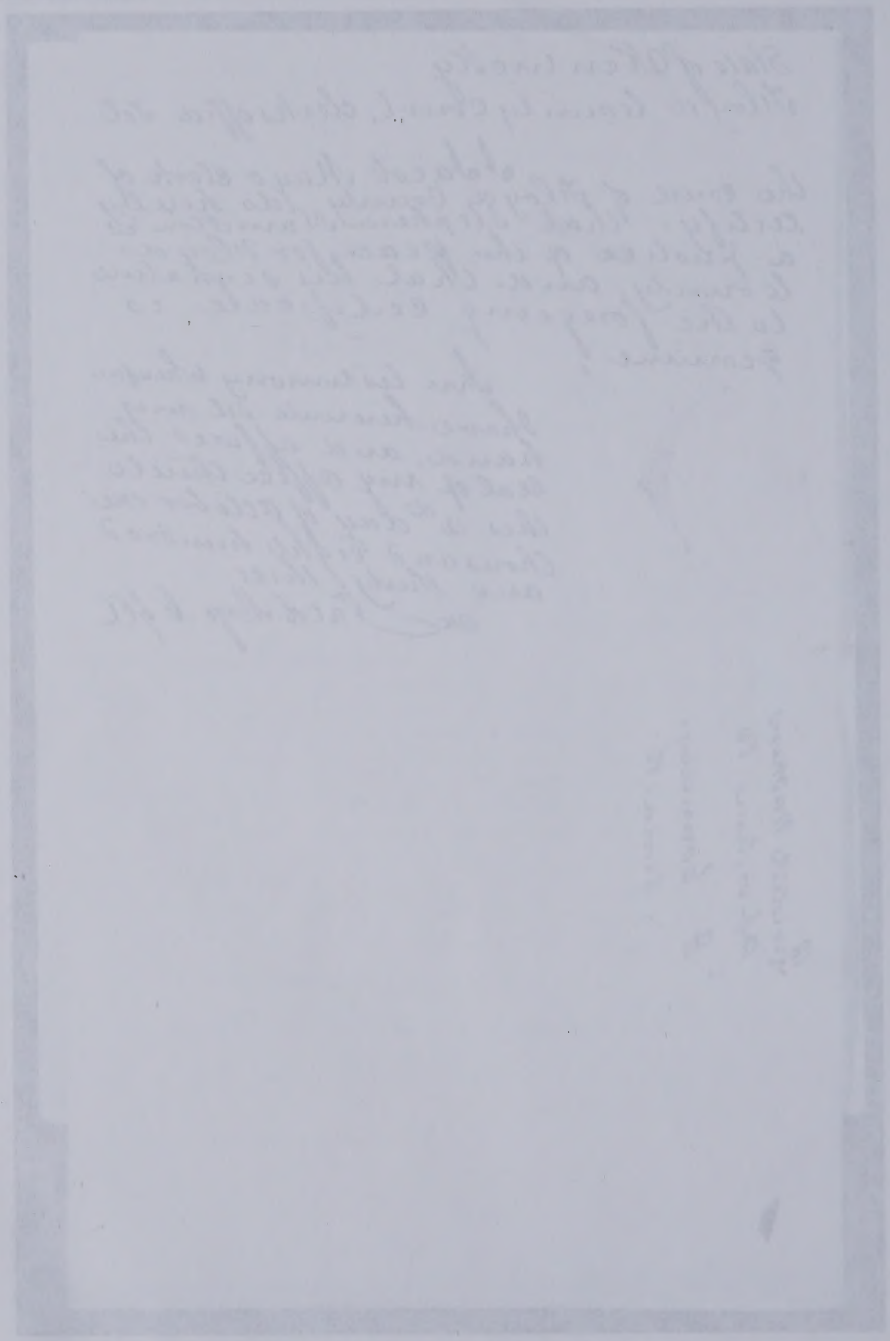
State of Kentucky
Floyd County Court, clerks office set

I Jacob Mayo clerk of the court of Floyd County do hereby certify. that Stephen Hamilton is a Justice of the peace for Floyd County, and that his signature to the foregoing certificate is genuine,

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the seal of my office thereto this 12th day of October one thousand eight hundred and thirty three

Jacob Mayo. C F C

Granted March
Rejected 10
H Conrad
Semas, Pc.



fold3 by Ancestry

https://www.fold3.com/image/13749056

Know all men by these Presents. that I Jenny Connelly. the Widow of Capt. Henry Connelly. Dec'd. Do by Virtue of these— Presents nominate. Constitute and appoint Jno. H. Mahew, my true and Lawful. Attorney for me and in my name. to prosecute my claim to a Pension or Pension that was due my dec'd Husband under the act of Congress of the 7th of June 1832. and that is now due me (Believing) that. Hee. was entitled to an increase of Pension under the above act of Congress. I Hereby revoke all other attorneys heretofore given to prosecute my claim or Claims to a Pension or Pensions. due under the dec'd act of congress of the 7th of June 1832. I hereby authorize my said Attorney to administer on the Estate of my dec'd Husband in any court or courts Holden in and for the district of Columbia or any of the united States or cause it to be done. by any person or persons. he may think proper. I hereby. granting to him. Power. should it be necessary.

Given under my hand and seal on this the 30th day of September 1857.

In presence of.
Martha her X Mark Cordel.

Margaret her X Mark Whitbeck

Jenny her X Mark Connelly.

fold3 by Ancestry

https://www.fold3.com/image/13749066

State of Kentucky
Johnson County } Set.

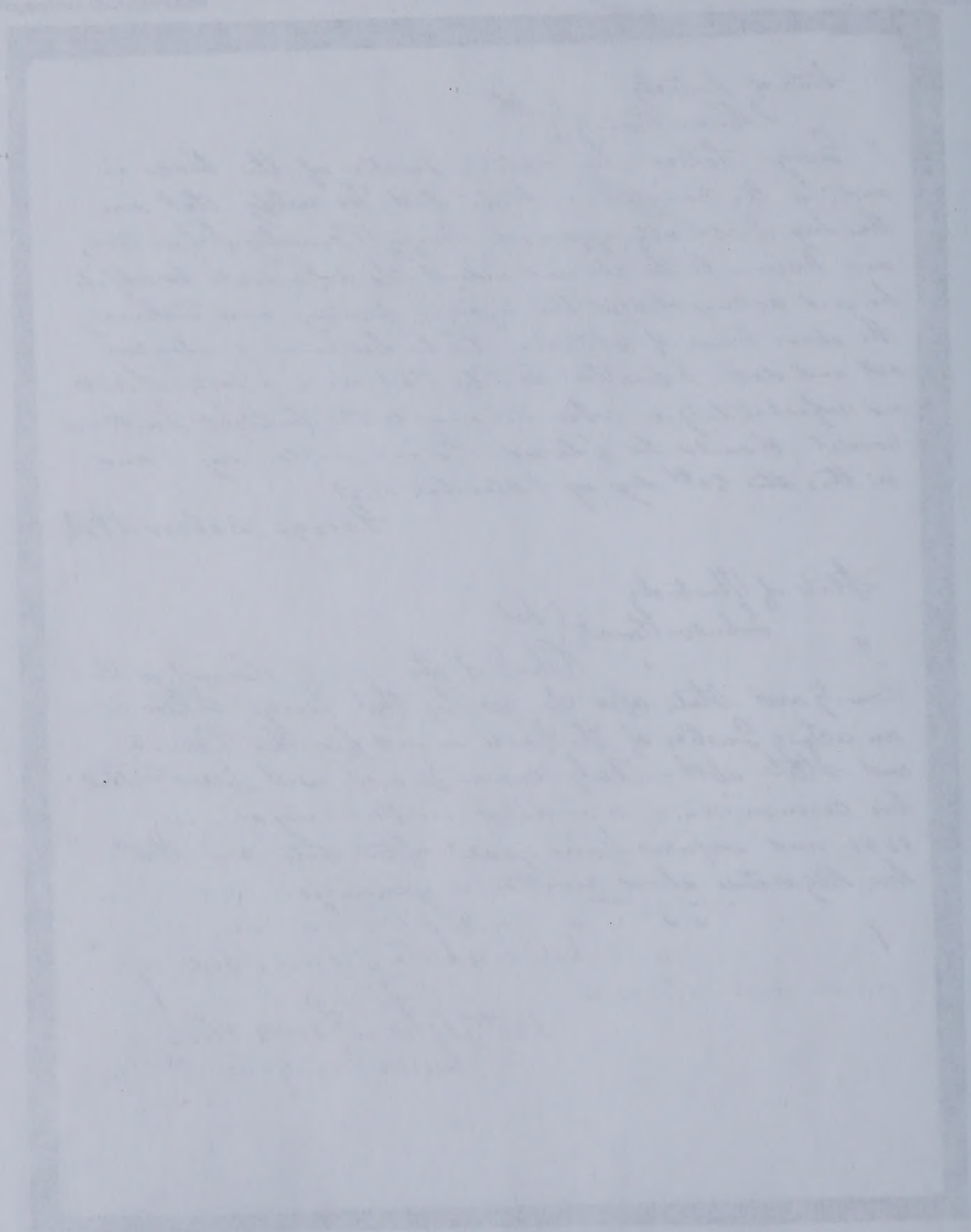
I George Selsor an acting Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforsd Do certify that on this day Personally appeared Jenny Connelly before me, and known to be the individual she represents herself to be and acknowledged the signing sealing and Delivering the above Power of Attorney to be her own voluntary act and deed. I further certify that she is a Lady of truth and respectability in whos Statements the fullest faith and credit Should be placed. Given under my hand on this the 30th day of September 1857.

George Selsor J.P.

State of Kentucky
Johnson County } Set.

I [illegible] Clerk of the county Court of the County and State aforsd do certify that George Selsor is an acting Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforsd — duly commissioned and Sworn that his commission was dated on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1850 and expired four years after date and that his signature above written is genuine. [illegible] 30 day of September 1857 and I affix I seal hereunto subscribed my name and affix the seal of [illegible]

Witt John Reeves Clerk
Johnson County Court



revwarapps.org/W11709.pdf

Southern Campaigns American Revolution Pension Statements and Rosters

Pension Application of Benedict Wadkins W11709 Barbara Wadkins NC

Transcribed and annotated by C. Leon Harris . Revised 27 Jan 2015 - Reformatted by Rita Brown 01 Dec 2016.

State of Kentucky}
Floyd County}

On this 20th day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-two (1832), personally appeared in open court before the Justices of Floyd County now sitting Benedict Wadkins, a resident of the County of Floyd, State of Kentucky, aged seventy-one (71) years of age, who being first duly sworn according to law doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the Act of Congress passed June 7, 1832.

That he entered the service of the United States under the following named officers and served as herein stated. That he volunteered in the town of Sailberry [sic Salisbury] in the State of North Carolina in the spring of 1779. He thinks in the month of April, but the day not recollected, under a Capt. [William] Bell of the North Carolina Militia. His Colonel was by the name of Litle [sic : Archibald Lytle] for one year from the time of his engagement that the company and Regt. was ordered to remain in the vicinity Sailsbury Charlotte and the Haw fields [in present Alamance and Orange counties] during that period the company to which he was attached was chiefly engaged in scouting against Tories. He states that in one of the skirmishes with the Tories his Captain (Bell) was wounded in the heel, but no general engagement of consequence took place during the time afs'd (aforesaid).

He again entered the service of the United States as a volunteer under Captain Healy [sic: probably Joshua Hadley] in the town of Sailsbury, N.C. in the spring of 1780, and our company was ordered forthwith to march to the western part of South Carolina against the Tories. The first battle that our Company was in a place called Monk's Corner [sic: skirmish as Moncks Corner, 14 Apr 1780]. We then belonged to the horse; there was but a few of the Company that was in the battle afs'd [aforesaid]

He with some others, having been transferred to the horse, he further states that he was in the surprise at Laneaus Ferry on the Santee River [sic: Leneud's Ferry, 6 May 1780]. The Americans was defeated. He escaped with my horse and returned to Sailsbury, where my former Company had retired. He remained with the Company until he joined Gen'l. [Horaito] Gates and overtook him on the bank of the Cataba [Catawba] Yadkin River with several companies of the North Carolina Malitia sic: [Militia]. My Colo. [sic Colonel] was by the name of Polke or Poke [sic: William Polk] . We marched incessantly til' we arrived at Klaremount in North Carolina, this side of Camden [sic: Clermont, Tory Col. Henry Rugeley's plantation, 12 mi. north of Camden in SC].

His Colo. took sick, and he was placed with his Company under General Gregory's [sic: Isaac Gregory's] division, who got wounded early in the action [Battle of Camden, 16 Aug 1780]. We got defeated, gave way in a panic; we retreated to North Carolina till we arrived at Charlotte, from there we still retreated to Sailsbury and from there to Hillsborough. We remained there till our army was commanded by [Gen. Nathaniel] Greene, in the winter following who succeeded General Gates [on 3 Dec 1780]. The army was again marched back into South Carolina on to PeeDee at Hicks Creek [near Cheraw]. We remained there till after the Battle at the Cowpens [17 Jan 1781]

He states that he was not in that battle. The army then returned to North Carolina till we arrived at Guilford, after hard and forced march, we retreated over Dan River [14 Feb], where

the army remained but a few days.We then went over Dan again. We was then reinforced by a Regiment of Virginia Militia commanded by his own Colonel. We skirmished and maneuvered till the Battle at Guilford Court House in 1781 [15 Mar 1781]. he was wounded badly in the battle in the the head and taken prisoner. He states that seven besides himself the night after the battle escaped from the Pickett Guard, four of which was wounded in the attempt. By the assistance of his comrades, he reached the army at the Iron Works [on Troublesome Creek] whither they had retired after the battle.

I recovered from my wounds, and we took up our line of march back again to the South. He was employed in guarding the prisoners that was taken. We kept up with the army, till we arrived at the Congaree and the army took Motes from the British [sic: Fort Mott, SC, 12 May 1781]. We was again ordered into active service and remained till the Siege of Ninety Six [22 May - 19 Jun 1781], but here I was not in the battle being placed some miles in reserve. The army then marched towards Camden on the high Hill [High Hills of Santee], where we remained till the battle at the Eutaw Springs [8 Sep 1781] where Colonel Polk was wounded.

My term of service having almost expired, I again substituted in the place of James Wadkins, who was drafted for 18 months. He states that he was in no other engagement besides what has been stated. he was stationed on James Island in South Carolina at headquarters till he was discharged. He states one further circumstance that he was present in the skift when Dr. Lewis of North Carolina, who was a surgeon in the army, drowned between James Island and Charlestown after the British left Charlestown [14 Dec 1782]. He states that he did not serve out the 18 months tour until he was discharged.

My discharge has been long since lost. He knows of no documentary evidence in his favor. He states that he knew a great many officers during his service. Col. [William] Washington, Gen'l. [Daniel] Morgan, Gen'l. [Griffith] Rutherford, Gen'l [Andrew] Pickens,Gen'l.]Francis] Marion, and Col. Crawford, and many more that I cannot now remember owing from the lapse of time. He hereby reliquishes every claim whatever to a pension or annuity except the present, and declares his name is not on the pension of roll of the agency of any state.

Sworn to and subscribed the day and year aforesaid: Benict____ his **X** mark Watkins

Questions propounded and answers by the Applicant

Question 1 by the Justice -
Where, and in what year were you born?
Ans: I was born in the Town of Sailsberry in the State of North Carolina in 1760 on the 8th day of July [09 Jul 1760]

Question - Do you have any record of your age and if so, where is it?
Ans: I have, and have the account of the same at my house.

Question - How were you called into service...were you drafted... did you volunteer, or were you a substitute, and if a substitute for whom?
Ans: I volunteered twice for one year each time, and substituted for 18 months for James Wadkins the last time.

Question - State the names of some of the regular officers who were with the troops where you served, such as Continental and Militia Regiments as you can recollect and the general circumstances of your service.

Ans: This applicant knew Col. Willi Washington, Gen. [William] Smallwood, who commanded the 7th Marland Regt. - Gen. Rutherford, Gen. Pickens, Col. Marion, Col. Cambel [sic: Campell], Gen. Sumpter and [sic: Thomas Sumpter]. He states that he entered as a volunteer under Capt. Bell in Sailsbury, N. Carolina, and his Col. by the name of Littel served out one year and then volunteered under Captain Healey for one year and Col. Polke. He states he was in the Battle at Gate's Defeat and at Guilford where he was wounded. He was at the fight Monks Corner before and at the battle of Ninety Six and the Eutaw Springs after which he was stationed on James Island and discharge in October 1782. He served during all this time as a private soldier, which in all was thirty-seven months and a half, as near as he can recollect.

Question - Did you ever receive a discharge from the service, and if so by whom was it given and what has become of it?

Ans: I got three discharges…two for myself and one for James Wadkins. My discharges, I have lost or do not know what has become of them. The one I got for James Wadkins, I gave to him. My first discharge was handed to me by a Sergeant of the Company and signed by Capt. Healey. He believes but has no precise recollection of whose name is to the discharges as to James Wadkins discharge in whose place I substituted has forgotten who signed it but does not think that Healey did.

Question - State the names of Persons to whom you are known in your present neighborhood, and who can testify as to your character for veracity and their belief of your services as a solider of the Revolution.

Ans: I refer the Department toJonathan Fitzpatrick and Lewis Haywood, Esqr., to Samuel Reagan, to the Rev'd C. Stone and James P. Harris and Aulse Hicks, David Hamilton, Chas. Jones, Stephen Adams, Daniel Adams, Christopher Patton, Thos. Fitzpatrick and John Jones.

The deposition of Jonathan Pitts [pension application W26321] aged seventy-six years of age, who being duly sworn, deposes and said that he was well acquainted with benedict Wadkins, a Soldier of the revolution who states that he knew him from a boy (they was raised boys in the same neighborhood) and that he knew him when he entered the service of the United States under the command of Col. Little. This Deponant does not recollect the name of his Captain. He afterwards knew after Genl. Greene retreated into North Carolina in the service of the United States although this Deponant was not in the war with s'd [said?] Wadkins. He states that he knew him to be a militia man of the North Carolina troops but whether the s'd Wadkins volunteered or was drafted he does not know, but recollects to have seen him in the service frequently during the years of 1780 and 81, but cannot say how long to his own personal knowledge s'd Wadkins did serve.He states that when s'd Wadkins first entered the service he went out against the Tories in 1789 [sic] but that he did not see him only when he started from our County.

Question - Do you recognize this man, Benedict Wadkins, to be the same man?

Ans: I do. For I knew from a boy. We was raised in the same County.
Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August 1832 [22 Aug 1832].

The Deposition of Thomas C. Brown. [W9364] taken in open Court before the worshipful Justices of Floyd County sitting being a County Court, at their August term 1832, who deposed

that he was acquainted with benedict wadkins during his services as a Soldier in the Revolution. He first saw him in the summer or autumn of 1780. His Captain's name do not remember to my own recollection. I think was after the Battle at Camden. He then belonged to the North Carolina Militia at Hillsborough in the State of North Carolina. I recollect he was in a Regiment of militia. Col. by the name of Polke. This deponant again saw him [Benedict Wadkins] when the Americans retreated into Virginia under General Greene in the year following when I last saw him in the service [see endnote], I understood from him that he had already served above nineteen months. This deponant did not see him again, the applicant, until after the close of the war when Benedict Wadkins came to this deponant's house and lived with him for some time. he states that he saw the discharge of Benedict Wadkins, I think it was in March or February that he saw Benedict Wadkins in the army. the wound that is now seen on him was there when he came to my house as he then stated that he received at the Battle of Guilford Court House. He states that he saw s'd Wadkins' discharge over and often and that the same was in this deponant's possession. Further this deponant sayeth not.

State of Kentucky} Ss.
Floyd County }

on the 5 day of June 1833 [03 Jun 1833] personally appeared before me Stephen Hamilton, one of the Commonwealth's Justices of the Peace for said County, now sitting Benedict Watkins, a resident of the County of Floyd and State of Kentucky aged seventy-two years of age who being duly sworn according to law doth on his oath make the following declaration n order to obtain the benefit of the Act of Congress passed June 7th 1832. That he entered the service of the United States under the following named Officers and served as herein stated, that he volunteered as a common soldier in the Town of Sailsberry in the State of North Carolina the first day of April 1779 [01 Apr 1779] (to the best of his recollection under Captain Bell of the North Carolina Militia. His colonel was by the name of Litle, for one year from the time of his engagement and that the Company and regiment was ordered to remain and defend in the vicinity of Salisbury Charlotte and the Haw fields during that period the company to which he belonged was chiefly engaged in scouting against the Tories. He states that in one of the skirmishes, Captain Bell was wounded in the heel, but no general engagement took place during the summer or fall or winter, having remained in the service till my engagement expired to wit 1st April 1780. He received his discharge in the month of May of 1780. This applicant again, a second time, volunteered as a common soldier in the service of the United States for one year in the Town of Sailsberry, North Carolina under Captain Hadley and Col. Polke. The Regit. and Company in which this applicant was in was ordered to march to the western part of South Carolina against the Tories. The first battle that the company was in was at Monks Corner, but this applicant was mounted and for some purpose belonged to the Horse, together with three others of the Company and also that he was in surprise at Lancceaus fetty on Santee River. The Americans was defeated and this applicant [Benedict Wadkins] escaped to Sailsberry where his Company had returned. He then gave up his horse and went with the Company as he first set out.

He remained there till his Company and Reign. found Gen. Gates and marched to South Carolina and overtook him on the banks of the Yadkin River, together they arrived to Claremont. Col. Polke took sick and he was placed with his company under Col. Gregory. Gregory [illegible word] owing to our Col. Polke's sickness, he did not actively engage in the battle on that day .Gen. Gregory got wounded; this was on the 15 day of August 1780. The Americans was defeated, and the Company to which this applicant [Benedict Wadkins] belonged gave way in panic and all retreated to Charlotte, North Carolina, from there to Sailsbury and from there to

Hillsboro. We all remained there till our army was commanded by Greene, who succeeded Gn. Gates at Charlotte, which was Headquarters in Dec ember 1780.

Greene marched the army back on to Pee dee at Hick's Creek. This applicant there remained till after the Battle at Cowpens. The army returned to North Carolina till the army arrived at Guilford Courthouse, and after forced marches retreated over Dan and remained there but a short time and recrossed the River Dan when we was reenforced by a Regt. of Militia from Va [Virginia] commanded by Col. Lee [sic: Lt. Col. Henry Lee's Continental Legion]. After skirmishing and maneuvering till the Battle at Guilford Courthouse in March 1781 - in their Battle, this applicant was badly wounded in the head and taken prisoner. Col. Polke was the Col. under whom this applicant [Benedict Wadkins] was then serving, seven besides himself the night after endeavored and did escape from the British, from the Picquet Guard, four of whom was wounded in the attempt, but by the assistance of his comrades, he arrived at the Iron Works, where the American army then was.

The army then marched back to Camden on the Hills of Santee where we remained till the battle some time, this applicant was in the Siege of Ninety-six but not engaged in the fight, but was guarding prisoners - and after the fight on Hill on Santee, between Lord Radon and Greene in which battle this applicant was not in but was still guarding prisoners in the rear; his term of service expired in May 1781. At the Battle of the Eutaw Springs, Col. Polke was wounded. His time having expired to wit in May 1781, he then substituted for James Wadkins and was in the Battle of Eutaw Springs in the fall following it was that last of August (the weather very warm) under Captain Hadley. James Watkins was drafted for 18 months, after the Battle at the Eutaw Springs the army was marched to the sea coast, and this applicant was stationed on James Island. His Col. was now by the name of [Otho Holland] Williams and afterwards by Col. Malmedy, a Frenchman [sic: see endnote]. He remained there for about one year after 1782 and was discharged and returned home. He was with Dr. Lewis in June 1782 that was drowned in the shift going from James Island to Charlestown - his three discharges has long since been destroyed - he knows of no documentary evidence in his favor - he states that he knew a great many officer during his services. He knew Col. William Washington, Gen. Morgan, Gen. Rutherford, Pickens and Col. Marion and Col. Crawford of the Continentals. He herby relinquishes every claim whatever to a pension or annuity except the present and declares his name is not on the Pension Roll of the agency of any state.

Sworn to and subscribed the day and year aforesaid.

Benedict his **X** mark Wadkins

[The answers to the seven interrogatories are similar to the above and not transcribed]

NOTES:

In his own pension application, Thomas C. Brown stated that he was in the area of Berkeley County (West) Virginia at the period when he supposedly saw Watkins at Hillsborough and during the retreat into Virginia.

Col. Francis de Malady had been killed at a duel at the High Hills of Santee in November 1781.

On 8 June 1857, Barbary Watkins, 72, applied for a pension and bounty land stating that she married Benedict Watkins at New River in Virginia "about the year don't recollect," and he died 29 May 1852. She listed her children as James, Sylvester, Themas, Benedict, Elisabeth, Rebecca and Polly Watkins. She stated that she had lived in Virginia until moving to Kentucky about 30 years before. She signed with her mark, witnessed by Herman Hicks, James Poe, Jonathan Skeins and Joel Crisp, who also swore that she was recognized as the wife of Benedict Watkins.

On 9 April 1858, Barbara Watkins was issued a certificate for a pension of $80 per year.

The file includes the following letter:
Prestonsburg, Floyd County, KY/ Feb 18th 1857

to the Commissioner of Pensions at Washington City. DearSir, I take the liberty of addressing a few lines to you upon what I deem a very important subject, all tho you may not think so, but this is the subject. I understand that David Cooly [David Cooley] of this County has procured a pension for Barbary Watkins, as the widow of Benedict Watkins who was a pensioner, and if such is the fact, it is unjust for she never was the wife of s'd Benedict. She did live with several years and had several children whilst they lived together, but she left him some 12 or 15 years before his death, and tucking up with a man by the name of Ja's Poe[James Poe?], and they are still living together. When she left Benedict, he married mother woman and they lived together till about one year before his deth [death]. She left him so that Barbary never was his wife and did not live with him for 12 or 15 years before his death, so those are the facts which can be therapy substantiated here, for they have for 25 years lived close around Prestonburg, so you can treat the case as you think proper. We think it is a grate [great] swindle.

Jacob F. Patrick

After additional certificates were sworn that Benedict and Barbara Wadkins lived as man and wife, no further action appears to have been taken.

Federal Census Records for Floyd County, KY in 1850 and 1860 show the following:

10 Aug 1850 David Cooly Ass't Marshal

Benedict Wadkins	95	Farmer	born in NC
Keziah Watkins	50		born in NC
Minta Watkins	8		born in KY
next door to:			
James Poe	60	no occupation	born in TN
Barbary Poe	50		born in VA
Thomas Poe	14		born in KY
Katherine Poe	12		born in KY

20 July 1860

Barbary Watkins	71	seamstress	born in VA
James Poe	84	blind	born in TN

On 19 Nov 1863, Barbara Wadkins applied for a new pension certificate, charging that her agent, David Cooley, had "with-held and does now illegally with-hold said certificate from her."

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND'S NAME Benedict WADKINS Sr

Date of Birth 8 July 1756/1760 Place Salsberry, Rowan Co, NC

Date of Death 29 May 1852 Place Floyd Co, KY

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

His Father James WADKINS His Mother's Maiden Name Mary Phoebe WHITE

Date of Marriage of HUSBAND and WIFE on this sheet 1805 Place New River, Isle of Wright, VA

Check here if there was another marriage: By husband ☐ By Wife ☐ Was this couple divorced? Yes ☐ No ☐ When?

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Barbara STANLEY (Use separate sheet for each marriage)

Date of Birth 1785 Place New River, Isle of Wright VA

Date of Death 3 August 1868 Place Lexington, Fayette Co, KY

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

Her Father Her Mother's Maiden Name

Items of interest about the above couple (occupations, hobbies, achievements; social, civil, and political activities; physical descriptions—include photos if possible; military service; cause of death):

Use reverse side for additional information

Have family sheet		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Birth Information	Death Information	Marriage Information
	1	Elizabeth		ON ? 1805 AT	ON 1874 AT	ON AT TO
	2	Rebecca		ON 1822 AT	ON 1880 AT	ON AT TO
	3	Thomas		ON 1823 AT	ON AT	ON AT TO
	4	Benedict JR		ON 1825 AT	ON 1881 AT	ON AT TO
	5	Sylvester		ON 1827 AT	ON 1912 AT	ON AT TO

Check here if there are additional children ☐

Footnoting. To substantiate the information recorded on this page, please use the footnotes listed below. One of these numbers should be placed in the circle provided next to each answer on the questionnaire. If you got the information from a source not listed, place that source on a vacant line and use the number next to which it has been placed as your footnote number.

Use ① only if you have filled in the blank from personal knowledge (such as the name of your brother). If you must look up his marriage date, give as the source wherever you looked it up. If you asked him, give his name as the source.

① Name and address of person filling in this sheet.

② US Rev War Pensioners 1801-1815, 1818-1872 Barbara, widow Benedict to Lexington KY, 4 Sept 1845

③ " 1801-1815, 1818-1872 - 3 Feb 1853 Barbara / WADKINS, Benedict

④ 1860 Floyd Co KY Barbary 70 VA

⑤ Bounty Land Warrants Application W11709 Widow's Pension File 1838

⑥

⑦

⑧

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

PAGE 2

HUSBAND'S NAME _____ Code.....

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME _____ Code.....

Have Family Sheet		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Birth Information	Death Information	Marriage Information
	6	Polly James Monroe		ON 1828 AT	ON 1880 AT	ON AT
	7			ON 1830 AT	ON 1885 AT	ON AT
	8			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
	9			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
	10			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
	11			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
	12			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
	13			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
	14			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
	15			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
	16			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT

FOOTNOTES:

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

Cue	Notes
1880 Frankfort, Franklin Co, KY Penitentiary	WADKINS, Noah 24 laborer KY →
1870 Precinct 2, Floyd Co, KY h/h 54/54	WADKINS, Benedict 47 farmer 100/125 KY Elizabeth 49 TN Sarah 17 KY Noah 15 ↓ Margett 13
1860 Floyd Co, KY h/h 157/157	WATKINS, Benedick 35 farmer $/150/$50 KY Elizabeth 35 seamstress TN Wm 18 laborer KY Mary 12 John 10 Sarah 8 Noah 5 Margarette 2 NELSON, Jacob 23 laborer Barbery 15 seamstress ↓
1880 Middle Creek, Floyd Co, KY h/k 26/28	WATKINS, Benedict 58 farmer KY → wife Elizabeth 60 TN → son Noah 25 KY-KY-TN dau Margaret 23 KY-KY-TN

Summary

1840 Floyd Co, KY

WADKINS, Benedict 84

1m under 5	1f under 5
1m 5-9	1f 10-14
1m 10-14	1f 40-49
1m 15-19	
1m 20-29	
1m 80-89	

www.PrintablePaper.net

Cue	Notes
KY Land Grant 8 Sept 1834 Whitehead Bty, Floyd Co, KY	WATKINS, Benedict 100 A
1820 Floyd Co, KY	WADKINS, Benjamin 1m 16-25 1f 16-25
1900 Smith Branch, Greenup Co, KY h/h 3/3	rent farm WADKINS, Noah 45 (Jan 1855) m14Y KY-TN-KY Elkey 34 (Apr 1866) 2/2 ch Violet 12 (Mar 1888) Jane 9 (June 1890) WILLIAMS, Clara 34 sis-in-law (Apr 1866) ROBERTS, Thomas 14 adopted (Apr 1886)
1910 Alcorn, Greenup Co, KY h/h 4/4 Sugar Camp Rd	WALKINS Noah 54 m23Y KY-KY-VA farmer Mary E 43 2/2 ch KY →
1920 Porter, Scioto Co, OH h/h 124/124 Center St	WADKINS Noah 62 laborer boarder wife KY → Mary E 53 wife BROUGHTEN, Ed 18 boarder ~~laborer~~

Summary					
1930 Porter, Scioto Co, OH	WADKINS, Mary E 63 widow KY →				
1860 Floyd Co, KY h/h 185/185	WADKINS, Barbary POE, James 84	70 blind	seamstress	VA TN	300/150

www.PrintablePaper.net

1850 Floyd Co, KY h/h 449/449 WADKINS, Benedict 95 farmer NC
Keziah 50 NC
Minta 8 KY

U.S., Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783

Name:
Benjamin Wadkins
Gender:
Male
Military Date:
12 Dec 1782
Military Place:
North Carolina, USA
State or Army Served:
North Carolina
Regiment:
Regiment

U.S., Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783

Name
Benjamin Wadkins
Gender
Male
Military Date
12 Dec 1782
Military Place
North Carolina, USA
State or Army Served
North Carolina
Regiment

US Revolutionary war pension WADKINS benedict sr.

Name:
Benedict Wadkins
[*Benedict Watkins*]
Pension Year:
1833
Application State:
Kentucky
Applicant Designation:
Widow's Pension Application File
Second Applicant Name:
Barbara Wadkins
Second Applicant Pension Year:
1858
Second Applicant Application State:
Kentucky
Second Applicant Designation:
Bounty-Land-Warrant Application File
Archive Publication Number:
M804
Archive Roll Number:
2467
Total Pages in Packet:
67

US Revolutionary war pension WADKINS benedict ar

Name:

Benedict Wadkins

[Benedict Watkins]

Pension Year:

1839

Application State:

Kentucky

Applicant Designation:

Widow's Pension Application File

Second Applicant Name:

Barbara Wadkins

Second Applicant Pension Year:

1858

Second Applicant Application State:

Kentucky

Second Applicant Designation:

Bounty-Land-Warrant Application File

Archive Publication Number:

M804

Archive Roll Number:

2467

Total Pages in Packet:

67

Newspapers.com

The Citizen (Berea, Kentucky) · Thu, Sep 17, 1903 · First Edition · Page 1

Printed on Nov 22, 2016

Cut this map out and keep it for future use. We are showing to those who have disparaged the mountain people that a large proportion of them are descended from revolutionary soldiers who fought under Washington. So we are publishing a list of those who in 1834 who were Receiving pensions for such service to their country. Their residence are given by counties, and it became necessary to get this map showing how the counties were laid out at that time. Any family which can find an ancestor in these lists of Revolutionary pensioners has reason to feel proud, and to be ambitious that the family shall live up to its patriotic deeds.

HONOR OF THE MOUNTAIN PEOPLE.

(By President Wm. Goodell Frost.)

Article 8, Invalid Pensioners in Mountain Counties in 1834.

p equals private.
C " Corporal.
d " dragoon.
L " Lieutenant.
m " militia.
S " Sergeant.
v " volunteers.
i " Infantry.
A " Artillery.
l " line.
Dr. " Drummer.
Rev. s. Revolutionary army.

Pensions listed under the act of March, 1818, (continued)

MORGAN COUNTY.

Alex. Montgomery, p., Va. l.
Benjamin Wages, p., Va l.

PERRY COUNTY.

John Combs, p., Va. l.
Charles Ellis, p., Mass. l.
Anthony Hall, p., Va. l.
John Kelly, p., N. C. l.
George McDaniel, p., N. C. l.
Joshua Mullens, p., Va. l.
Edward Polly, p., Va. l.

PULASKI COUNTY.

Francis Aldridge, p., N. C. l.
Michael Beakman, p., S. C. l.
Ichabod Blackledge, p., N. J. l.
John Edwards, Dr., Pa. l.
James Girdler, Dr., Pa. l.
Wm. Hansford, Dr., Va. l.
Wm. Heath, Dr., N. C. l.
James Lee, Dr., Va. l.
John Perry, Dr., Va. l.
James Rainey, Dr., N. C. l.
Michael Reagan, Dr., Pa. l.
Thomas Seaton, Dr., Va. l.
Robert Sayers, Dr., Va. l.
Michael Young, Dr. N. C. l.

ROCKCASTLE COUNTY.

Wm. Abney, p., Va. l.
James Chasteen, p., Va. l.
John Hamm, p., Va. l.
Wm. Moore, p., Va. l.
Thos. Onsley, Sr., S., Va. l.
John Pruett, p., Va. l.
John Stevens, p., Va. l.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Frederick Cooper, p., N. C. l.
Elisha Thomas, p., Va. l.

WHITLEY COUNTY.

Joseph Moore, p., N. J. l.
James Rogers, p., N. C. l.
Wm. Sexton, p., Va. l.
Daniel Twigg, p., N. C. l.

Pensions Listed under Act of June, 1832.

CLAY COUNTY.

Wm. Burns, p., Va. l.
Bowling Baker, p., l. and cav., N. C. l.
Jesse Bowling, p., N. C. m.
John Benge, p., N. C. m.
John Chandler, p., Va. m.
Messenger Lewis, p., Conn. l.
Azariah Martin, p., Va. m.
John Phillps, p., S. C. m.
Harper Ratcliffe, p., N. C. m.
Thomas Stapleton, p., N. C. m.

ESTILL COUNTY.

Thomas Brown, p., Va. m.
Mathias Horn, p., Va. l.
Wm. Harris, p., Va. m.
Wm. Johnson, p., Va. m.
James Noland, p., and capt., Va. m.
Jesse Noland, p., N. C. m.
Richard Oldman, p., N. C. m.
Joseph Proctor, p., Va. l.
Ambrose Powell, p., Va. m.
Jesse Robertson, p., Va. l.
John Stufflebean, p., Pa. l.
David Showdon, p., Pa. l.
Geo. Sheffield, S. and p., N. C. St. troops.
Henry Winkler, p., N. C. St. troops.
John Waters, p., Va. m.
Elisha Witt, p., Va. m.

FLEMING COUNTY.

James Crawford, p., Va. m.
Joseph Davis, p., Va. l.
Jesse Davis, p., Va. l.
Joshua Davidson, p. of cav., N. C. m.
Hugh Dreman, p., Pa. l.
John Fons, p., Va. m.

FLOYD COUNTY.

Thos. C. Brown, Cornet, Va. m.
James Cameron, p., Va. l
Henry Connelly, Cap. of cav., N. C. m.
Edward Darton, p., Va. l.
Abina Fairchild, p., N. C. l.
James Harris, p., Va. m.
Joshua Hitchcock, p., N. C. l.
Simeon Justice, Dr., N. C. l.
John Moore, p., N. C. l.
Jonathan Pytts, p., N. C. l.
James Patrick, p., Va. m.
John Porter, p., Va. l.
Benedict Wadkins, p., N. C. l.
Richard Wells, p., N. C. l.

(Continued.)

The Citizen (Berea, KY), Thursday, 17 September 1903, p1 c3 Benedict Wadkins line as DAR lineage

Clipped By:

pam_lash
Tue, Nov 22, 2016

Floyd County, KY
Benedict, Wadkins, P. N.C.I
got a pension

The Citizen (Berea, Kentucky) · Thu, Sep 17, 1903 · First Edition · Page 1
Printed on Nov 22, 2018

The Citizen (Berea, KY), Thursday, 17 September 1903, pi c3 Benedict Watkins line as DAR lineage

Clipped By:

pam_bain
Tue, Nov 22, 2018

https://www.newspapers.com/clip/25223538/the_citizen/?xid=2508&fcfToken=eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsInR5cCI6IkpXVCJ9.eyJmcmVlLXZpZXctaWQiOjI1MjA3MjQ0LCJpcCI6IjE5Mi4yNTIuMTQ0LjIwMiIsImV4cCI6MTU0MzA0MDAwMCwidmlldy1pZCI6MjUyMDcyNDQsInVzZXItaWQiOjB9.Ppm6ZJ_Ge_Ge_Ge

Pension Application of Benedict Wadkins W11709 Barbara Wadkins NC
Transcribed and annotated by C. Leon Harris . Revised 27 Jan 2015

State of K ntucky}
Floyd Co }

On this 20th day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-two (1832), personally appeared in open court before the Justices of Floyd County now sitting Benedict Wadkins, a resident of the County of Floyd, State of Kentucky, aged seventy-one (71) years of age, who being first duly sworn according to law doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the Act of Congress passed June 7, 1832.

That he entered the service of the United States under the following named officers and served as herein stated. That he volunteered in the town of Sailberry [sic Salisbury] in the State of North Carolina in the spring of 1779. He thinks in the month of April, but the day not recollected, under a Capt. [William] Bell of the North Carolina Militia. His Colonel was by the name of Litle [sic : Archibald Lytle] for one year from the time of his engagement that the company and Regt. was ordered to remain in the vicinity Sailsbury Charlotte and the Haw fields [in present Alamance and Orange counties] during that period the company to which he was attached was chiefly engaged in scouting against Tories. He states that in one of the skirmishes with the Tories his Captain (Bell) was wounded in the heel, but no general engagement of consequence took place during the time afs'd (aforesaid).

He again entered the service of the United States as a volunteer under Captain Healy [sic: probably Joshua Hadley] in the town of Sailsbury, N.C. in the spring of 1780, and our company was ordered forthwith to march to the western part of South Carolina against the Tories. The first battle that our Company was in a place called Monk's Corner [sic: skirmish as Moncks Corner, 14 Apr 1780]. We then belonged to the horse; there was but a few of the Company that was in the battle afs'd [aforesaid]

He with some others, having been transferred to the horse, he further states that he was in the surprise at Laneaus Ferry on the Santee River [sic: Leneud's Ferry, 6 May 1780]. The Americans was defeated. He escaped with my horse and returned to Sailsbury, where my former Company had retired. He remained with the Company until he joined Gen'l. [Horaito] Gates and overtook him on the bank of the Cataba [Catawba] Yadkin River with several companies of the North Carolina Malitia sic: [Militia]. My Colo. [sic Colonel] was by the name of Polke or Poke [sic: William Polk] . We marched incessantly til' we arrived at Klaremount in North Carolina, this side of Camden [sic: Clermont, Tory Col. Henry Rugeley's plantation, 12 mi. north of Camden in SC].

His Colo. took sick, and he was placed with his Company under General Gregory's [sic: Isaac Gregory's] division, who got wounded early in the action [Battle of Camden, 16 Aug 1780]. We got defeated, gave way in a panic; we retreated to North Carolina till we arrived at Charlotte, from there we still retreated to Sailsbury and from there to Hillsborough. We remained there till our army was commanded by [Gen. Nathaniel] Greene, in the winter following who succeeded General Gates [on 3 Dec 1780]. The army was again marched back into South Carolina on to PeeDee at Hicks Creek [near Cheraw]. We remained there till after the Battle at the Cowpens [17 Jan 1781]

He states that he was not in that battle. The army then returned to North Carolina till we arrived at Guilford, after hard and forced march, we retreated over Dan Rive [14 Feb], where the army remained but a few days.We then went over Dan again. We was then reinforced by a

the army remained but a few days.We then went over Dan again. We was then reinforced by a Regiment of Virginia Militia commanded by his own Colonel. We skirmished and maneuvered till the Battle at Guilford Court House in 1781 [15 Mar 1781]. he was wounded badly in the battle in the the head and taken prisoner. He states that seven besides himself the night after the battle escaped from the Pickett Guard, four of which was wounded in the attempt. By the assistance of his comrades, he reached the army at the Iron Works [on Troublesome Creek] whither they had retired after the battle.

I recovered from my wounds, and we took up our line of march back again to the South. He was employed in guarding the prisoners that was taken. We kept up with the army, till we arrived at the Congaree and the army took Motes from the British [sic: Fort Mott, SC, 12 May 1781]. We was again ordered into active service and remained till the Siege of Ninety Six [22 May - 19 Jun 1781], but here I was not in the battle being placed some miles in reserve. The army then marched towards Camden on the high Hill [High Hills of Santee], where we remained till the battle at the Eutaw Springs [8 Sep 1781] where Colonel Polk was wounded.

My term of service having almost expired, I again substituted in the place of James Wadkins, who was drafted for 18 months. He states that he was in no other engagement besides what has been stated. he was stationed on James Island in South Carolina at headquarters till he was discharged. He states one further circumstance that he was present in the skift when Dr. Lewis of North Carolina, who was a surgeon in the army, drowned between James Island and Charlestown after the British left Charlestown [14 Dec 1782]. He states that he did not serve out the 18 months tour until he was discharged.

My discharge has been long since lost. He knows of no documentary evidence in his favor. He states that he knew a great many officers during his service. Col. [William] Washington, Gen'l. [Daniel] Morgan, Gen'l. [Griffith] Rutherford, Gen'l [Andrew] Pickens,Gen'l.]Francis] Marion, and Col. Crawford, and many more that I cannot now remember owing from the lapse of time. He hereby reliquishes every claim whatever to a pension or annuity except the present, and declares his name is not on the pension of roll of the agency of any state.

Sworn to and subscribed the day and year aforesaid: Benict____ his **X** mark Watkins

Questions propounded and answers by the Applicant

Question 1 by the Justice -
Where, and in what year were you born?
Ans: I was born in the Town of Sailsberry in the State of North Carolina in 1760 on the 8th day of July [09 Jul 1760]

Question - Do you have any record of your age and if so, where is it?
Ans: I have, and have the account of the same at my house.

Question - How were you called into service...were you drafted... did you volunteer, or were you a substitute, and if a substitute for whom?
Ans: I volunteered twice for one year each time, and substituted for 18 months for James Wadkins the last time.

Ans: This applicant knew Col. Willi Washington, Gen. [William] Smallwood, who commanded the 7th Marland Regt. - Gen. Rutherford, Gen. Pickens, Col. Marion, Col. Cambel [sic: Campell], Gen. Sumpter and [sic: Thomas Sumpter]. He states that he entered as a volunteer under Capt. Bell in Sailsbury, N. Carolina, and his Col. by the name of Littel served out one year and then volunteered under Captain Healey for one year and Col. Polke. He states he was in the Battle at Gate's Defeat and at Guilford where he was wounded. He was at the fight Monks Corner before and at the battle of Ninety Six and the Eutaw Springs after which he was stationed on James Island and discharge in October 1782. He served during all this time as a private soldier, which in all was thirty-seven months and a half, as near as he can recollect.

Question - Did you ever receive a discharge from the service, and if so by whom was it given and what has become of it?

Ans: I got three discharges…two for myself and one for James Wadkins. My discharges, I have lost or do not know what has become of them. The one I got for James Wadkins, I gave to him. My first discharge was handed to me by a Sergeant of the Company and signed by Capt. Healey. He believes but has no precise recollection of whose name is to the discharges as to James Wadkins discharge in whose place I substituted has forgotten who signed it but does not think that Healey did.

Question - State the names of Persons to whom you are known in your present neighborhood, and who can testify as to your character for veracity and their belief of your services as a solider of the Revolution.

Ans: I refer the Department toJonathan Fitzpatrick and Lewis Haywood, Esqr., to Samuel Reagan, to the Rev'd C. Stone and James P. Harris and Aulse Hicks, David Hamilton, Chas. Jones, Stephen Adams, Daniel Adams, Christopher Patton, Thos. Fitzpatrick and John Jones.

The deposition of Jonathan Pitts [pension application W26321] aged seventy-six years of age, who being duly sworn, deposes and said that he was well acquainted with benedict Wadkins, a Soldier of the revolution who states that he knew him from a boy (they was raised boys in the same neighborhood) and that he knew him when he entered the service of the United States under the command of Col. Little. This Deponant does not recollect the name of his Captain. He afterwards knew after Genl. Greene retreated into North Carolina in the service of the United States although this Deponant was not in the war with s'd [said?] Wadkins. He states that he knew him to be a militia man of the North Carolina troops but whether the s'd Wadkins volunteered or was drafted he does not know, but recollects to have seen him in the service frequently during the years of 1780 and 81, but cannot say how long to his own personal knowledge s'd Wadkins did serve.He states that when s'd Wadkins first entered the service he went out against the Tories in 1789 [sic] but that he did not see him only when he started from our County.

Question - Do you recognize this man, Benedict Wadkins, to be the same man?

Ans: I do. For I knew from a boy. We was raised in the same County.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August 1832 [22 Aug 1832].

The Deposition of Thomas C. Brown. [W9364] taken in open Court before the worshipful Justices of Floyd County sitting being a County Court, at their August term 1832, who deposed that he was acquainted with benedict wadkins during his services as a Soldier in the Revolution. He first saw him in the summer or autumn of 1780. His Captain's name do not remember to my own recollection. I think was after the Battle at Camden. He then belonged to the North Carolina

Militia at Hillsborough in the State of North Carolina. I recollect he was in a Regiment of militia. Col. by the name of Polke. This deponant again saw him [Benedict Wadkins] when the Americans retreated into Virginia under General Greene in the year following when I last saw him in the service [see endnote], I understood from him that he had already served above nineteen months. This deponant did not see him again, the applicant, until after the close of the war when Benedict Wadkins came to this deponant's house and lived with him for some time. he states that he saw the discharge of Benedict Wadkins, I think it was in March or February that he saw Benedict Wadkins in the army. the wound that is now seen on him was there when he came to my house as he then stated that he received at the Battle of Guilford Court House. He states that he saw s'd Wadkins' discharge over and often and that the same was in this deponant's possession. Further this deponant sayeth not.

State of Kentucky} Ss.
Floyd County }

on the 5 day of June 1833 [03 Jun 1833] personally appeared before me Stephen Hamilton, one of the Commonwealth's Justices of the Peace for said County, now sitting Benedict Watkins, a resident of the County of Floyd and State of Kentucky aged seventy-two years of age who being duly sworn according to law doth on his oath make the following declaration n order to obtain the benefit of the Act of Congress passed June 7th 1832. That he entered the service of the United States under the following named Officers and served as herein stated, that he volunteered as a common soldier in the Town of Sailsberry in the State of North Carolina the first day of April 1779 [01 Apr 1779] (to the best of his recollection under Captain Bell of the North Carolina Militia. His colonel was by the name of Litle, for one year from the time of his engagement and that the Company and regiment was ordered to remain and defend in the vicinity of Salisbury Charlotte and the Haw fields during that period the company to which he belonged was chiefly engaged in scouting against the Tories. He states that in one of the skirmishes, Captain Bell was wounded in the heel, but no general engagement took place during the summer or fall or winter, having remained in the service till my engagement expired to wit 1st April 1780. He received his discharge in the month of May of 1780. This applicant again, a second time, volunteered as a common soldier in the service of the United States for one year in the Town of Sailsberry, North Carolina under Captain Hadley and Col. Polke. The Regit. and Company in which this applicant was in was ordered to march to the western part of South Carolina against the Tories. The first battle that the company was in was at Monks Corner, but this applicant was mounted and for some purpose belonged to the Horse, together with three others of the Company and also that he was in surprise at Lancceaus fetty on Santee River. The Americans was defeated and this applicant [Benedict Wadkins] escaped to Sailsberry where his Company had returned. He then gave up his horse and went with the Company as he first set out.

He remained there till his Company and Reign. found Gen. Gates and marched to South Carolina and overtook him on the banks of the Yadkin River, together they arrived to Claremont. Col. Polke took sick and he was placed with his company under Col. Gregory. Gregory [illegible word] owing to our Col. Polke's sickness, he did not actively engage in the battle on that day .Gen. Gregory got wounded; this was on the 15 day of August 1780. The Americans was defeated, and the Company to which this applicant [Benedict Wadkins] belonged gave way in panic and all retreated to Charlotte, North Carolina, from there to Sailsbury and from there to Hillsboro. We all remained there till our army was commanded by Greene, who succeeded Gn. Gates at Charlotte, which was Headquarters in Dec ember 1780.

Greene marched the army back on to Pee dee at Hick's Creek. This applicant there remained till after the Battle at Cowpens. The army returned to North Carolina till the army arrived at Guilford Courthouse, and after forced marches retreated over Dan and remained there but a short time and recrossed the River Dan when we was reenforced by a Regt. of Militia from Va [Virginia] commanded by Col. Lee [sic: Lt. Col. Henry Lee's Continental Legion]. After skirmishing and maneuvering till the Battle at Guilford Courthouse in March 1781 - in their Battle, this applicant was badly wounded in the head and taken prisoner. Col. Polke was the Col. under whom this applicant [Benedict Wadkins] was then serving, seven besides himself the night after endeavored and did escape from the British, from the Picquet Guard, four of whom was wounded in the attempt, but by the assistance of his comrades, he arrived at the Iron Works, where the American army then was.

The army then marched back to Camden on the Hills of Santee where we remained till the battle some time, this applicant was in the Siege of Ninety-six but not engaged in the fight, but was guarding prisoners - and after the fight on Hill on Santee, between Lord Radon and Greene in which battle this applicant was not in but was still guarding prisoners in the rear; his term of service expired in May 1781. At the Battle of the Eutaw Springs, Col. Polke was wounded. His time having expired to wit in May 1781, he then substituted for James Wadkins and was in the Battle of Eutaw Springs in the fall following it was that last of August (the weather very warm) under Captain Hadley. James Watkins was drafted for 18 months, after the Battle at the Eutaw Springs the army was marched to the sea coast, and this applicant was stationed on James Island. His Col. was now by the name of [Otho Holland] Williams and afterwards by Col. Malmedy, a Frenchman [sic: see endnote]. He remained there for about one year after 1782 and was discharged and returned home. He was with Dr. Lewis in June 1782 that was drowned in the shift going from James Island to Charlestown - his three discharges has long since been destroyed - he knows of no documentary evidence in his favor - he states that he knew a great many officer during his services. He knew Col. William Washington, Gen. Morgan, Gen. Rutherford, Pickens and Col. Marion and Col. Crawford of the Continentals. He herby relinquishes every claim whatever to a pension or annuity except the present and declares his name is not on the Pension Roll of the agency of any state.

Sworn to and subscribed the day and year aforesaid.

Benedict his **X** mark Wadkins

[The answers to the seven interrogatories are similar to the above and not transcribed]

NOTES:

In his own pension application, Thomas C. Brown stated that he was in the area of Berkeley County (West) Virginia at the period when he supposedly saw Watkins at Hillsborough and during the retreat into Virginia.

Col. Francis de Malady had been killed at a duel at the High Hills of Santee in November 1781.

On 8 June 1857, Barbary Watkins, 72, applied for a pension and bounty land stating that she married Benedict Watkins at New River in Virginia "about the year don't recollect," and he died 29 May 1852. She listed her children as James, Sylvester, Themas, Benedict, Elisabeth, Rebecca and Polly Watkins. She stated that she had lived in Virginia until moving to Kentucky about 30 years before. She signed with her mark, witnessed by Herman Hicks, James Poe, Jonathan Skeins and Joel Crisp, who also swore that she was recognized as the wife of Benedict Watkins.

On 9 April 1858, Barbara Watkins was issued a certificate for a pension of $80 per year.

The file includes the following letter:
Prestonsburg, Floyd County, KY/ Feb 18th 1857

to the Commissioner of Pensions at Washington City. DearSir, I take the liberty of addressing a few lines to you upon what I deem a very important subject, all tho you may not think so, but this is the subject. I understand that David Cooly [David Cooley] of this County has procured a pension for Barbary Watkins, as the widow of Benedict Watkins who was a pensioner, and if such is the fact, it is unjust for she never was the wife of s'd Benedict. She did live with several years and had several children whilst they lived together, but she left him some 12 or 15 years before his death, and tucking up with a man by the name of Ja's Poe[James Poe?], and they are still living together. When she left Benedict, he married mother woman and they lived together till about one year before his deth [death]. She left him so that Barbary never was his wife and did not live with him for 12 or 15 years before his death, so those are the facts which can be therapy substantiated here, for they have for 25 years lived close around Prestonburg, so you can treat the case as you think proper. We think it is a grate [great] swindle.

Jacob F. Patrick

After additional certificates were sworn that Benedict and Barbara Wadkins lived as man and wife, no further action appears to have been taken.

Federal Census Records for Floyd County, KY in 1850 and 1860 show the following:

10 Aug 1850 David Cooly Ass't Marshal

Benedict Wadkins	95	Farmer	born in NC
Keziah Watkins	50		born in NC
Minta Watkins	8		born in KY
next door to:			
James Poe	60	no occupation	born in TN
Barbary Poe	50		born in VA
Thomas Poe	14		born in KY
Katherine Poe	12		born in KY

20 July 1860

Barbary Watkins	71	seamstress	born in VA
James Poe	84	blind	born in TN

On 19 Nov 1863, Barbara Wadkins applied for a new pension certificate, charging that her agent, David Cooley, had "with-held and does now illegally with-hold said certificate from her."

The file includes the following letter:

Prestonsburg, Floyd County, KY/ Feb 18th 1857

to the Commissioner of Pensions at Washington City. Dear Sir, I take the liberty of addressing a few lines to you upon what I deem a very important subject, all tho you may not think so, but this is the subject. I understand that David Cooly [David Cooley] of this County has procured a pension for Barbary Watkins, as the widow of Benedict Watkins who was a pensioner, and it such is the fact, it is unjust for she never was the wife of s'd Benedict. She did live with several years and had several children whilst they lived together, but she left him some 12 or 15 years before his death, and looking up with a man by the name of John Poe[Jame Poe?], and they are still living together. When she left Benedict, he married another woman and they lived together till about one year before his death [death]. She left him so that Barbary never was his wife and did not live with him for 12 or 15 years before his death, so those are the facts which can be literaly substantiated here, for they have for 25 years lived close around Prestonburg, so you can treat the case as you think proper. We think it is a grate [great] swindle.

Jacob F. Patrick

After additional certificates were sworn that Benedict and Barbara Watkins lived as man and wife, no further action appears to have been taken.

Federal Census Records for Floyd County, KY in 1850 and 1860 show the following:

10 Aug 1850 David Cooly Asst Marshal

Benedict Watkins	65	Farmer	born in NC
Keziah Watkins	60		born in NC
Minta Watkins	8		born in KY
next door to:			
James Poe	60	no occupation	born in TN
Barbary Poe	30		born in VA
Thomas Poe	14		born in KY
Katherine Poe	12		born in KY

20 July 1860

Barbary Watkins	71	seamstress	born in VA
James Poe	64	miner	born in TN

On 19 Nov 1863, Barbara Watkins applied for a new pension certificate, charging that her agent, David Cooley, had "with-held and does now illegally with-hold said certificate from her."

Pension Application of Benedict Wadkins W11709 Barbara Wadkins NC

Transcribed and annotated by C. Leon Harris . Revised 27 Jan 2015 - Reformatted by Rita Brown 01 Dec 2016.

State of Kentucky}
Floyd County}

On this 20th day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-two (1832), personally appeared in open court before the Justices of Floyd County now sitting Benedict Wadkins, a resident of the County of Floyd, State of Kentucky, aged seventy-one (71) years of age, who being first duly sworn according to law doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the Act of Congress passed June 7, 1832.

That he entered the service of the United States under the following named officers and served as herein stated. That he volunteered in the town of Sailberry [sic Salisbury] in the State of North Carolina in the spring of 1779. He thinks in the month of April, but the day not recollected, under a Capt. [William] Bell of the North Carolina Militia. His Colonel was by the name of Litle [sic : Archibald Lytle] for one year from the time of his engagement that the company and Regt. was ordered to remain in the vicinity Sailsbury Charlotte and the Haw fields [in present Alamance and Orange counties] during that period the company to which he was attached was chiefly engaged in scouting against Tories. He states that in one of the skirmishes with the Tories his Captain (Bell) was wounded in the heel, but no general engagement of consequence took place during the time afs'd (aforesaid).

He again entered the service of the United States as a volunteer under Captain Healy [sic: probably Joshua Hadley] in the town of Sailsbury, N.C. in the spring of 1780, and our company was ordered forthwith to march to the western part of South Carolina against the Tories. The first battle that our Company was in a place called Monk's Corner [sic: skirmish as Moncks Corner, 14 Apr 1780]. We then belonged to the horse; there was but a few of the Company that was in the battle afs'd [aforesaid]

He with some others, having been transferred to the horse, he further states that he was in the surprise at Laneaus Ferry on the Santee River [sic: Leneud's Ferry, 6 May 1780]. The Americans was defeated. He escaped with my horse and returned to Sailsbury, where my former Company had retired. He remained with the Company until he joined Gen'l. [Horaito] Gates and overtook him on the bank of the Cataba [Catawba] Yadkin River with several companies of the North Carolina Malitia sic: [Militia]. My Colo. [sic Colonel] was by the name of Polke or Poke [sic: William Polk] . We marched incessantly til' we arrived at Klaremount in North Carolina, this side of Camden [sic: Clermont, Tory Col. Henry Rugeley's plantation, 12 mi. north of Camden in SC].

His Colo. took sick, and he was placed with his Company under General Gregory's [sic: Isaac Gregory's] division, who got wounded early in the action [Battle of Camden, 16 Aug 1780]. We got defeated, gave way in a panic; we retreated to North Carolina till we arrived at Charlotte, from there we still retreated to Sailsbury and from there to Hillsborough. We remained there till our army was commanded by [Gen. Nathaniel] Greene, in the winter following who succeeded General Gates [on 3 Dec 1780]. The army was again marched back into South Carolina on to PeeDee at Hicks Creek [near Cheraw]. We remained there till after the Battle at the Cowpens [17 Jan 1781]

He states that he was not in that battle. The army then returned to North Carolina till we arrived at Guilford, after hard and forced march, we retreated over Dan River [14 Feb], where

the army remained but a few days.We then went over Dan again. We was then reinforced by a Regiment of Virginia Militia commanded by his own Colonel. We skirmished and maneuvered till the Battle at Guilford Court House in 1781 [15 Mar 1781]. he was wounded badly in the battle in the the head and taken prisoner. He states that seven besides himself the night after the battle escaped from the Pickett Guard, four of which was wounded in the attempt. By the assistance of his comrades, he reached the army at the Iron Works [on Troublesome Creek] whither they had retired after the battle.

I recovered from my wounds, and we took up our line of march back again to the South. He was employed in guarding the prisoners that was taken. We kept up with the army, till we arrived at the Congaree and the army took Motes from the British [sic: Fort Mott, SC, 12 May 1781]. We was again ordered into active service and remained till the Siege of Ninety Six [22 May - 19 Jun 1781], but here I was not in the battle being placed some miles in reserve. The army then marched towards Camden on the high Hill [High Hills of Santee], where we remained till the battle at the Eutaw Springs [8 Sep 1781] where Colonel Polk was wounded.

My term of service having almost expired, I again substituted in the place of James Wadkins, who was drafted for 18 months. He states that he was in no other engagement besides what has been stated. he was stationed on James Island in South Carolina at headquarters till he was discharged. He states one further circumstance that he was present in the skift when Dr. Lewis of North Carolina, who was a surgeon in the army, drowned between James Island and Charlestown after the British left Charlestown [14 Dec 1782]. He states that he did not serve out the 18 months tour until he was discharged.

My discharge has been long since lost. He knows of no documentary evidence in his favor. He states that he knew a great many officers during his service. Col. [William] Washington, Gen'l. [Daniel] Morgan, Gen'l. [Griffith] Rutherford, Gen'l [Andrew] Pickens,Gen'l.]Francis] Marion, and Col. Crawford, and many more that I cannot now remember owing from the lapse of time. He hereby reliquishes every claim whatever to a pension or annuity except the present, and declares his name is not on the pension of roll of the agency of any state.

Sworn to and subscribed the day and year aforesaid: Benict____ his **X** mark Watkins

Questions propounded and answers by the Applicant

Question 1 by the Justice -
Where, and in what year were you born?
Ans: I was born in the Town of Sailsberry in the State of North Carolina in 1760 on the 8th day of July [09 Jul 1760]

Question - Do you have any record of your age and if so, where is it?
Ans: I have, and have the account of the same at my house.

Question - How were you called into service…were you drafted… did you volunteer, or were you a substitute, and if a substitute for whom?
Ans: I volunteered twice for one year each time, and substituted for 18 months for James Wadkins the last time.

Question - State the names of some of the regular officers who were with the troops where you served, such as Continental and Militia Regiments as you can recollect and the general circumstances of your service.

Ans: This applicant knew Col. Willi Washington, Gen. [William] Smallwood, who commanded the 7th Marland Regt. - Gen. Rutherford, Gen. Pickens, Col. Marion, Col. Cambel [sic: Campell], Gen. Sumpter and [sic: Thomas Sumpter]. He states that he entered as a volunteer under Capt. Bell in Sailsbury, N. Carolina, and his Col. by the name of Littel served out one year and then volunteered under Captain Healey for one year and Col. Polke. He states he was in the Battle at Gate's Defeat and at Guilford where he was wounded. He was at the fight Monks Corner before and at the battle of Ninety Six and the Eutaw Springs after which he was stationed on James Island and discharge in October 1782. He served during all this time as a private soldier, which in all was thirty-seven months and a half, as near as he can recollect.

Question - Did you ever receive a discharge from the service, and if so by whom was it given and what has become of it?

Ans: I got three discharges…two for myself and one for James Wadkins. My discharges, I have lost or do not know what has become of them. The one I got for James Wadkins, I gave to him. My first discharge was handed to me by a Sergeant of the Company and signed by Capt. Healey. He believes but has no precise recollection of whose name is to the discharges as to James Wadkins discharge in whose place I substituted has forgotten who signed it but does not think that Healey did.

Question - State the names of Persons to whom you are known in your present neighborhood, and who can testify as to your character for veracity and their belief of your services as a solider of the Revolution.

Ans: I refer the Department toJonathan Fitzpatrick and Lewis Haywood, Esqr., to Samuel Reagan, to the Rev'd C. Stone and James P. Harris and Aulse Hicks, David Hamilton, Chas. Jones, Stephen Adams, Daniel Adams, Christopher Patton, Thos. Fitzpatrick and John Jones.

The deposition of Jonathan Pitts [pension application W26321] aged seventy-six years of age, who being duly sworn, deposes and said that he was well acquainted with benedict Wadkins, a Soldier of the revolution who states that he knew him from a boy (they was raised boys in the same neighborhood) and that he knew him when he entered the service of the United States under the command of Col. Little. This Deponant does not recollect the name of his Captain. He afterwards knew after Genl. Greene retreated into North Carolina in the service of the United States although this Deponant was not in the war with s'd [said?] Wadkins. He states that he knew him to be a militia man of the North Carolina troops but whether the s'd Wadkins volunteered or was drafted he does not know, but recollects to have seen him in the service frequently during the years of 1780 and 81, but cannot say how long to his own personal knowledge s'd Wadkins did serve.He states that when s'd Wadkins first entered the service he went out against the Tories in 1789 [sic] but that he did not see him only when he started from our County.

Question - Do you recognize this man, Benedict Wadkins, to be the same man?

Ans: I do. For I knew from a boy. We was raised in the same County.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August 1832 [22 Aug 1832].

The Deposition of Thomas C. Brown. [W9364] taken in open Court before the worshipful Justices of Floyd County sitting being a County Court, at their August term 1832, who deposed

that he was acquainted with benedict wadkins during his services as a Soldier in the Revolution. He first saw him in the summer or autumn of 1780. His Captain's name do not remember to my own recollection. I think was after the Battle at Camden. He then belonged to the North Carolina Militia at Hillsborough in the State of North Carolina. I recollect he was in a Regiment of militia. Col. by the name of Polke. This deponant again saw him [Benedict Wadkins] when the Americans retreated into Virginia under General Greene in the year following when I last saw him in the service [see endnote], I understood from him that he had already served above nineteen months. This deponant did not see him again, the applicant, until after the close of the war when Benedict Wadkins came to this deponant's house and lived with him for some time. he states that he saw the discharge of Benedict Wadkins, I think it was in March or February that he saw Benedict Wadkins in the army. the wound that is now seen on him was there when he came to my house as he then stated that he received at the Battle of Guilford Court House. He states that he saw s'd Wadkins' discharge over and often and that the same was in this deponant's possession. Further this deponant sayeth not.

State of Kentucky} Ss.
Floyd County }

on the 5 day of June 1833 [03 Jun 1833] personally appeared before me Stephen Hamilton, one of the Commonwealth's Justices of the Peace for said County, now sitting Benedict Watkins, a resident of the County of Floyd and State of Kentucky aged seventy-two years of age who being duly sworn according to law doth on his oath make the following declaration n order to obtain the benefit of the Act of Congress passed June 7th 1832. That he entered the service of the United States under the following named Officers and served as herein stated, that he volunteered as a common soldier in the Town of Sailsberry in the State of North Carolina the first day of April 1779 [01 Apr 1779] (to the best of his recollection under Captain Bell of the North Carolina Militia. His colonel was by the name of Litle, for one year from the time of his engagement and that the Company and regiment was ordered to remain and defend in the vicinity of Salisbury Charlotte and the Haw fields during that period the company to which he belonged was chiefly engaged in scouting against the Tories. He states that in one of the skirmishes, Captain Bell was wounded in the heel, but no general engagement took place during the summer or fall or winter, having remained in the service till my engagement expired to wit 1st April 1780. He received his discharge in the month of May of 1780. This applicant again, a second time, volunteered as a common soldier in the service of the United States for one year in the Town of Sailsberry, North Carolina under Captain Hadley and Col. Polke. The Regit. and Company in which this applicant was in was ordered to march to the western part of South Carolina against the Tories. The first battle that the company was in was at Monks Corner, but this applicant was mounted and for some purpose belonged to the Horse, together with three others of the Company and also that he was in surprise at Lancceaus fetty on Santee River. The Americans was defeated and this applicant [Benedict Wadkins] escaped to Sailsberry where his Company had returned. He then gave up his horse and went with the Company as he first set out.

He remained there till his Company and Reign. found Gen. Gates and marched to South Carolina and overtook him on the banks of the Yadkin River, together they arrived to Claremont. Col. Polke took sick and he was placed with his company under Col. Gregory. Gregory [illegible word] owing to our Col. Polke's sickness, he did not actively engage in the battle on that day .Gen. Gregory got wounded; this was on the 15 day of August 1780. The Americans was defeated, and the Company to which this applicant [Benedict Wadkins] belonged gave way in panic and all retreated to Charlotte, North Carolina, from there to Sailsbury and from there to

Hillsboro. We all remained there till our army was commanded by Greene, who succeeded Gn. Gates at Charlotte, which was Headquarters in Dec ember 1780.

Greene marched the army back on to Pee dee at Hick's Creek. This applicant there remained till after the Battle at Cowpens. The army returned to North Carolina till the army arrived at Guilford Courthouse, and after forced marches retreated over Dan and remained there but a short time and recrossed the River Dan when we was reenforced by a Regt. of Militia from Va [Virginia] commanded by Col. Lee [sic: Lt. Col. Henry Lee's Continental Legion]. After skirmishing and maneuvering till the Battle at Guilford Courthouse in March 1781 - in their Battle, this applicant was badly wounded in the head and taken prisoner. Col. Polke was the Col. under whom this applicant [Benedict Wadkins] was then serving, seven besides himself the night after endeavored and did escape from the British, from the Picquet Guard, four of whom was wounded in the attempt, but by the assistance of his comrades, he arrived at the Iron Works, where the American army then was.

The army then marched back to Camden on the Hills of Santee where we remained till the battle some time, this applicant was in the Siege of Ninety-six but not engaged in the fight, but was guarding prisoners - and after the fight on Hill on Santee, between Lord Radon and Greene in which battle this applicant was not in but was still guarding prisoners in the rear; his term of service expired in May 1781. At the Battle of the Eutaw Springs, Col. Polke was wounded. His time having expired to wit in May 1781, he then substituted for James Wadkins and was in the Battle of Eutaw Springs in the fall following it was that last of August (the weather very warm) under Captain Hadley. James Watkins was drafted for 18 months, after the Battle at the Eutaw Springs the army was marched to the sea coast, and this applicant was stationed on James Island. His Col. was now by the name of [Otho Holland] Williams and afterwards by Col. Malmedy, a Frenchman [sic: see endnote]. He remained there for about one year after 1782 and was discharged and returned home. He was with Dr. Lewis in June 1782 that was drowned in the shift going from James Island to Charlestown - his three discharges has long since been destroyed - he knows of no documentary evidence in his favor - he states that he knew a great many officer during his services. He knew Col. William Washington, Gen. Morgan, Gen. Rutherford, Pickens and Col. Marion and Col. Crawford of the Continentals. He herby relinquishes every claim whatever to a pension or annuity except the present and declares his name is not on the Pension Roll of the agency of any state.

Sworn to and subscribed the day and year aforesaid.

Benedict his **X** mark Wadkins

[The answers to the seven interrogatories are similar to the above and not transcribed]

NOTES:

In his own pension application, Thomas C. Brown stated that he was in the area of Berkeley County (West) Virginia at the period when he supposedly saw Watkins at Hillsborough and during the retreat into Virginia.

Col. Francis de Malady had been killed at a duel at the High Hills of Santee in November 1781.

On 8 June 1857, Barbary Watkins, 72, applied for a pension and bounty land stating that she married Benedict Watkins at New River in Virginia "about the year don't recollect," and he died 29 May 1852. She listed her children as James, Sylvester, Themas, Benedict, Elisabeth, Rebecca and Polly Watkins. She stated that she had lived in Virginia until moving to Kentucky about 30 years before. She signed with her mark, witnessed by Herman Hicks, James Poe, Jonathan Skeins and Joel Crisp, who also swore that she was recognized as the wife of Benedict Watkins.

On 9 April 1858, Barbara Watkins was issued a certificate for a pension of $80 per year.

The file includes the following letter:
Prestonsburg, Floyd County, KY/ Feb 18th 1857

to the Commissioner of Pensions at Washington City. DearSir, I take the liberty of addressing a few lines to you upon what I deem a very important subject, all tho you may not think so, but this is the subject. I understand that David Cooly [David Cooley] of this County has procured a pension for Barbary Watkins, as the widow of Benedict Watkins who was a pensioner, and if such is the fact, it is unjust for she never was the wife of s'd Benedict. She did live with several years and had several children whilst they lived together, but she left him some 12 or 15 years before his death, and tucking up with a man by the name of Ja's Poe[James Poe?], and they are still living together. When she left Benedict, he married mother woman and they lived together till about one year before his deth [death]. She left him so that Barbary never was his wife and did not live with him for 12 or 15 years before his death, so those are the facts which can be therapy substantiated here, for they have for 25 years lived close around Prestonburg, so you can treat the case as you think proper. We think it is a grate [great] swindle.

Jacob F. Patrick

After additional certificates were sworn that Benedict and Barbara Wadkins lived as man and wife, no further action appears to have been taken.

Federal Census Records for Floyd County, KY in 1850 and 1860 show the following:

10 Aug 1850 David Cooly Ass't Marshal

Benedict Wadkins	95	Farmer	born in NC
Keziah Watkins	50		born in NC
Minta Watkins	8		born in KY
next door to:			
James Poe	60	no occupation	born in TN
Barbary Poe	50		born in VA
Thomas Poe	14		born in KY
Katherine Poe	12		born in KY

20 July 1860

Barbary Watkins	71	seamstress	born in VA
James Poe	84	blind	born in TN

On 19 Nov 1863, Barbara Wadkins applied for a new pension certificate, charging that her agent, David Cooley, had "with-held and does now illegally with-hold said certificate from her."

BARBARA WADKINS, WIDOW OF BENEDICT WADKINS, STATEMENT On 8th June 1857, personally appeared Barbary Wadkins before Judge Lindsay

Posted 01 Jun 2013 by Jon Sutphin

BARBARA WADKINS, WIDOW OF BENEDICT WADKINS, STATEMENT On 8th June 1857, personally appeared Barbary Wadkins before Judge Lindsay Layne of Floyd Co. KY, age 72 years, a resident of Floyd Co. and widow of Benedict Wadkins, decd who was a soldier of the revolutionary war. She states that she was married to Benedict Wadkins about the year- don't recollect - at new River in the county of - don't recollect - in the state of Virginia, and she further states that she can procure no record evidence of her marriage as she was traveling and was married while on her journey to the western country and cannot recollect the name of the parson who solemized the rites of matrimony and that she has lived with her husband Benedict Wadkins and has raised a large family of children together: James Wadkins, Sylvester Wadkins, Thomas Wadkins, Benedict Wadkins, Elisabeth Wadkins, Rebecca Wadkins, Polly Wadkins and that her husband Benedict died in the county of Floyd and state of Kentucky, on the 29th day of May 1852 and that she has never intermarried since his death but still remains a widow and that she now resided in the County of Floyd in the State of KY and has resided there for the span of 30 years and previous to that time resided in the State of Virginia and she makes this Declaration for the purpose of obtaining the pension and bounty land to which she may be entitled to.

Signed: Barbara X Wadkins

COPY OF ATTACHED LETTER: "Prestonsburg Floyd Co. KY Feb 18th 1859 To the commissiner of pensions at Washington City: Dear Sir I take the liberty of extending a few lines to you upon what I deem a very important subject all tho you may not think so but this is the subject I understand, that David Cooley of this county has procured a pension for Barbary Wadkins as the widow of Benedict Wadkins who was a pensioner and if such is the fact it is unjust for she never was the wife of Benedict. She did live with him for several years and had several children while they lived together - but she left him some 12 or 13 years before his death and took up with a man by the name of Jas. Poe and they are still living together when she left Benedict he married another woman and they lived together till about 1 year before his death an she left him so that Barbary never was his wife and did not live with him for 12 or 15 years before his death. So thoes are the facts which can be thereby substantiated here for they have for 25 years lived close around Prestonsburg so you can treat this case as you think proper we think here it is a prety swindle.

BARBARA WADKINS, WIDOW OF BENEDICT WADKINS, STATEMENT On 8th June 1857, personally appeared Barbary Wadkins before Judge Lindsay

Posted 01 Jun 2013 by Jon Sutphin

BARBARA WADKINS, WIDOW OF BENEDICT WADKINS, STATEMENT On 8th June 1857, personally appeared Barbary Wadkins before Judge Lindsay of Floyd Co., KY, age 72 years, a resident of Floyd Co. and widow of Benedict Wadkins, deed who was a soldier of the revolutionary war. She states that she was married to Benedict Wadkins about the year- don't recollect - at new River in the county of - don't recollect - in the state of Virginia, and she further states that she can procure no record evidence of her marriage as she was traveling and was married while on her journey to the western country and cannot recollect the name of the person who solemnized the rites of matrimony and that she has lived with her husband Benedict Wadkins and has raised a large family of children together: James Wadkins, Sylvester Wadkins, Thomas Wadkins, Benedict Wadkins, Elisabeth Wadkins, Rebecca Wadkins, Polly Wadkins and that her husband Benedict died in the county of Floyd and state of Kentucky, on the 28th day of May 1832 and that she has never intermarried since his death but still remains a widow and that she now resided in the County of Floyd in the State of KY and has resided there for the span of 30 years and previous to that time resided in the State of Virginia and she makes this Declaration for the purpose of obtaining the pension and bounty land to which she may be entitled to.

Signed: Barbara X Wadkins

COPY OF ATTACHED LETTER: "Prestonsburg Floyd Co. KY Feb 18th 1859 To the commissioner of pensions at Washington City: Dear Sir I take the liberty of extending a few lines to you upon what I deem a very important subject all tho you may not think so but this is the subject I understand, that David Cooley of this county has procured a pension for Barbary Wadkins as the widow of Benedict Wadkins who was a pensioner and it such is the fact it is unjust for she never was the wife of Benedict. She did live with him for several years and had several children while they lived together - but she left him some 12 or 13 years before his death and took up with a man by the name of Jas. Poe and they are still living together when she left Benedict he married another woman and they lived together till about 1 year before his death an she left him so that Barbary never was his wife and did not live with him for 12 or 13 years before his death. So those are the facts which can be thereby substantiated here for they have for 25 years lived close around Prestonsburg so you can treat this case as you think proper we think it is a pretty swindle

BACK

BARBARA WADKINS, WIDOW OF BENEDICT WADKINS, STATEMENT On 8th June 1857, personally appeared Barbary Wadkins before Judge Lindsay

Posted 01 Jun 2013 by Jon Sutphin

BARBARA WADKINS, WIDOW OF BENEDICT WADKINS, STATEMENT On 8th June 1857, personally appeared Barbary Wadkins before Judge Lindsay Layne of Floyd Co. KY, age 72 years, a resident of Floyd Co. and widow of Benedict Wadkins, decd who was a soldier of the revolutionary war. She states that she was married to Benedict Wadkins about the year- don't recollect - at new River in the county of - don't recollect - in the state of Virginia, and she further states that she can procure no record evidence of her marriage as she was traveling and was married while on her journey to the western country and cannot recollect the name of the parson who solemized the rites of matrimony and that she has lived with her husband Benedict Wadkins and has raised a large family of children together: James Wadkins, Sylvester Wadkins, Thomas Wadkins, Benedict Wadkins, Elisabeth Wadkins, Rebecca Wadkins, Polly Wadkins and that her husband Benedict died in the county of Floyd and state of Kentucky, on the 29th day of May 1852 and that she has never intermarried since his death but still remains a widow and that she now resided in the County of Floyd in the State of KY and has resided there for the span of 30 years and previous to that time resided in the State of Virginia and she makes this Declaration for the purpose of obtaining the pension and bounty land to which she may be entitled to.

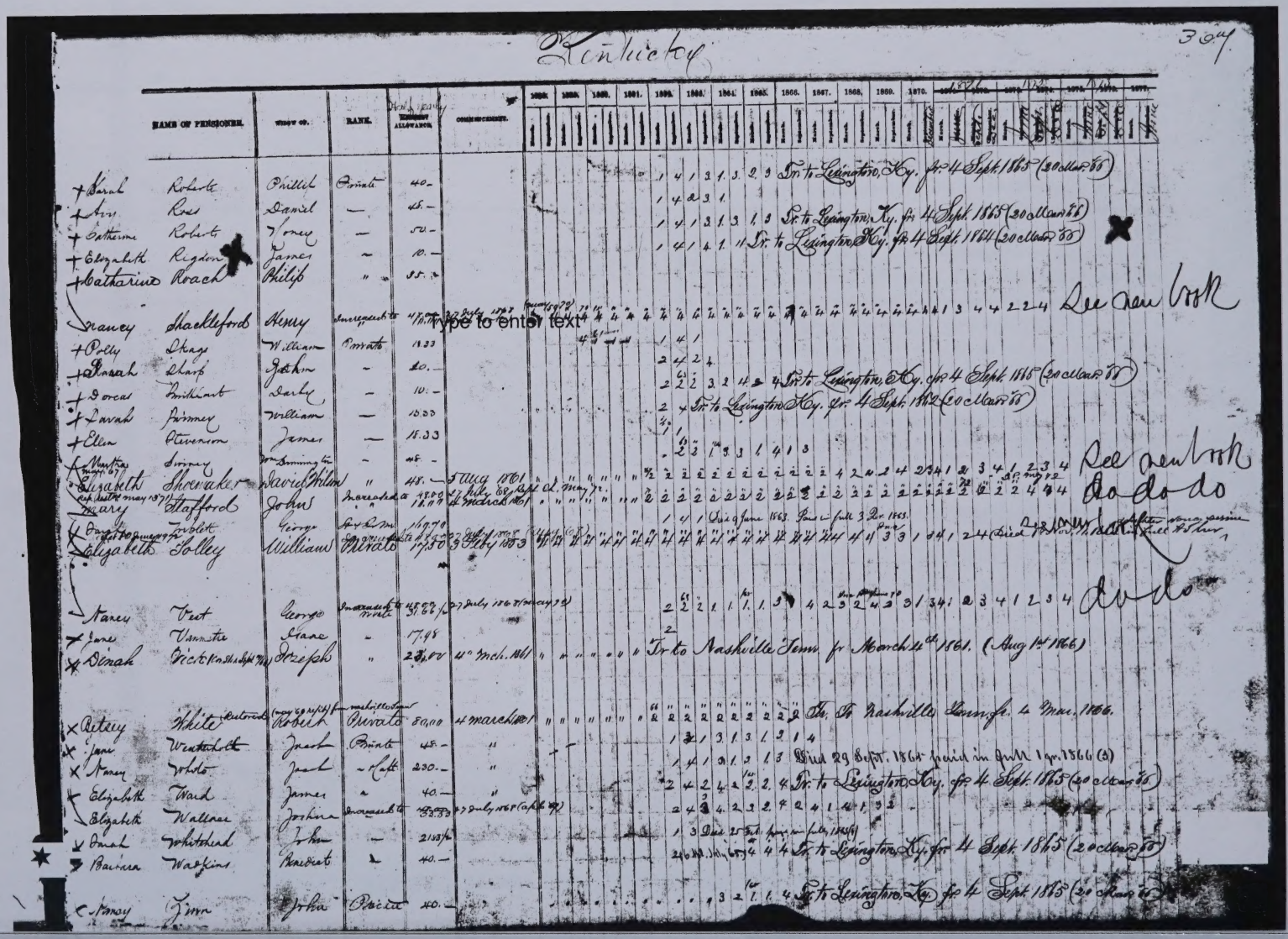
Signed: Barbara X Wadkins

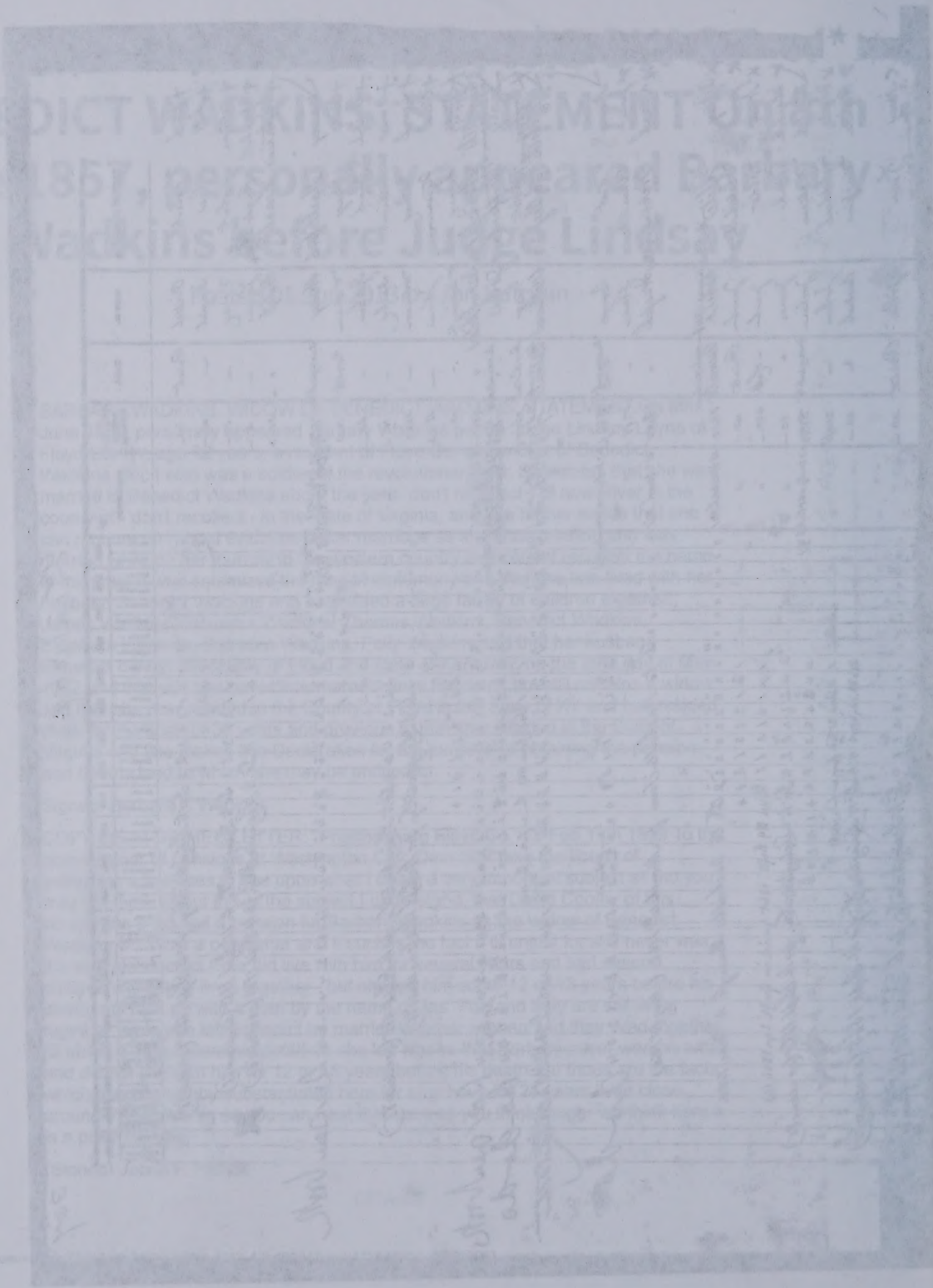
COPY OF ATTACHED LETTER: "Prestonsburg Floyd Co. KY Feb 18th 1859 To the commissiner of pensions at Washington City: Dear Sir I take the liberty of extending a few lines to you upon what I deem a very important subject all tho you may not think so but this is the subject I understand, that David Cooley of this county has procured a pension for Barbary Wadkins as the widow of Benedict Wadkins who was a pensioner and if such is the fact it is unjust for she never was the wife of Benedict. She did live with him for several years and had several children while they lived together - but she left him some 12 or 13 years before his death and took up with a man by the name of Jas. Poe and they are still living together when she left Benedict he married another woman and they lived together till about 1 year before his death an she left him so that Barbary never was his wife and did not live with him for 12 or 15 years before his death. So thoes are the facts which can be thereby substantiated here for they have for 25 years lived close around Prestonsburg so you can treat this case as you think proper we think here it is a prety swindle.

(Signed) Jacob F. Patrick

DETAILS

WADKINS (Stanley) barbara pension for **WADKINS benedict** senior


Kentucky
304
NAME OF PENSIONER.
WIDOW OF.
RANK.
MONTHLY ALLOWANCE.
COMMENCEMENT.
Barah Roberts Phillip Private 40.
Rice Daniel — 45.
Catherine Roberts Toney — 50.
Elizabeth Rigdon James — 10.
Catharine Roach Philip " 35.
Nancy Shackleford Henry
Polly Skaggs William Private 8.33
Sarah Sharp John — 20.
Dorcas Smithart Darby — 10.
Sarah Spinney William — 10.33
Ellen Stevenson James — 15.33
Elizabeth Shoemaker David Widow " 45.
Mary Stafford John Marshal
Nancy Trot George
Elizabeth Talley William Private
Jane Vanmeter Isaac — 17.45
Dinah Vest Joseph "
Betsey White Robert Private 50.00
Jane Wentzabeth Jacob Private 45.
Amey Webb Jacob — Left 230.
Elizabeth Ward James " 40.
Elizabeth Wallace Joshua
Dinah Whitehead John — 21.33
Barbara Watkins Benedict L 40.
Nancy Jno Private 40.
Type to enter text
See new book
do do do
do
Dr to Lexington, Ky. fr 4 Sept 1865 (20 allow 55)
Dr to Lexington, Ky. fr 4 Sept 1865 (20 allow 55)
Dr to Lexington Ky. fr 4 Sept 1864 (20 allow 55)
Dr to Lexington, Ky. fr 4 Sept 1865 (20 allow 55)
Dr to Lexington Ky. fr 4 Sept 1865 (20 allow 55)
Dr to Nashville Tenn. fr March 11th 1861. (Aug 1st 1866)
Dr to Nashville Tenn. fr 4 Mar. 1866.
Died 29 Sept. 1864 proved in Aug. 1 Apr. 1866 (3)
Dr to Lexington, Ky. fr 4 Sept. 1865 (20 allow 55)
Dr to Lexington, Ky. fr 4 Sept 1865 (20 allow 55)
Dr to Lexington Ky. fr 4 Sept 1865 (20 allow 55)
Dr to Lexington, Ky. fr 4 Sept 1865 (20 allow 55)



STANLEY barbara (also known as POE and WADKINS) Will

STANLEY barbara (also known as POE and WADKINS) Will

Administrator's Bond.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY.

WHEREAS, I, Thomas Standley have been appointed, by the County Court of Floyd County, Administrator of Barbara Watkins deceased, intestate.

NOW, we, Thomas Standley Administrator, and Henry B Fitzpatrick

sureties, do hereby covenant to and with the Commonwealth of Kentucky, that the said Thomas Standley will well and truly administer the goods, chattels, credits, and effects of the said intestate, according to law, and will further make a just and true account of all his actings and doings therein; and will well and truly make a proper distribution of any surplus money, effects, and rents, which may come to his hands, or to any one for him, by color of his office, to the persons entitled thereto. If it shall hereafter appear, that a last Will and Testament was made by the deceased, and the same be proved and recorded, we further covenant that the said Thomas Standley will, in such case, surrender his letters of administration; and that he will account with, and pay and deliver over to the Executor or Administrator with the Will annexed, the assets in his hands unadministered.

This 7th day of September 1868

Thomas Standley (Seal)
his mark
H C Fitzpatrick (Seal)

Attest: John G Johns
Clerk Floyd County Court.

US Revolutionary War Pension

(8—1778)

NC

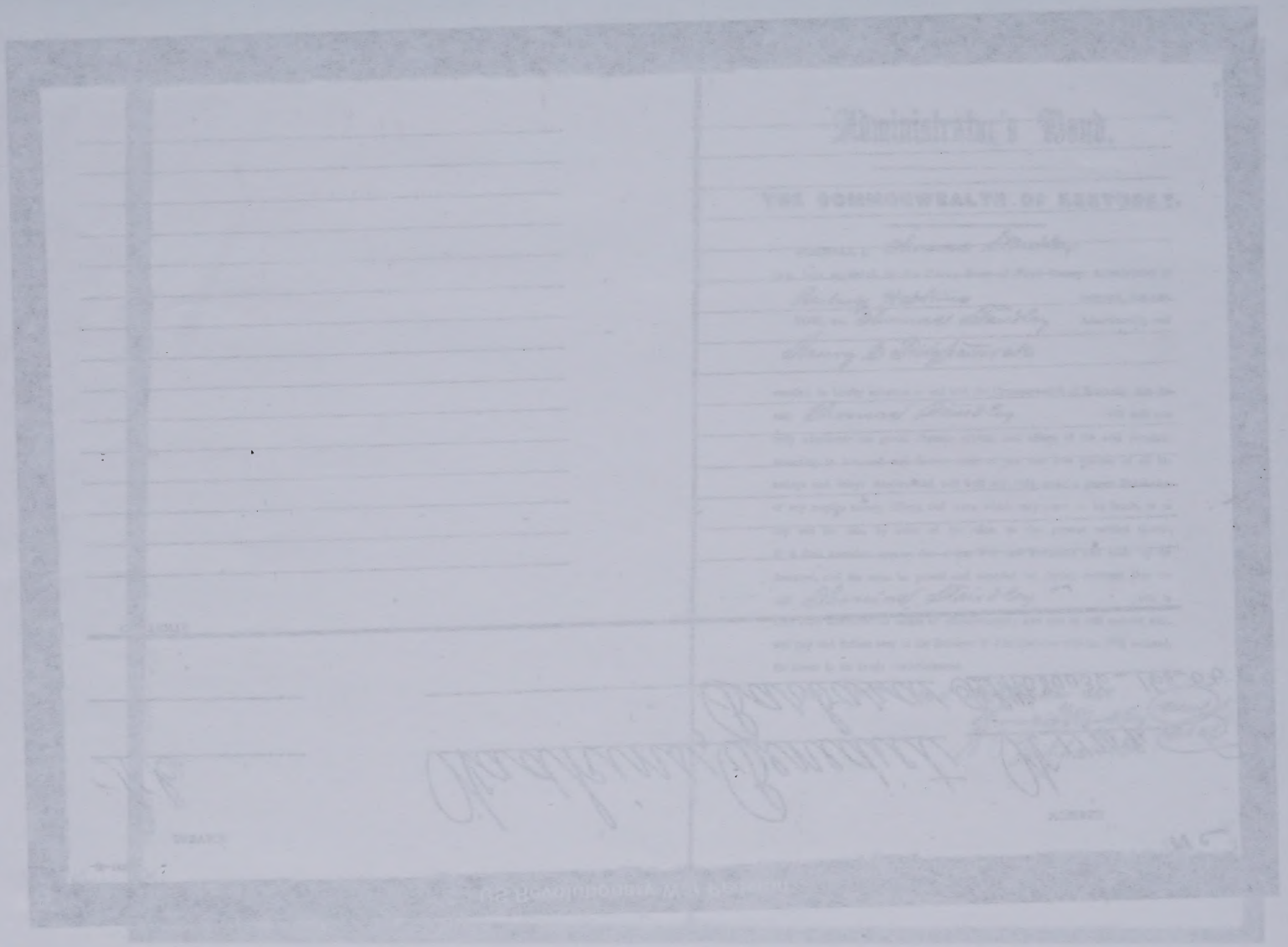
SERVICE

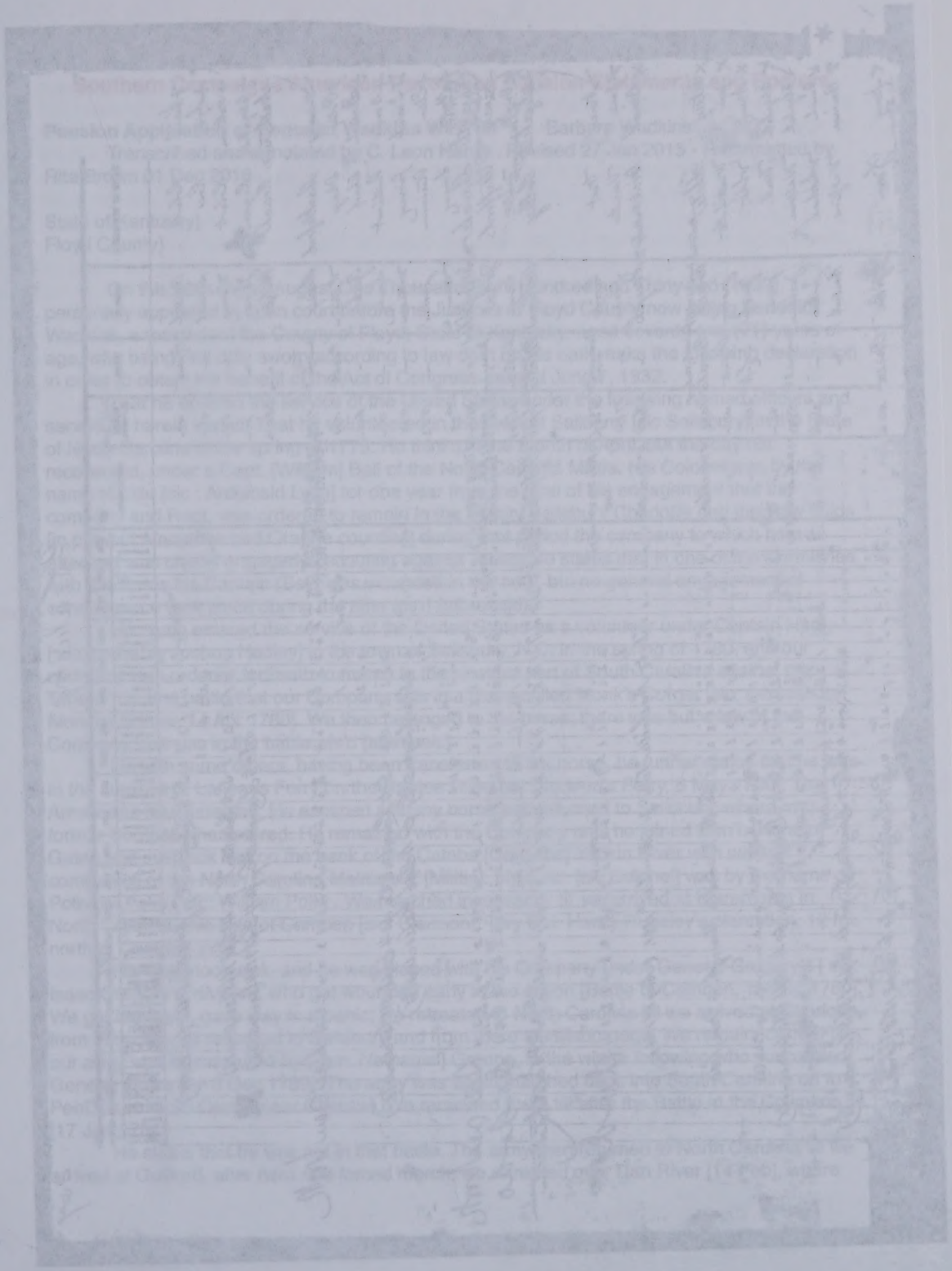
N. C.

NUMBER

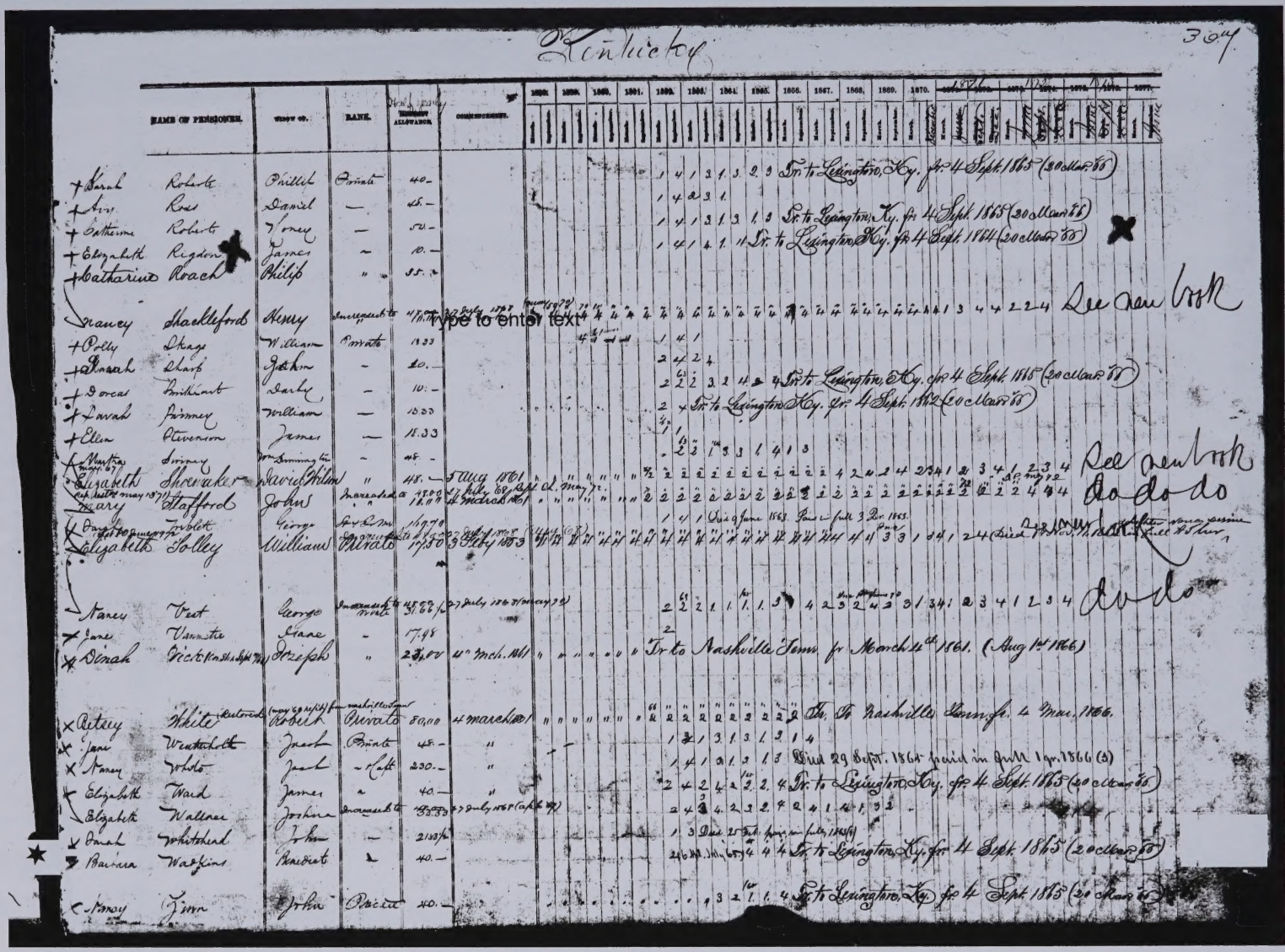
Wadkins, Benedict W. 11709.
Barbara B.L.Wt. 80036-160-55

CONTENTS





WADKINS (Stanley) barbara pension for **WADKINS benedict** senior


Kentucky
304
NAME OF PENSIONER.
WIDOW OF.
RANK.
MONTHLY ALLOWANCE.
COMMENCEMENT.
1860. 1859. 1860. 1861. 1862. 1863. 1864. 1865. 1866. 1867. 1868. 1869. 1870.
Sarah Roberts Phillip Private 40—
Wm. Rose Daniel — 45.—
Catherine Roberts Toney — 50.—
Elizabeth Rigdon James — 10.—
Catharine Roach Philip " 55.—
Nancy Shackleford Henry Surviving Soldier 1787
Polly Sharp William Private 1833
Sarah Sharp John — 20.—
Dorcas Brilliant Darby — 10.—
Sarah Spinney William — 1000
Ellen Stevenson James — 15.33
Elizabeth Shoemaker David Pilson " 45.— 5 Aug 1861
Mary Stafford John Surviving Soldier 1812
Elizabeth Tolley William Private
Nancy Trent George Surviving Soldier
Jane Vanmeter Isaac — 17.45
Dorah Vickers Joseph " 25.00 4th Mch. 1861
Betsey White Robert Private 50.00 4 march 1861
Jane Wentworth Jacob Private 45.—
Nancy White Jacob — Late 230.—
Elizabeth Ward James " 40.—
Elizabeth Wallace Joshua Surviving Soldier
Sarah Whitehead John — 21.33
Barbara Watkins Benedict " 40.—
Nancy Winn John Private 40.—
Dr to Lexington, Ky. fr 4 Sept 1865 (20 allow 65)
Dr to Lexington, Ky. fr 4 Sept 1865 (20 allow 65)
Dr to Lexington, Ky. fr 4 Sept 1864 (20 allow 65)
See new book
Dr to Lexington, Ky. fr 4 Sept 1865 (20 allow 65)
Dr to Lexington, Ky. fr 4 Sept 1862 (20 allow 65)
See new book
do do do
Dr to Nashville Tenn fr March 4th 1861. (Aug 1st 1866)
do do
Died 29 Sept. 1864 paid in full 1st 1866 (5)
Dr to Lexington, Ky. fr 4 Sept. 1865 (20 allow 65)
Dr to Lexington, Ky. fr 4 Sept 1865 (20 allow 65)
Dr to Lexington, Ky. fr 4 Sept 1865 (20 allow 65)

Pension Application of Benedict Wadkins W11709 Barbara Wadkins NC

Transcribed and annotated by C. Leon Harris . Revised 27 Jan 2015 - Reformatted by Rita Brown 01 Dec 2016.

State of Kentucky}
Floyd County}

On this 20th day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-two (1832), personally appeared in open court before the Justices of Floyd County now sitting Benedict Wadkins, a resident of the County of Floyd, State of Kentucky, aged seventy-one (71) years of age, who being first duly sworn according to law doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the Act of Congress passed June 7, 1832.

That he entered the service of the United States under the following named officers and served as herein stated. That he volunteered in the town of Sailberry [sic Salisbury] in the State of North Carolina in the spring of 1779. He thinks in the month of April, but the day not recollected, under a Capt. [William] Bell of the North Carolina Militia. His Colonel was by the name of Litle [sic : Archibald Lytle] for one year from the time of his engagement that the company and Regt. was ordered to remain in the vicinity Sailsbury Charlotte and the Haw fields [in present Alamance and Orange counties] during that period the company to which he was attached was chiefly engaged in scouting against Tories. He states that in one of the skirmishes with the Tories his Captain (Bell) was wounded in the heel, but no general engagement of consequence took place during the time afs'd (aforesaid).

He again entered the service of the United States as a volunteer under Captain Healy [sic: probably Joshua Hadley] in the town of Sailsbury, N.C. in the spring of 1780, and our company was ordered forthwith to march to the western part of South Carolina against the Tories. The first battle that our Company was in a place called Monk's Corner [sic: skirmish as Moncks Corner, 14 Apr 1780]. We then belonged to the horse; there was but a few of the Company that was in the battle afs'd [aforesaid]

He with some others, having been transferred to the horse, he further states that he was in the surprise at Laneaus Ferry on the Santee River [sic: Leneud's Ferry, 6 May 1780]. The Americans was defeated. He escaped with my horse and returned to Sailsbury, where my former Company had retired. He remained with the Company until he joined Gen'l. [Horaito] Gates and overtook him on the bank of the Cataba [Catawba] Yadkin River with several companies of the North Carolina Malitia sic: [Militia]. My Colo. [sic Colonel] was by the name of Polke or Poke [sic: William Polk] . We marched incessantly til' we arrived at Klaremount in North Carolina, this side of Camden [sic: Clermont, Tory Col. Henry Rugeley's plantation, 12 mi. north of Camden in SC].

His Colo. took sick, and he was placed with his Company under General Gregory's [sic: Isaac Gregory's] division, who got wounded early in the action [Battle of Camden, 16 Aug 1780]. We got defeated, gave way in a panic; we retreated to North Carolina till we arrived at Charlotte, from there we still retreated to Sailsbury and from there to Hillsborough. We remained there till our army was commanded by [Gen. Nathaniel] Greene, in the winter following who succeeded General Gates [on 3 Dec 1780]. The army was again marched back into South Carolina on to PeeDee at Hicks Creek [near Cheraw]. We remained there till after the Battle at the Cowpens [17 Jan 1781]

He states that he was not in that battle. The army then returned to North Carolina till we arrived at Guilford, after hard and forced march, we retreated over Dan River [14 Feb], where

Southern Campaigns American Revolution Pension Statements and Rosters

Pension Application of Benedict Wadkins W11709 Barbara Wadkins NC

Transcribed and annotated by C. Leon Harris. Revised 27 Jan 2015 - Reformatted by
Rita Brown 01 Dec 2018.

State of Kentucky)
Floyd County)

On this 20th day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-two (1832),
personally appeared in open court before the Justices of Floyd County now sitting Benedict
Wadkins, a resident of the County of Floyd, State of Kentucky, aged seventy-one (71) years of
age, who being first duly sworn according to law doth on his oath make the following declaration
in order to obtain the benefit of the Act of Congress passed June 7, 1832.

That he entered the service of the United States under the following named officers and
served as herein stated. That he volunteered in the town of Salisbury [sic Salisbury] in the State
of North Carolina in the spring of 1779. He thinks in the month of April, but the day not
recollected, under a Capt. [William] Bell of the North Carolina Militia. His Colonel was by the
name of Little [sic: Archibald Lytle] for one year from the time of his engagement that the
company and Regt. was ordered to remain in the vicinity Salisbury Charlotte and the New Hope
[to Present Alamance and Orange counties] during that period the company to which he was
attached was chiefly employed in scouting against Tories. He states that in one of the skirmishes
with the Tories his Captain (Bell) was wounded in the heel, but no general engagement of
consequence took place during the time as'd (aforesaid).

He again entered the service of the United States as a volunteer under Captain Healy
[sic: probably Joseph Hardy] in the town of Salisbury, NC. in the spring of 1780, and the
company was ordered forthwith to march to the western part of South Carolina against the
Tories. The first battle that our Company was in a place called Monk's Corner [sic: so much so
Monks Corner, 14 Apr 1780]. We then belonged to the troops, there was but a few of the
Company that was in the battle as'd (aforesaid).

He was some others, having been transferred to the horse, the further status that he was
in the surprise at Lanneus Ferry on the Santee River [sic: Lenud's Ferry, 6 May 1780]. The
American was defeated. He escaped with his horse and returned to Salisbury, where my
former Company had retired. He remained with the Company until he joined Gen'l. Thomas
Davies and overtook him on the bank of the Catawba [Catawba] Yadkin River with several
companies of the North Carolina Militia [Militia]. My Capt. [sic Colonel] was by the name of
Polk or Pole [sic: William Polk] . We marched successively til we arrived at Kilgamount in
North Carolina, [the side of] Camden [sic: Clermont, Tory Col. Henry Rugeley's plantation, 12 mi
north of Camden in SC].

He [Capt. Bell sic] and he was placed with his Company under General Gregory's [sic:
Isaac Gregory's] division, who got wounded early in the action [Battle of Camden, 16 Aug 1780].
We got defeated, gave way in a panic; we retreated to North Carolina till we arrived at Charlotte
[there we still retreated to Salisbury and from there to Hillsborough. We remained there till
our army was commanded by [Gen. Nathaniel] Greene, in the winter following who succeeded
General Gates [on 5 Dec 1780]. The army was again marched back into South Carolina on to
Pacolet at Pacolet Creek [near Chesney]. We remained there till after the Battle at the Cowpens
[17 Jan 1781].

He states that he was not in that battle. The army then returned to North Carolina till we
arrived at Guilford, after hard and forced march, we retreated over Dan River [14 Feb], where

the army remained but a few days.We then went over Dan again. We was then reinforced by a Regiment of Virginia Militia commanded by his own Colonel. We skirmished and maneuvered till the Battle at Guilford Court House in 1781 [15 Mar 1781]. he was wounded badly in the battle in the the head and taken prisoner. He states that seven besides himself the night after the battle escaped from the Pickett Guard, four of which was wounded in the attempt. By the assistance of his comrades, he reached the army at the Iron Works [on Troublesome Creek] whither they had retired after the battle.

I recovered from my wounds, and we took up our line of march back again to the South. He was employed in guarding the prisoners that was taken. We kept up with the army, till we arrived at the Congaree and the army took Motes from the British [sic: Fort Mott, SC, 12 May 1781]. We was again ordered into active service and remained till the Siege of Ninety Six [22 May - 19 Jun 1781], but here I was not in the battle being placed some miles in reserve. The army then marched towards Camden on the high Hill [High Hills of Santee], where we remained till the battle at the Eutaw Springs [8 Sep 1781] where Colonel Polk was wounded.

My term of service having almost expired, I again substituted in the place of James Wadkins, who was drafted for 18 months. He states that he was in no other engagement besides what has been stated. he was stationed on James Island in South Carolina at headquarters till he was discharged. He states one further circumstance that he was present in the skift when Dr. Lewis of North Carolina, who was a surgeon in the army, drowned between James Island and Charlestown after the British left Charlestown [14 Dec 1782]. He states that he did not serve out the 18 months tour until he was discharged.

My discharge has been long since lost. He knows of no documentary evidence in his favor. He states that he knew a great many officers during his service. Col. [William] Washington, Gen'l. [Daniel] Morgan, Gen'l. [Griffith] Rutherford, Gen'l [Andrew] Pickens,Gen'l.]Francis] Marion, and Col. Crawford, and many more that I cannot now remember owing from the lapse of time. He hereby reliquishes every claim whatever to a pension or annuity except the present, and declares his name is not on the pension of roll of the agency of any state.

Sworn to and subscribed the day and year aforesaid: Benict____ his **X** mark Watkins

Questions propounded and answers by the Applicant

Question 1 by the Justice -
Where, and in what year were you born?
Ans: I was born in the Town of Sailsberry in the State of North Carolina in 1760 on the 8th day of July [09 Jul 1760]

Question - Do you have any record of your age and if so, where is it?
Ans: I have, and have the account of the same at my house.

Question - How were you called into service…were you drafted… did you volunteer, or were you a substitute, and if a substitute for whom?
Ans: I volunteered twice for one year each time, and substituted for 18 months for James Wadkins the last time.

Question - State the names of some of the regular officers who were with the troops where you served, such as Continental and Militia Regiments as you can recollect and the general circumstances of your service.

Ans: This applicant knew Col. Willi Washington, Gen. [William] Smallwood, who commanded the 7th Marland Regt. - Gen. Rutherford, Gen. Pickens, Col. Marion, Col. Cambel [sic: Campell], Gen. Sumpter and [sic: Thomas Sumpter]. He states that he entered as a volunteer under Capt. Bell in Sailsbury, N. Carolina, and his Col. by the name of Littel served out one year and then volunteered under Captain Healey for one year and Col. Polke. He states he was in the Battle at Gate's Defeat and at Guilford where he was wounded. He was at the fight Monks Corner before and at the battle of Ninety Six and the Eutaw Springs after which he was stationed on James Island and discharge in October 1782. He served during all this time as a private soldier, which in all was thirty-seven months and a half, as near as he can recollect.

Question - Did you ever receive a discharge from the service, and if so by whom was it given and what has become of it?

Ans: I got three discharges...two for myself and one for James Wadkins. My discharges, I have lost or do not know what has become of them. The one I got for James Wadkins, I gave to him. My first discharge was handed to me by a Sergeant of the Company and signed by Capt. Healey. He believes but has no precise recollection of whose name is to the discharges as to James Wadkins discharge in whose place I substituted has forgotten who signed it but does not think that Healey did.

Question - State the names of Persons to whom you are known in your present neighborhood, and who can testify as to your character for veracity and their belief of your services as a solider of the Revolution.

Ans: I refer the Department toJonathan Fitzpatrick and Lewis Haywood, Esqr., to Samuel Reagan, to the Rev'd C. Stone and James P. Harris and Aulse Hicks, David Hamilton, Chas. Jones, Stephen Adams, Daniel Adams, Christopher Patton, Thos. Fitzpatrick and John Jones.

The deposition of Jonathan Pitts [pension application W26321] aged seventy-six years of age, who being duly sworn, deposes and said that he was well acquainted with benedict Wadkins, a Soldier of the revolution who states that he knew him from a boy (they was raised boys in the same neighborhood) and that he knew him when he entered the service of the United States under the command of Col. Little. This Deponant does not recollect the name of his Captain. He afterwards knew after Genl. Greene retreated into North Carolina in the service of the United States although this Deponant was not in the war with s'd [said?] Wadkins. He states that he knew him to be a militia man of the North Carolina troops but whether the s'd Wadkins volunteered or was drafted he does not know, but recollects to have seen him in the service frequently during the years of 1780 and 81, but cannot say how long to his own personal knowledge s'd Wadkins did serve.He states that when s'd Wadkins first entered the service he went out against the Tories in 1789 [sic] but that he did not see him only when he started from our County.

Question - Do you recognize this man, Benedict Wadkins, to be the same man?

Ans: I do. For I knew from a boy. We was raised in the same County.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August 1832 [22 Aug 1832].

The Deposition of Thomas C. Brown. [W9364] taken in open Court before the worshipful Justices of Floyd County sitting being a County Court, at their August term 1832, who deposed

Question - State the names of some of the regular officers who were with the troops where you served, such as Continental and Militia Regiments as you can recollect and the general circumstances of your service.

Ans: This applicant knew Col. Will Washington, Gen. [William] Smallwood, who commanded the 7th Maryland Regt. - Gen. Rutherford, Gen. Pickens, Col. Marion, Col. Candal [sic: Campell], Gen. Sumpter and [sic: Thomas Sumpter]. He states that he entered as a volunteer under Capt. Bell in Salisbury, N. Carolina, and his Col. by the name of Lutel served out one year and then volunteered under Captain Healey for one year and Col. Polke. He states he was in the Battle at Cate's Defeat and at Guilford where he was wounded. He was at the fight Monks Corner before and at the battle of Ninety Six and the Eutaw Springs after which he was stationed on James' Island and discharge in October 1782. He served during all this time as a private soldier, which in all was thirty-seven months and a half, as near as he can recollect.

Question - Did you ever receive a discharge from the service, and if so by whom was it given and what has become of it?

Ans: I got three discharges ...two for myself and one for James Wadkins. My discharges, I have lost or do not know what has become of them. The one I got for James Wadkins, I gave to him. My first discharge was handed to me by a Sergeant of the Company and signed by Capt. Healey. He believes but has no proofs recollection of whose name is to the discharges as to James Wadkins discharge in whose place I substituted has forgotten who signed it but does not think that Healey did.

Question - State the names of Persons to whom you are known in your present neighborhood, and who can testify as to your character for veracity and their belief of your services as a soldier of the Revolution.

Ans: I refer the Department to Jonathan Fitzpatrick and Lewis Haywood, Esqr., to Samuel Reagan, to the Rev'd C. Stone and James P. Harris and Aaties Hicks, David Hamilton, Chas. Jones, Stephen Adams, Daniel Adams, Christopher Pitson, Thos. Fitzpatrick and John Jones.

The deposition of Jonathan Pitts [pension application W23827] aged seventy-six years of age, who being duly sworn, deposes and said that he was well acquainted with Benedict Wadkins, a Soldier of the revolution who states that he knew him from a boy (they was raised boys in the same neighborhood) and that he knew him when he entered the service of the United States under the command of Col. Lutle. This Deponant does not recollect the name of his Captain. He afterwards knew after Genl. Greene relieved into North Carolina in the service of the United States although this Deponent was not in the war with s'd [said] Wadkins. He states that he knew him to be a militia man of the North Carolina troops but whether the s'd Wadkins volunteered or was drafted he does not know, but recollects to have seen him in the service frequently during the years of 1780 and 81, but cannot say how long to his own personal knowledge s'd Wadkins did serve. He states that when s'd Wadkins first entered the service he went out against the Tories in 1780 [sic] but that he did not see him only when he started from our County

Question - Do you recognize this man, Benedict Wadkins, to be the same man?

Ans: I do. For I knew from a boy. We was raised in the same County

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August 1832 [22 Aug 1832]

The Deposition of Thomas C. Brown. [W23841] taken in open Court before the worshipful Justices of Floyd County sitting being a County Court, at their August term 1832, who deposed

that he was acquainted with benedict wadkins during his services as a Soldier in the Revolution. He first saw him in the summer or autumn of 1780. His Captain's name do not remember to my own recollection. I think was after the Battle at Camden. He then belonged to the North Carolina Militia at Hillsborough in the State of North Carolina. I recollect he was in a Regiment of militia. Col. by the name of Polke. This deponant again saw him [Benedict Wadkins] when the Americans retreated into Virginia under General Greene in the year following when I last saw him in the service [see endnote], I understood from him that he had already served above nineteen months. This deponant did not see him again, the applicant, until after the close of the war when Benedict Wadkins came to this deponant's house and lived with him for some time. he states that he saw the discharge of Benedict Wadkins, I think it was in March or February that he saw Benedict Wadkins in the army. the wound that is now seen on him was there when he came to my house as he then stated that he received at the Battle of Guilford Court House. He states that he saw s'd Wadkins' discharge over and often and that the same was in this deponant's possession. Further this deponant sayeth not.

State of Kentucky} Ss.
Floyd County }

on the 5 day of June 1833 [03 Jun 1833] personally appeared before me Stephen Hamilton, one of the Commonwealth's Justices of the Peace for said County, now sitting Benedict Watkins, a resident of the County of Floyd and State of Kentucky aged seventy-two years of age who being duly sworn according to law doth on his oath make the following declaration n order to obtain the benefit of the Act of Congress passed June 7th 1832. That he entered the service of the United States under the following named Officers and served as herein stated, that he volunteered as a common soldier in the Town of Sailsberry in the State of North Carolina the first day of April 1779 [01 Apr 1779] (to the best of his recollection under Captain Bell of the North Carolina Militia. His colonel was by the name of Litle, for one year from the time of his engagement and that the Company and regiment was ordered to remain and defend in the vicinity of Salisbury Charlotte and the Haw fields during that period the company to which he belonged was chiefly engaged in scouting against the Tories. He states that in one of the skirmishes, Captain Bell was wounded in the heel, but no general engagement took place during the summer or fall or winter, having remained in the service till my engagement expired to wit 1st April 1780. He received his discharge in the month of May of 1780. This applicant again, a second time, volunteered as a common soldier in the service of the United States for one year in the Town of Sailsberry, North Carolina under Captain Hadley and Col. Polke. The Regit. and Company in which this applicant was in was ordered to march to the western part of South Carolina against the Tories. The first battle that the company was in was at Monks Corner, but this applicant was mounted and for some purpose belonged to the Horse, together with three others of the Company and also that he was in surprise at Lancceaus fetty on Santee River. The Americans was defeated and this applicant [Benedict Wadkins] escaped to Sailsberry where his Company had returned. He then gave up his horse and went with the Company as he first set out.

He remained there till his Company and Reign. found Gen. Gates and marched to South Carolina and overtook him on the banks of the Yadkin River, together they arrived to Claremont. Col. Polke took sick and he was placed with his company under Col. Gregory. Gregory [illegible word] owing to our Col. Polke's sickness, he did not actively engage in the battle on that day .Gen. Gregory got wounded; this was on the 15 day of August 1780. The Americans was defeated, and the Company to which this applicant [Benedict Wadkins] belonged gave way in panic and all retreated to Charlotte, North Carolina, from there to Sailsbury and from there to

Hillsboro. We all remained there till our army was commanded by Greene, who succeeded Gn. Gates at Charlotte, which was Headquarters in Dec ember 1780.

Greene marched the army back on to Pee dee at Hick's Creek. This applicant there remained till after the Battle at Cowpens. The army returned to North Carolina till the army arrived at Guilford Courthouse, and after forced marches retreated over Dan and remained there but a short time and recrossed the River Dan when we was reenforced by a Regt. of Militia from Va [Virginia] commanded by Col. Lee [sic: Lt. Col. Henry Lee's Continental Legion]. After skirmishing and maneuvering till the Battle at Guilford Courthouse in March 1781 - in their Battle, this applicant was badly wounded in the head and taken prisoner. Col. Polke was the Col. under whom this applicant [Benedict Wadkins] was then serving, seven besides himself the night after endeavored and did escape from the British, from the Picquet Guard, four of whom was wounded in the attempt, but by the assistance of his comrades, he arrived at the Iron Works, where the American army then was.

The army then marched back to Camden on the Hills of Santee where we remained till the battle some time, this applicant was in the Siege of Ninety-six but not engaged in the fight, but was guarding prisoners - and after the fight on Hill on Santee, between Lord Radon and Greene in which battle this applicant was not in but was still guarding prisoners in the rear; his term of service expired in May 1781. At the Battle of the Eutaw Springs, Col. Polke was wounded. His time having expired to wit in May 1781, he then substituted for James Wadkins and was in the Battle of Eutaw Springs in the fall following it was that last of August (the weather very warm) under Captain Hadley. James Watkins was drafted for 18 months, after the Battle at the Eutaw Springs the army was marched to the sea coast, and this applicant was stationed on James Island. His Col. was now by the name of [Otho Holland] Williams and afterwards by Col. Malmedy, a Frenchman [sic: see endnote]. He remained there for about one year after 1782 and was discharged and returned home. He was with Dr. Lewis in June 1782 that was drowned in the shift going from James Island to Charlestown - his three discharges has long since been destroyed - he knows of no documentary evidence in his favor - he states that he knew a great many officer during his services. He knew Col. William Washington, Gen. Morgan, Gen. Rutherford, Pickens and Col. Marion and Col. Crawford of the Continentals. He herby relinquishes every claim whatever to a pension or annuity except the present and declares his name is not on the Pension Roll of the agency of any state.

Sworn to and subscribed the day and year aforesaid.

Benedict his **X** mark Wadkins

[The answers to the seven interrogatories are similar to the above and not transcribed]

NOTES:

In his own pension application, Thomas C. Brown stated that he was in the area of Berkeley County (West) Virginia at the period when he supposedly saw Watkins at Hillsborough and during the retreat into Virginia.

Col. Francis de Malady had been killed at a duel at the High Hills of Santee in November 1781.

On 8 June 1857, Barbary Watkins, 72, applied for a pension and bounty land stating that she married Benedict Watkins at New River in Virginia "about the year don't recollect," and he died 29 May 1852. She listed her children as James, Sylvester, Themas, Benedict, Elisabeth, Rebecca and Polly Watkins. She stated that she had lived in Virginia until moving to Kentucky about 30 years before. She signed with her mark, witnessed by Herman Hicks, James Poe, Jonathan Skeins and Joel Crisp, who also swore that she was recognized as the wife of Benedict Watkins.

On 9 April 1858, Barbara Watkins was issued a certificate for a pension of $80 per year.

The file includes the following letter:
Prestonsburg, Floyd County, KY/ Feb 18th 1857

to the Commissioner of Pensions at Washington City. DearSir, I take the liberty of addressing a few lines to you upon what I deem a very important subject, all tho you may not think so, but this is the subject. I understand that David Cooly [David Cooley] of this County has procured a pension for Barbary Watkins, as the widow of Benedict Watkins who was a pensioner, and if such is the fact, it is unjust for she never was the wife of s'd Benedict. She did live with several years and had several children whilst they lived together, but she left him some 12 or 15 years before his death, and tucking up with a man by the name of Ja's Poe[James Poe?], and they are still living together. When she left Benedict, he married mother woman and they lived together till about one year before his deth [death]. She left him so that Barbary never was his wife and did not live with him for 12 or 15 years before his death, so those are the facts which can be therapy substantiated here, for they have for 25 years lived close around Prestonburg, so you can treat the case as you think proper. We think it is a grate [great] swindle.

Jacob F. Patrick

After additional certificates were sworn that Benedict and Barbara Wadkins lived as man and wife, no further action appears to have been taken.

Federal Census Records for Floyd County, KY in 1850 and 1860 show the following:

10 Aug 1850 David Cooly Ass't Marshal

Benedict Wadkins	95	Farmer	born in NC
Keziah Watkins	50		born in NC
Minta Watkins	8		born in KY
next door to:			
James Poe	60	no occupation	born in TN
Barbary Poe	50		born in VA
Thomas Poe	14		born in KY
Katherine Poe	12		born in KY

20 July 1860

Barbary Watkins	71	seamstress	born in VA
James Poe	84	blind	born in TN

On 19 Nov 1863, Barbara Wadkins applied for a new pension certificate, charging that her agent, David Cooley, had "with-held and does now illegally with-hold said certificate from her."

ancestry

ancestry

Children (1)
Noah Wadkins B:

Benedict Wadkins (Watkins)
B: 1822 in Floyd, Kentucky, United States
D: 1881 in Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Elizabeth Poe **B:** 1821 Other spouses (1)

Parents
Benedict Wadkins
1755-1852
Barbara Stanley
1785-1868

Kentucky, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1810-1890

Does the Benedict Watkins in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

No Image
Text-only collection

Add alternate information

Report issue

Name:	Benedict Watkins
State:	KY
County:	Floyd County
Township:	Age 84 No Township Listed
Year:	1840
Page:	162
Database:	KY 1840 Pensioners List

Does the Benedict Watkins in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Source Information

Ancestry.com. *Kentucky, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1810-1890* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 1999.

Original data: Jackson, Ron V., Accelerated Indexing Systems, comp.. *Kentucky Census, 1810-1890*. Compiled and digitized by Mr. Jackson and AIS from microfilmed schedules of the U.S. Federal Decennial Census, territorial/state censuses, and/or census substitutes.

Description

This database contains indexes to the Kentucky (U.S.A.) portions of the 1810-1870 U.S. Federal Censuses as well as indexes to the 1840 Pensioners Lists, 1850 Slave Schedules, the 1890 Veterans Schedules, and other early censuses. Information contained in these indexes can include name, state, county, township, year of record, and name of record set. Learn more...

Suggested Records

- Kentucky, Land Grants, 1782-1924
  Benedict Watkins
- U.S., Revolutionary War Pensioners, 1801-1815, 1818-1872
  Benedict Wadkins
- U.S., Revolutionary War Pensioners, 1801-1815, 1818-1872
  Benedict Wadkins
- U.S., Revolutionary War Pensioners, 1801-1815, 1818-1872
  Benedict Wadkins
- U.S., Revolutionary War Pensioners, 1801-1815, 1818-1872
  Benedick Wadkins
- U.S., Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files, 1800-1900
  Benedict Wadkins

Show More

Write a comment.

Make a Connection

Find others who are researching

Pension application of Thomas Watkins (Wadkins) [1] W6779 Elizabeth Watkins f65NC
Transcribed by Will Graves 6/16/10: rev'd 6/8/17 & 7/27/21

[Methodology: Spelling, punctuation and/or grammar have been corrected in some instances for ease of reading and to facilitate searches of the database. Where the meaning is not compromised by adhering to the spelling, punctuation or grammar, no change has been made. Corrections or additional notes have been inserted within brackets or footnotes. Blanks appearing in the transcripts reflect blanks in the original. A bracketed question mark indicates that the word or words preceding it represent(s) a guess by me. The word 'illegible' or 'indecipherable' or 'undeciphered' appearing in brackets indicates that at the time I made the transcription, I was unable to decipher the word or phrase in question. Only materials pertinent to the military service of the veteran and to contemporary events have been transcribed. Affidavits that provide additional information on these events are included and genealogical information is abstracted, while standard, 'boilerplate' affidavits and attestations related solely to the application, and later nineteenth and twentieth century research requests for information have been omitted. I use speech recognition software to make all my transcriptions. Such software misinterprets my southern accent with unfortunate regularity and my poor proofreading skills fail to catch all misinterpretations. Also, dates or numbers which the software treats as numerals rather than words are not corrected: for example, the software transcribes "the eighth of June one thousand eighty six" as "the 8th of June 1786." Please call material errors or omissions to my attention. Researchers should not rely solely on the transcripts but should review the originals for themselves. These transcripts are intended as an aid to research, not to be used in lieu thereof.]

[p 14]
State of Kentucky Floyd County} SS

On this 17 day of February 1834 personally appeared in open court before the Justices of the court of Floyd County now sitting Thomas Watkins resident of Kentucky in the County of Floyd and State of Kentucky aged Eighty three years who being first duly sworn according to law doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the Act of Congress passed June 7th, 1832. That he entered the service of the United States under the following named officers and served as herein stated -- under Colonel James Locke [sic, Francis Locke of the Rowan County Regiment] Captain Charles Gorden [sic, Charles Gordon] in the year 1780 in the month of December in the State of North Carolina and County of Rowan and, he entered for nine months as a drafted man in the militia of that State. He marched from Saulsbury [sic, Salisbury] in the aforesaid month (December, 1780) and was in the battle at Cross Creek in the high land Country with the Tories after this battle[2] he was marched back to Salisbury and was there placed under the command of General Sumner [Jethro Sumner], and was in a several fight[s] near Salisbury with Cornwallis' advanced guard, he then marched with the Main Army into Virginia and was at what was called the "hacking frolic"[3] with Tories in North Carolina when the Tories were put to flight and many slain. He was in the battle at Guilford Court house in the spring of 1781.[4] The date of the month not recollected after laying at the works after this he marched to the South State, he was then in the battle of Ninety Six,[5] after this he was down on Pedee River in South Carolina, under Captain __ to expel a few Tories that was at a ferry on the River and destroyed their boats, before he arrived at this place, the Captain was informed by some Whigs that the Tories were reinforced from Winnsborough, and they retreated back to the Main Army. Much was done alone by marching in the night he will state that he was

---

[1] BLWt45592-160-55

[2] I cannot identify any such engagement. The veteran MAY have been referring to the engagement at Moore's Creek Bridge on February 27, 1776 but obviously the date doesn't match and there is no indication that Capt. Charles Gordon's company was in that engagement.
https://www.carolana.com/NC/Revolution/revolution_battle_of_moores_creek.html

[3] I believe he is referring to the engagement traditionally called Pyle's Defeat February 25, 1781.
https://www.carolana.com/NC/Revolution/revolution_battle_of_haw_river.html

[4] March 15, 1781. http://www.myrevolutionarywar.com/battles/810315.htm

[5] Probably a reference to the siege of Ninety Six from May 22 to June 19, 1781.
https://www.carolana.com/NC/Revolution/revolution_battle_of_moores_creek.html

in the battle at Camden[6] which occurred soon after the Army came from Virginia, he does not state that all of his service was rendered under the same Colonel or the same Captain, it being difficult, one day he was under one Colonel and another day transferred he was in several small engagements not mentioned here. He was in a running fight on the Santee River with some of the British Dragoons. This was just after the battle of the Eutaw Springs [September 8, 1781] he was then transferred to a different Captain, Colonel to wit Colonel Hill, Captain Smith -- he was also in the battle of the Eutaw Springs[7] and was commanded by General Pickens [Andrew Pickens] and Colonel Bell and Captain Clarke, after the battle was over, he was marched to Camden up the country. The British having left the Fort, he returned to Ninety Six where some prisoners were kept. He was here discharged for his nine months service.

At this place many of his acquaintance were, and still in the service, being dangerous too to travel home for the Country was full of Tories in many places -- North Carolinians then enlisted for eighteen months at Nelson's Ferry on Santee River under Colonel Ben Hemen [?] and Captain William Lewis in South Carolina, he does not know what the County was called if he ever knew, he has forgotten it.-- he was marched there October 1781, at which time he engaged the time mentioned to Georgetown, near the sea board, at the mouth of Pedee River, he there remained till next spring guarding some prisoners that had been taken in June 1782, he marched up to a little River, the name of which he has forgotten to attack some Tories, that were stealing, and plundering near the Georgia line about sixty miles from Augusta; he was under a Captain Allen, and was commanded by Major McCawley, he arrived at Edgefield, and there turned across the country to the Saluda River in a northeast direction, after being at Captain Marsh's place on that River, he marched then to Camden where the Americans had several hundred men stationed, from this place after resting about a week for he had marched a long-distance he proceeded down to Eutaw Springs in August 1782. He then marched to a place called Orangeboro [sic, Orangeburg] that the Americans had taken from the Tories and British, from this place after staying here till the middle of November 1782, he marched to Fort Watson and remained there till the Army took Charleston[8] he marched into Charleston a few days after the Main Army had got in -- during this last year he was in a battle with the Tories on the Saluda [River] in July 1782 a few days before he arrived at Camden but after killing a few the rest fled in the swamp -- he then remained in Charleston or some times on the Island till May 1783 when the forces all broke up and this Applicant was discharged his services being no longer necessary, as peace being made, he thinks this was in May 1783, but knows it was in the spring of that year, he did not serve out his 18 months. -- nor will he state how long he did actually serve the last time as he was sick all the winter and spring in Charleston and was continued in the hospital. He knew many Regiments in the Continental service but he is not certain he could name them. He knew so many militia Regiments that it would be difficult to designate them. These were things that he never took any notice of. He knew General Greene [Nathanael Greene] (that is he has seen him often), Colonel Smith, Colonel Singleton, Colonel Johnson, General Caswell [Richard as well], General Sumner, General Hugar [sic, Isaac Huger], Colonel Baxter, General Rutledge, Colonel Henderson, General Moultrie [William Moultrie], Colonel Lee [Henry "Light Horse

---

[6] Probably a reference to the Battle of Hobkirk Hill, April 25, 1781. The troops from Rowan County participating in that engagement were under the command of Capt. Daniel Bryson.
https://www.carolana.com/SC/Revolution/revolution_battle_of_hobkirks_hill.html. The Rowan County militia known to have participated in that engagement were under the command of Major Martin.

[7] https://www.carolana.com/SC/Revolution/revolution_battle_of_hobkirks_hill.html. The Rowan County militia known to have participated in that engagement were under the command of Major Martin.

[8] The British evacuated Charleston in December 1782.

Harry" Lee], General Mason -- Captain Henry Adams, Captain George Frazer, Major Butler, Lieutenant William Young, Captain George Jamieson, Captain Robert Pearson, Major James Blair, these were captains & officers in the militia, most of the officers before named were regular officers, he saw General Marion [Francis Marion] in Georgetown during his service. He has no documentary evidence in his favor, to establish his claim, he does not know any person living that can bear testimony as to his last services, or all of the first.

He hereby relinquishes every claim whatever to a pension or annuity except the present and declares that his name is not on the pension roll of the agency of any State.
Sworn to and subscribed the day & year aforesaid.

S/ Thomas Wadkins, X his mark

[Ezekiel Stone, a clergyman, and Reuben Marshall gave the standard supporting affidavit.]

[p 22]
Questions and answers
1st Where and in what year were you born?

Ans. N. North Carolina Rowan County in the year __

2nd Have you any record of your age and if so where is it?

Ans. I have it set down in a book at home

3rd Where were you living when called into service: where have you lived since the Revolutionary War and where do you now live?

Ans. In Rowan County: which was always my home. And claimed that as his home even when he engaged for 18 months in South Carolina, many years subsequent to the revolution he emigrated to this County (Floyd Kentucky) where he now lives

4th How were you called into service; were you drafted; did you volunteer or were you a substitute, and if in substitute, for whom?

Ans. He was a drafted man the first time and enlisted in South Carolina the second time

5th State the names of some of the regular officers who were with the troops when you served, such Continental and militia regiments as you can recollect and the general circumstances of your service.

Ans. He knew General Greene, General Huger, Colonel Baxter, Colonel Washington & Colonel Lee, Colonel Howard, General Moultrie, Colonel Henderson, Colonel Hemen and General Caswell and many he has forgotten. The General's Circumstances of this applicants service are these -- he was drafted in North Carolina for 9 months under Colonel Locke and Captain Gordon in 1780, he was in a battle with the Tories at X Creek [Cross Creek, now Fayetteville] in North Carolina he was in a fight with the Tories when so many were killed he was in the battle of Guilford Court house [March 15, 1781][9] in North Carolina, he was in the battle of Camden when the Americans was defeated, he was at the battle of Ninety Six, he was at the battle of the Eutaw Springs, he then engaged for 18 months in SC and served from October 1781 till in the spring 1783 (but not in actual service all the time) for he was sick a long time in Charleston and did not perform duty. The last time he engaged in the service it was under Colonel Benjamin Hemen Captain William Lewis, he knows he got one discharge for 9 months but has no recollection about getting in April last time, peace being made before his time was up, and the Army almost all went home, during the year he last served, the Tories on Pedee and Saluda done more damage than the British and many were caught, some the Whigs hung and some was killed, and some put in Jail, his recollection has failed him much, and he has now very

[9] https://www.carolana.com/NC/Revolution/revolution_battle_of_guilford_courthouse.html

little recollection of many little circumstances that transpired during his service in the Revolutionary war.

6th Did you ever receive a discharge from the service, and if so, by whom was it given and what has become of it?

Ans. He states he was discharged from service twice, received one discharge he recollects well, but he cannot state about the 2nd, he thinks that he was verbally discharged the last time, he does not remember who signed will gave him the discharge nor has he any knowledge what has become of it -- it is not among his papers, nor has he seen it for 50 years that he knows of.

7th State the names of persons to whom you are known in your present neighborhood and who can testify as to your character for veracity and their belief in your services as a soldier in the revolution.

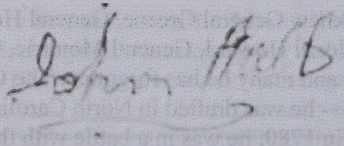
Ans. There is Francis Whitaker, Robert Patrick Esquire, Hugh Patrick, Colonel Lewis Poor, Captain John Montgomery, William Prater, E. Prater, River in Wallace Bailey, Michael Resener, John Salyers, William Marshall, Johnson Marshall, Reverend John Morris, Cudeth Stone, Charles Menix, Meredith Patrick Esquire, Reuben Fraley.

[p 35]

Perry County

The deposition of John Hall[10] aged seventy-nine years of age on his oath states that during the year 1781, 1782 he thinks during the Revolution he knew Thomas Wadkins and that he served for a long time in the Revolution as a Soldier in the American ranks. He was a good and faithful soldier, and further he states that he knows of there being "nine months men" in the service of North Carolina and he (Wadkins) belonged to that organization of the State of North Carolina there was militia drafts for 9 months & that the undersigned served forty days at one time and the nine months men there is no doubt of the service of the Applicant in the Army of the Revolution for a great while -- he does not pretend to detail all the services but he saw him in the service many times during the continued service of the Applicant -- when he went to Georgetown he never saw him afterwards until the close of his service in the year 1783.

S/ John Hall



[p 40]

Perry County

Ezekiel Patrick[11] states on his oath that he knew Thomas Wadkins now of Floyd County State of Kentucky ever since he could recollect, that they lived in the same County in North Carolina, that he well recollects that Wadkins entered in the Army of the revolution, he knows when he served under Colonel Locke for nine months, he served out his time, and that he enlisted for eighteen months in South Carolina in the year 1781 and that two of his (Patrick's) brothers served with him at the same time they were however taken prisoners in the war and was carried off in the fleet when the British left Charleston in Carolina, Watkins was not taken

---

[10] John Hall S30451

[11] Ezekiel Patrick R7996

prisoner and he came home after peace had been restored, he states that he has no recollection what day he got home from the war, and further he deposes that he did not serve with him, all the time he served during the 18 months service being the last he served but he knows he served he did service under Colonel Hemen but he can't say whether he was a militia man or a regular officer -- he has well as Wadkins was frequently changed from one commander to another -- he further states that there was "9 months men" out of North Carolina, they were not regulars but State troops, and that he served in one of the 9 months -- as to this being the same man he cannot doubt for he knew him from the earliest recollection to this day -- and further this deponent saith not.

State of Kentucky Perry County

I hereby certify that Ezekiel Patrick who has given the foregoing statement of Thomas Wadkins service in the Army of the revolution -- and that he is a credible witness. Given from under my hand this 2nd day of April 1834

S/ Andrew Willson

[p 45]

State of Kentucky Floyd County

Thomas Waldkins [sic] here amends his original declaration of the 17th of February 1834 under the act of Congress of June 7th 1832.

He states that he rendered the service enumerated in his former Declaration and enlisted for the terms set forth, and served out each Tour as therein set forth -- as to Colonel Hemen he was not a Continental Soldier but nor does he rely on him as his Colonel, he served under Colonel James at the time he enlisted in South Carolina for a 18 months, he happened to have the command [of] the troops to which he belonged at the time of the engagement -- he here sets forth the length of each engagement

-- first in North Carolina State troops for 9 months

-- and then he enlisted for 18 months

These were not called tours or strictly drafts. He states he has been put to great trouble and expense, in procuring the testimony and bringing the witnesses from a distance.

-- He from the lapse of time he has forgotten many things which he should have remembered, one thing however he is certain that he performed his service stated in his former declaration of the 17th February 1834. There was no drafts it's true in the strict sense of the word in the militia for nine months yet they were so called all in the time of the revolution, but there was engagements for nine months under the State establishment for nine months. That were not deemed Continental troops -- This is a notorious fact, there were to his knowledge, many volunteer Companies for nine months in North Carolina for nine months he here submits his case to the department of war with the proof of his service.

S/ Thomas Wadkins, X his mark

[p 5: On November 27th, 1855 in Floyd County Kentucky, Elizabeth Watkins aged __ years filed for a widow's pension under the 1853 act stating that she is the widow of Thomas Watkins, a Revolutionary war pensioner; that she was married to him on March 29th, 1845 the Reverend John Morris; that her husband departed this life in Floyd County Kentucky on November 4th, 1854 and that she is still his widow. She signed her application with her mark.]

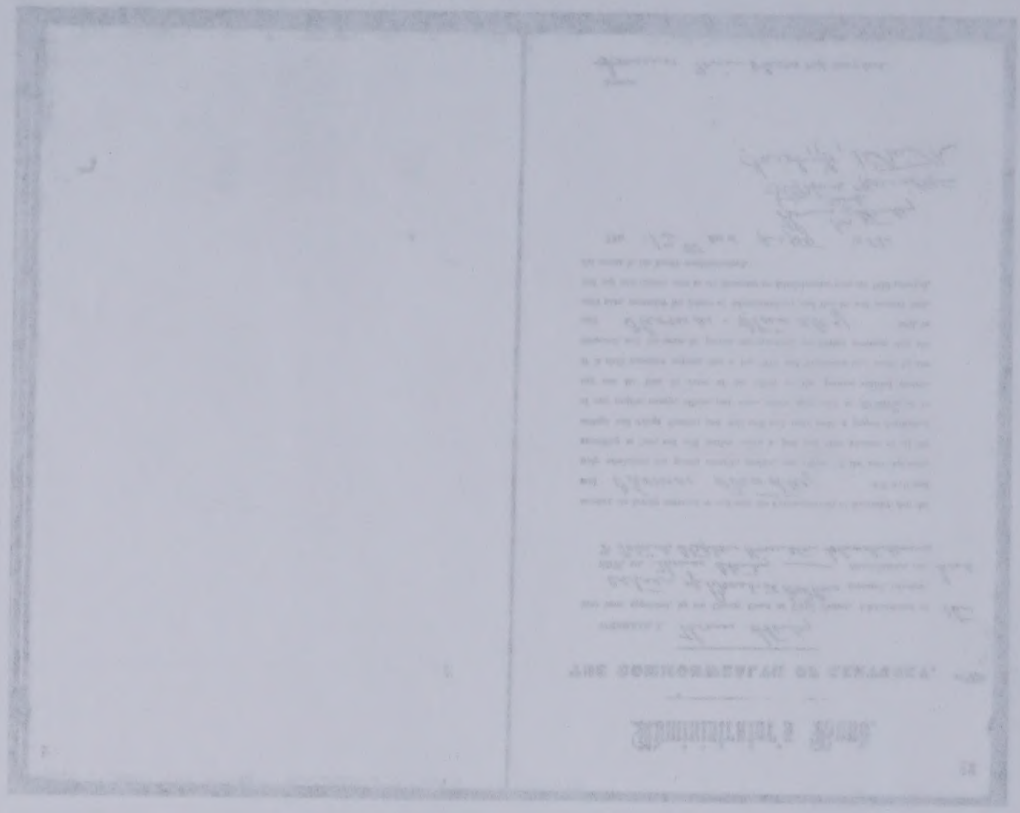
[p 10: November 27th, 1855 in Floyd County Kentucky, Elizabeth Watkins, aged 45 years, the widow of Thomas Watkins filed for her bounty land entitlement under the 1855 act stating that she married him March 29, 1845; that they were married by the Reverend John Morris; that her husband died in Floyd County on November 4, 1854 and that she remains his widow. She signed this application with her mark.]

[p 30: License issued in Floyd County Kentucky on March 29, 1845 for the marriage of Thomas Watkins to Elizabeth Shepherd.]

[Veteran was pensioned at the rate of $60 per annum commencing March 4th, 1831 for 18 months service in the North Carolina militia as a private.]

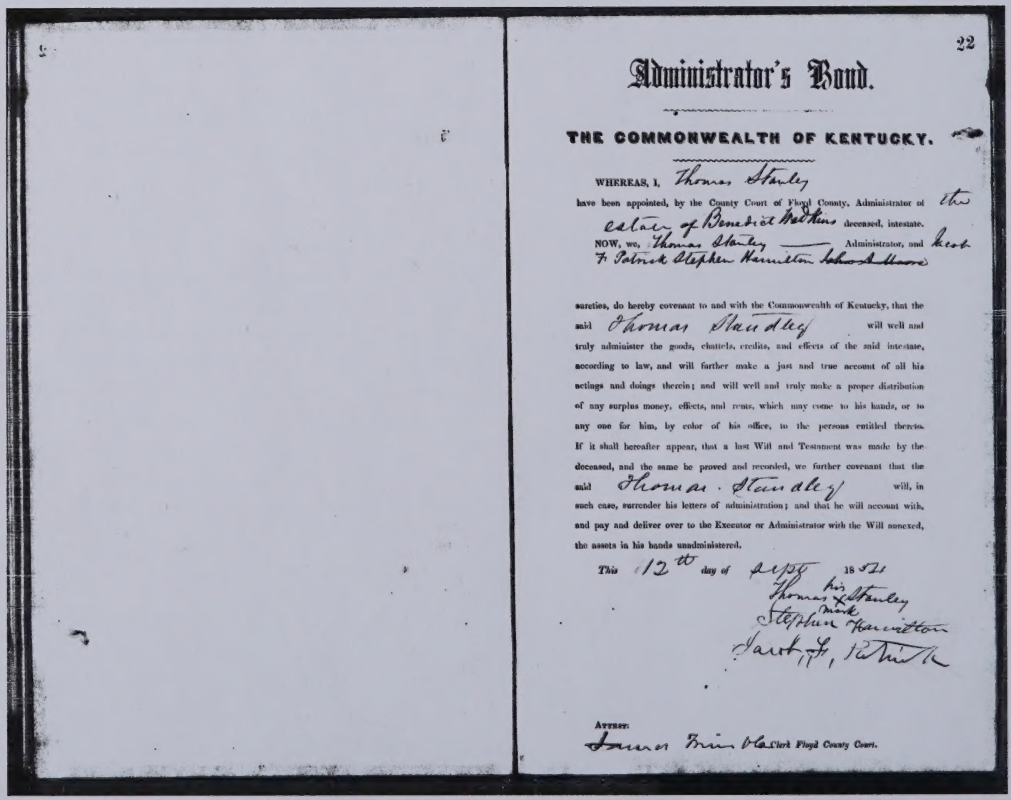
Benedict Wadkins received a Veterans Pension of $80.00 per year. He was placed on the pension roll 21 June 1833 for his service as a private with the North Carolina Line.
Bendict Wadkins also was the recipient of two land grants both found in Kentucky Land Grants, Vol. 1, part 1, page 759:
1. 100 acres on Whitehead Branch, Floyd Co., date of survey 8 Sep 1834 .
2. 100 acres on State Road Fork, Floyd Co., date of survey 25 Mar 1836.

posted by blndspgs 27 Jan



Kentucky, Wills and Probate Records, 1774-1989

Name:
Benedict Wadkins
Probate Date:
12 Sep 1854
Probate Place:
Floyd, Kentucky, USA
Inferred Death Year:
Abt 1854
Inferred Death Place:
Kentucky, USA
Item Description:
Administrator Bonds, Book 1-7, 1852-1945



22

Administrator's Bond.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY.

WHEREAS, I, Thomas Stanley
have been appointed, by the County Court of Floyd County, Administrator of the
estate of Benedict Wadkins deceased, intestate.
NOW, we, Thomas Stanley ——— Administrator, and Richd
F. Patrick Stephen Hamilton John A Moore

sureties, do hereby covenant to and with the Commonwealth of Kentucky, that the said Thomas Standley will well and truly administer the goods, chattels, credits, and effects of the said intestate, according to law, and will further make a just and true account of all his actings and doings therein; and will well and truly make a proper distribution of any surplus money, effects, and rents, which may come to his hands, or to any one for him, by color of his office, to the persons entitled thereto. If it shall hereafter appear, that a last Will and Testament was made by the deceased, and the same be proved and recorded, we further covenant that the said Thomas Standley will, in such case, surrender his letters of administration; and that he will account with, and pay and deliver over to the Executor or Administrator with the Will annexed, the assets in his hands unadministered.

This 12th day of Sept 1854

his
Thomas X Stanley
mark
Stephen Hamilton
Jas. F. Patrick

Attest:
James Brin D.C. Clerk Floyd County Court.

Kentucky land grant WADKINS benedict sr

Grantee:

Benedict Watkins

Number of Acres:

100

Survey Date:

8 Sep 1834

County:

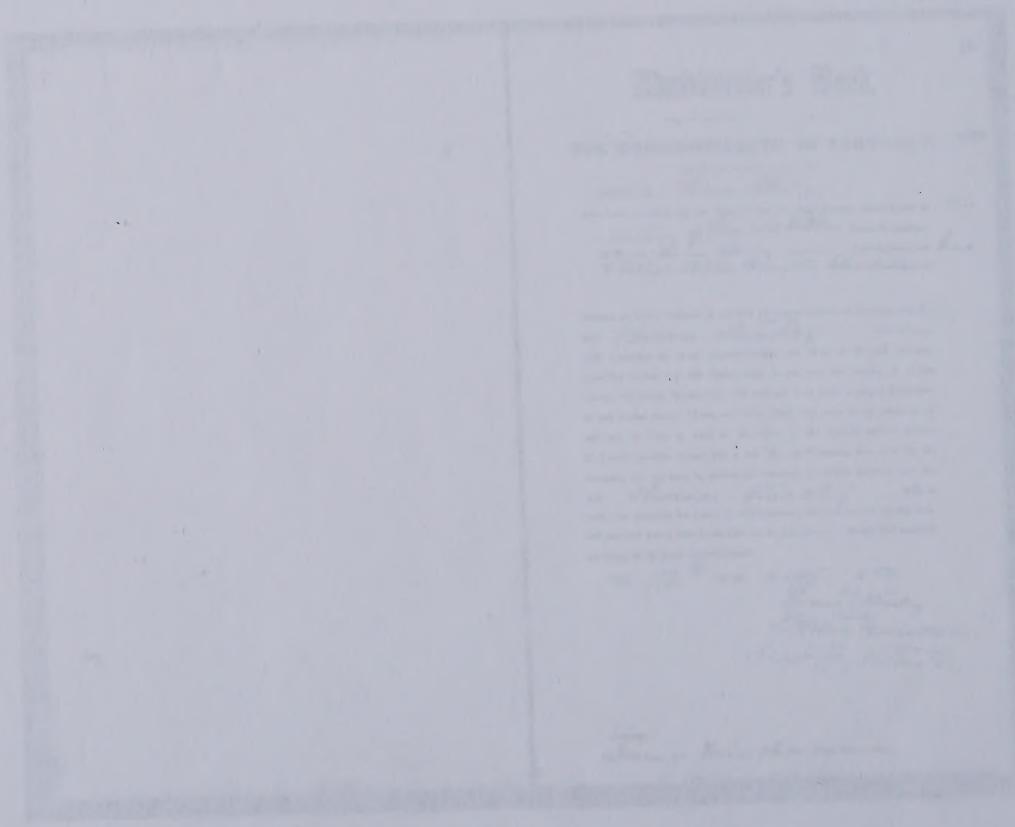
Floyd

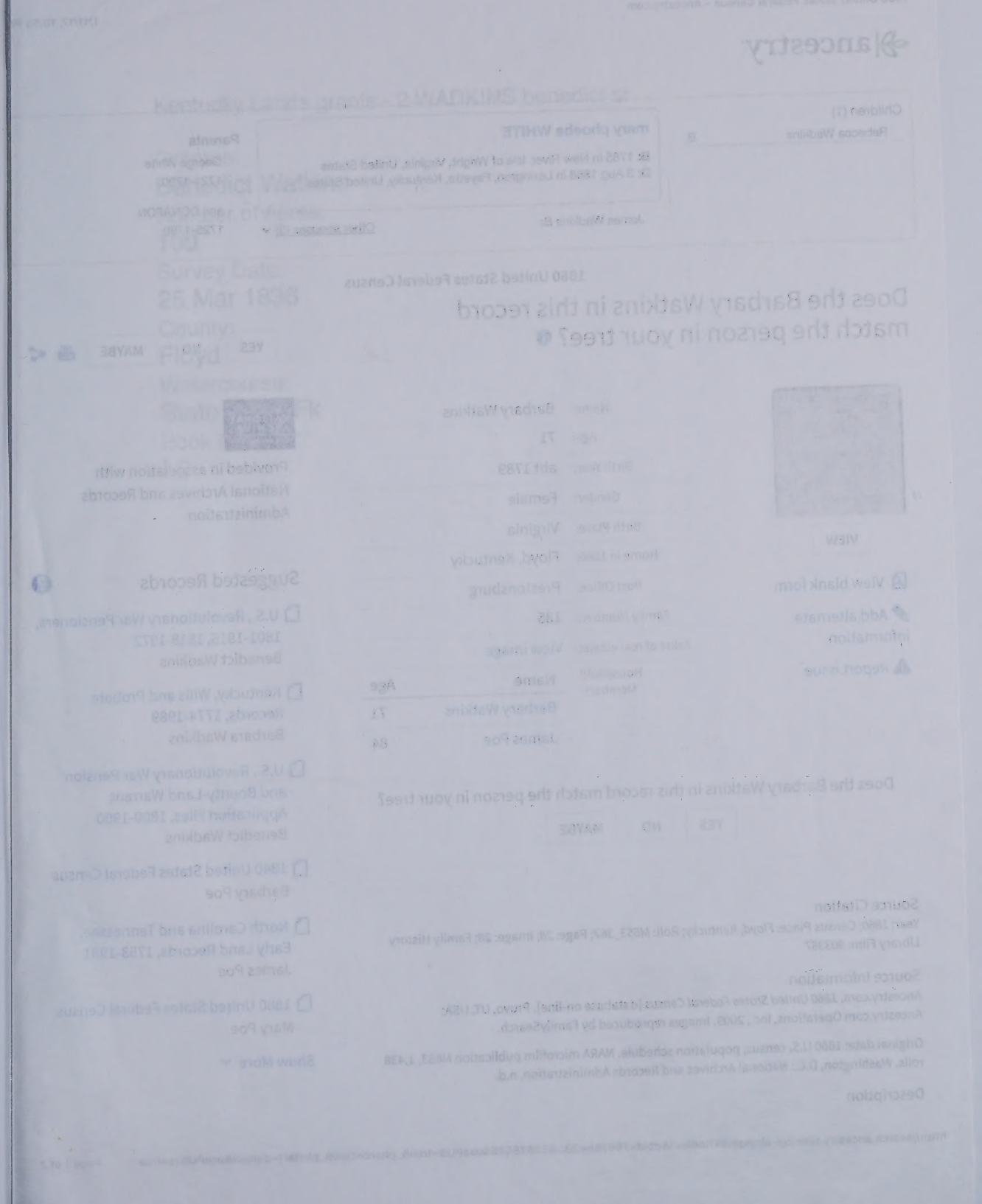
Watercourse:

Whitehead Br

Book Number:

L-2





ancestry

Children (1)
Rebecca Wadkins B:

mary phoebe WHITE
B: 1785 in New River, Isle of Wright, Virginia, United States
D: 3 Aug 1868 in Lexington, Fayette, Kentucky, United States

James Wadkins **B:**

Other spouses (3)

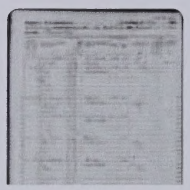
Parents
George White
1721-1790

ann DONAFON
1725-1790

1860 United States Federal Census

Does the Barbary Watkins in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE



VIEW

View blank form

Add alternate information

Report issue

Name:	Barbary Watkins
Age:	71
Birth Year:	abt 1789
Gender:	Female
Birth Place:	Virginia
Home in 1860:	Floyd, Kentucky
Post Office:	Prestonsburg
Family Number:	185
Value of real estate:	View image

Household Members:

Name	Age
Barbary Watkins	71
James Poe	84

Does the Barbary Watkins in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ARCHIVES.GOV

Provided in association with National Archives and Records Administration

Suggested Records

- U.S., Revolutionary War Pensioners, 1801-1815, 1818-1872
  Benedict Wadkins
- Kentucky, Wills and Probate Records, 1774-1989
  Barbara Wadkins
- U.S., Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files, 1800-1900
  Benedict Wadkins
- 1840 United States Federal Census
  Barbary Poe
- North Carolina and Tennessee, Early Land Records, 1753-1931
  James Poe
- 1880 United States Federal Census
  Mary Poe

Show More

Source Citation

Year: *1860*; Census Place: *Floyd, Kentucky*; Roll: *M653_367*; Page: *28*; Image: *28*; Family History Library Film: *803367*

Source Information

Ancestry.com. *1860 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

Original data: 1860 U.S. census, population schedule. NARA microfilm publication M653, 1,438 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.

Description

Kentucky Lands grants - 2 WADKINS benedict sr

Grantee:
Benedict Watkins
Number of Acres:
100
Survey Date:
25 Mar 1836
County:
Floyd
Watercourse:
State Road Fk
Book Number:
I-2

BARBARA WADKINS, WIDOW OF BENEDICT WADKINS, STATEMENT On 8th June 1857, personally appeared Barbary Wadkins before Judge Lindsay Wadkins before Judge Lindsay

Posted 01 Jun 2013 by Jon Suplin

BARBARA WADKINS, WIDOW OF BENEDICT WADKINS, STATEMENT On 8th June 1857, personally appeared Barbary Wadkins before Judge Lindsay

Posted 01 Jun 2013 by Jon Sutphin

BARBARA WADKINS, WIDOW OF BENEDICT WADKINS, STATEMENT On 8th June 1857, personally appeared Barbary Wadkins before Judge Lindsay Layne of Floyd Co. KY, age 72 years, a resident of Floyd Co. and widow of Benedict Wadkins, decd who was a soldier of the revolutionary war. She states that she was married to Benedict Wadkins about the year- don't recollect - at new River in the county of - don't recollect - in the state of Virginia, and she further states that she can procure no record evidence of her marriage as she was traveling and was married while on her journey to the western country and cannot recollect the name of the parson who solemized the rites of matrimony and that she has lived with her husband Benedict Wadkins and has raised a large family of children together: James Wadkins, Sylvester Wadkins, Thomas Wadkins, Benedict Wadkins, Elisabeth Wadkins, Rebecca Wadkins, Polly Wadkins and that her husband Benedict died in the county of Floyd and state of Kentucky, on the 29th day of May 1852 and that she has never intermarried since his death but still remains a widow and that she now resided in the County of Floyd in the State of KY and has resided there for the span of 30 years and previous to that time resided in the State of Virginia and she makes this Declaration for the purpose of obtaining the pension and bounty land to which she may be entitled to.

Signed: Barbara X Wadkins

COPY OF ATTACHED LETTER: "Prestonsburg Floyd Co. KY Feb 18th 1859 To the commissiner of pensions at Washington City: Dear Sir I take the liberty of extending a few lines to you upon what I deem a very important subject all tho you may not think so but this is the subject I understand, that David Cooley of this county has procured a pension for Barbary Wadkins as the widow of Benedict Wadkins who was a pensioner and if such is the fact it is unjust for she never was the wife of Benedict. She did live with him for several years and had several children while they lived together - but she left him some 12 or 13 years before his death and took up with a man by the name of Jas. Poe and they are still living together when she left Benedict he married another woman and they lived together till about 1 year before his death an she left him so that Barbary never was his wife and did not live with him for 12 or 15 years before his death. So thoes are the facts which can be thereby substantiated here for they have for 25 years lived close around Prestonsburg so you can treat this case as you think proper we think here it is a prety swindle.

DETAILS

BARBARA WADKINS, WIDOW OF BENEDICT WADKINS, STATEMENT On 8th June 1857, personally appeared Barbary Wadkins before Judge Lindsay

Posted 01 Jun 2013 by Jon Sutphin

BARBARA WADKINS, WIDOW OF BENEDICT WADKINS, STATEMENT On 8th June 1857, personally appeared Barbary Wadkins before Judge Lindsay Layne of Floyd Co. KY, age 72 years, a resident of Floyd Co. and widow of Benedict Wadkins, decd who was a soldier of the revolutionary war. She states that she was married to Benedict Wadkins about the year- don't recollect - at new River in the county of - don't recollect - in the state of Virginia, and she further states that she can procure no record evidence of her marriage as she was traveling and was married while on her journey to the western country and cannot recollect the name of the parson who solemized the rites of matrimony and that she has lived with her husband Benedict Wadkins and has raised a large family of children together: James Wadkins, Sylvester Wadkins, Thomas Wadkins, Benedict Wadkins, Elisabeth Wadkins, Rebecca Wadkins, Polly Wadkins and that her husband Benedict died in the county of Floyd and state of Kentucky, on the 29th day of May 1852 and that she has never intermarried since his death but still remains a widow and that she now resided in the County of Floyd in the State of KY and has resided there for the span of 30 years and previous to that time resided in the State of Virginia and she makes this Declaration for the purpose of obtaining the pension and bounty land to which she may be entitled to.

Signed: Barbara X Wadkins

COPY OF ATTACHED LETTER: "Prestonsburg Floyd Co. KY Feb 18th 1859 To the commissiner of pensions at Washington City: Dear Sir I take the liberty of extending a few lines to you upon what I deem a very important subject all tho you may not think so but this is the subject I understand, that David Cooley of this county has procured a pension for Barbary Wadkins as the widow of Benedict Wadkins who was a pensioner and if such is the fact it is unjust for she never was the wife of Benedict. She did live with him for several years and had several children while they lived together - but she left him some 12 or 13 years before his death and took up with a man by the name of Jas. Poe and they are still living together when she left Benedict he married another woman and they lived together till about 1 year before his death an she left him so that Barbary never was his wife and did not live with him for 12 or 15 years before his death. So thoes are the facts which can be thereby substantiated here for they have for 25 years lived close around Prestonsburg so you can treat this case as you think proper we think here it is a prety swindle.

Citation Information

Detail

The Citizen (Berea, KY), Thursday, 17 September 1903, p1 c3
Benedict Wadkins line as DAR lineage

EDIT SOURCE

Source Information

Title

Newspapers.com - The Citizen - Thu, Sep 17, 1903 - Page 1

Publisher

The Citizen

Publisher Date

Thu, Sep 17, 1903

Publisher Location

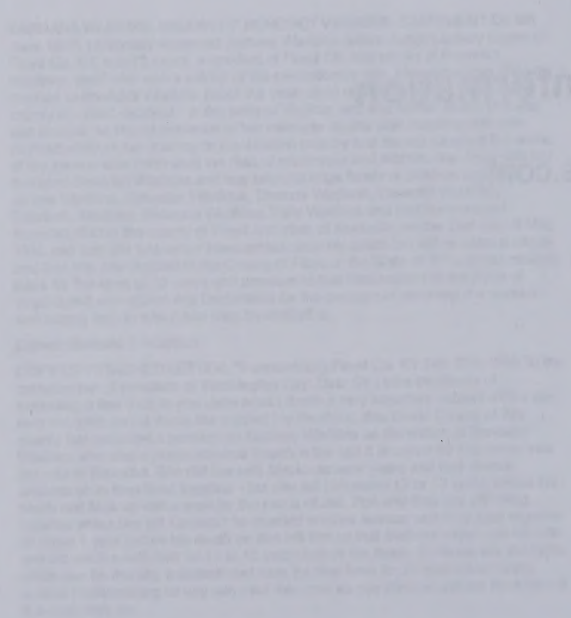
Berea, Kentucky

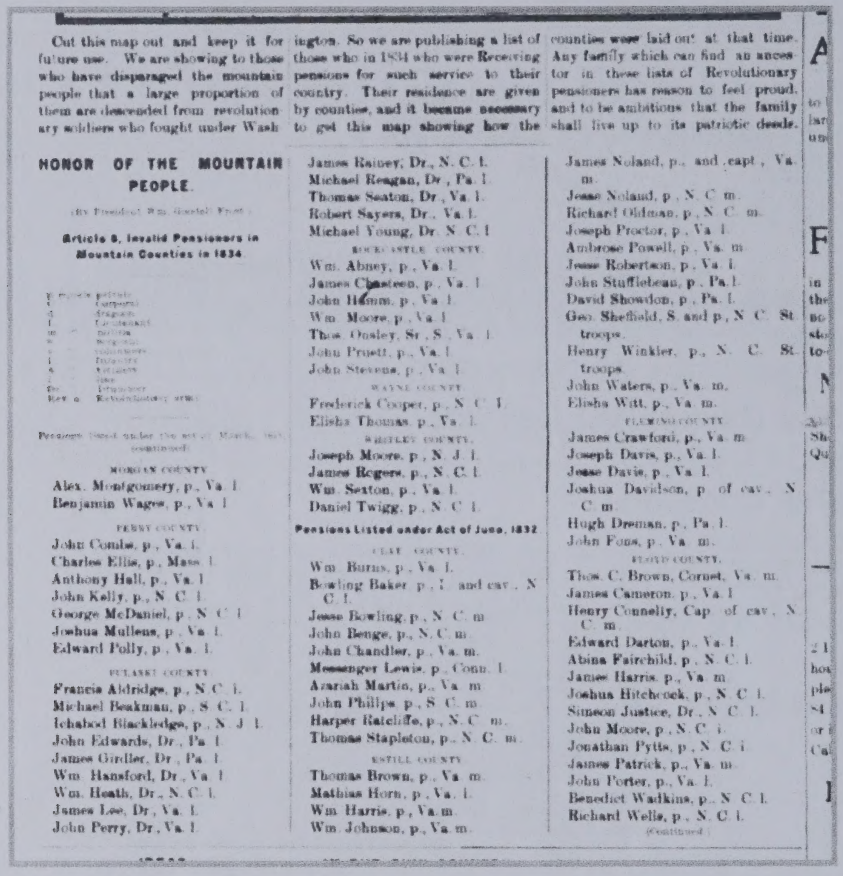
EDIT REPOSITORY

Repository Information

Name

www.newspapers.com





Cut this map out and keep it for future use. We are showing to those who have disparaged the mountain people that a large proportion of them are descended from revolutionary soldiers who fought under Washington. So we are publishing a list of those who in 1834 who were Receiving pensions for such service to their country. Their residence are given by counties, and it became necessary to get this map showing how the counties were laid out at that time. Any family which can find an ancestor in these lists of Revolutionary pensioners has reason to feel proud, and to be ambitious that the family shall live up to its patriotic deeds.

HONOR OF THE MOUNTAIN PEOPLE.

(By President Wm. Goebel Frost.)

Article 8, Invalid Pensioners in Mountain Counties in 1834.

[illegible]

Persons listed under the act of March, 1831, continued:

MORGAN COUNTY

Alex. Montgomery, p., Va. l.
Benjamin Wages, p., Va. l.

PERRY COUNTY

John Combs, p., Va. l.
Charles Ellis, p., Mass. l.
Anthony Hall, p., Va. l.
John Kelly, p., N. C. l.
George McDaniel, p., N. C. l.
Joshua Mullens, p., Va. l.
Edward Polly, p., Va. l.

PULASKI COUNTY

Francis Aldridge, p., N. C. l.
Michael Beakman, p., S. C. l.
Ichabod Blackledge, p., N. J. l.
John Edwards, Dr., Pa. l.
James Girdler, Dr., Pa. l.
Wm. Hansford, Dr., Va. l.
Wm. Heath, Dr., N. C. l.
James Lee, Dr., Va. l.
John Perry, Dr., Va. l.
James Rainey, Dr., N. C. l.
Michael Reagan, Dr., Pa. l.
Thomas Seaton, Dr., Va. l.
Robert Sayers, Dr., Va. l.
Michael Young, Dr. N. C. l.

ROCKCASTLE COUNTY.

Wm. Abney, p., Va. l.
James Chasteen, p., Va. l.
John Hamm, p., Va. l.
Wm. Moore, p., Va. l.
Thos. Ousley, Sr., S., Va. l.
John Pruett, p., Va. l.
John Stevens, p., Va. l.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Frederick Cooper, p., N. C. l.
Elisha Thomas, p., Va. l.

WHITLEY COUNTY.

Joseph Moore, p., N. J. l.
James Rogers, p., N. C. l.
Wm. Sexton, p., Va. l.
Daniel Twigg, p., N. C. l.

Pensions Listed under Act of June, 1832

CLAY COUNTY.

Wm. Burns, p., Va. l.
Bowling Baker, p., l. and cav., N. C. l.
Jesse Bowling, p., N. C. m.
John Benge, p., N. C. m.
John Chandler, p., Va. m.
Messenger Lewis, p., Conn. l.
Azariah Martin, p., Va. m.
John Phillips, p., S. C. m.
Harper Ratcliffe, p., N. C. m.
Thomas Stapleton, p., N. C. m.

ESTILL COUNTY.

Thomas Brown, p., Va. m.
Mathias Horn, p., Va. l.
Wm. Harris, p., Va. m.
Wm. Johnson, p., Va. m.
James Noland, p., and capt., Va. m.
Jesse Noland, p., N. C. m.
Richard Oldman, p., N. C. m.
Joseph Proctor, p., Va. l.
Ambrose Powell, p., Va. m.
Jesse Robertson, p., Va. l.
John Stufflebean, p., Pa. l.
David Showdon, p., Pa. l.
Geo. Sheffield, S. and p., N. C. St. troops.
Henry Winkler, p., N. C. St. troops.
John Waters, p., Va. m.
Elisha Witt, p., Va. m.

FLEMING COUNTY.

James Crawford, p., Va. m.
Joseph Davis, p., Va. l.
Jesse Davis, p., Va. l.
Joshua Davidson, p. of cav., N. C. m.
Hugh Dreman, p., Pa. l.
John Fons, p., Va. m.

FLOYD COUNTY.

Thos. C. Brown, Cornet, Va. m.
James Cameron, p., Va. l.
Henry Connelly, Cap. of cav., N. C. m.
Edward Darton, p., Va. l.
Abina Fairchild, p., N. C. l.
James Harris, p., Va. m.
Joshua Hitchcock, p., N. C. l.
Simeon Justice, Dr., N. C. l.
John Moore, p., N. C. l.
Jonathan Pytts, p., N. C. l.
James Patrick, p., Va. m.
John Porter, p., Va. l.
Benedict Wadkins, p., N. C. l.
Richard Wells, p., N. C. l.

(Continued.)

The Citizen (Berea, KY), Thursday, 17 September 1903, pl c3 Benedict Wadkins line as DAR lineage

Clipped By:

pam_lash
Tue, Nov 22, 2016

Citation Information

Detail

The Citizen (Berea, KY), Thursday, 17 September 1903, p1 c3
Benedict Wadkins line as DAR lineage

EDIT SOURCE

Source Information

Title

Newspapers.com - The Citizen - Thu, Sep 17, 1903 - Page 1

Publisher

The Citizen

Publisher Date

Thu, Sep 17, 1903

Publisher Location

Berea, Kentucky

EDIT REPOSITORY

Repository Information

Name

www.newspapers.com

The Citizen (Berea, KY), Thursday, 17 September 1903, p1 c3 Benedict Wadkins line as DAR lineage

Citation Information
Detail
The Citizen (Berea, KY) Thursday, 17 September 1903, p1 c3
Benedict Wadkins line as DAR lineage
Source Information
Title
Newspapers.com - The Citizen - Thu, Sep 17, 1903 - Page 1
Publisher
The Citizen
Publisher Date
Thu, Sep 17, 1903
Publisher Location
Berea, Kentucky
Repository Information
Name
www.newspapers.com

The Citizen (Berea, KY), Thursday, 17 September 1903, p1 c3 Benedict Wadkins line as DAR lineage

Citation Information
Detail
The Citizen (Berea, KY) Thursday, 17 September 1903, p1 c3
Benedict Wadkins line as DAR lineage
Source Information
Title
Newspapers.com - The Citizen - Thu, Sep 17, 1903 - Page 1
Publisher
The Citizen
Publisher Date
Thu, Sep 17, 1903
Publisher Location
Berea, Kentucky
Repository Information
Name
www.newspapers.com

Clipped By:

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND'S NAME Benedict WADKINS, Jr.

Date of Birth 1823/25 Place Floyd Co, KY

Date of Death 1881 Place Floyd Co, KY

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

His Father Benedict WADKINS Sr. His Mother's Maiden Name Barbara STANLEY

Date of Marriage of HUSBAND and WIFE on this sheet 27 Feb 1841 Place Floyd Co, KY

Check here if there was another marriage: By husband ☐ By Wife ☐ Was this couple divorced? Yes ☐ No ☐ When?

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Elizabeth "Betty" POE / FEW (Use separate sheet for each marriage)

Date of Birth 1825 Place TN

Date of Death aft 1880 Place KY

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

Her Father fos James POE Her Mother's Maiden Name 2nd Sarah PETTY

Items of interest about the above couple (occupations, hobbies, achievements; social, civil, and political activities; physical descriptions—include photos if possible; military service; cause of death):

Use reverse side for additional information

Have family sheet		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Birth Information	Death Information	Marriage Information
	1	William		ON 1842 AT Floyd Co. KY	ON AT	ON 1864 TO Elizabeth ROSE
	2	Barbara Mary		ON 1848 AT KY	ON AT	ON 1860 TO Jacob NELSON
	3	John		ON 1850 AT KY	ON AT	ON TO Louana PRATER
	4	Sarah		ON 1852 AT KY	ON AT	ON TO Brice WATKINS
	5	Noah		ON 18 Jan 1855 AT Floyd Co, KY	ON 10 Nov 1927 AT Scioto Co, OH	ON 19 Mar 1885 TO Mary Ellen WILLIAMS

Check here if there are additional children ☐

Footnoting. To substantiate the information recorded on this page, please use the footnotes listed below. One of these numbers should be placed in the circle provided next to each answer on the questionnaire. If you got the information from a source not listed, place that source on a vacant line and use the number next to which it has been placed as your footnote number.

Use ① only if you have filled in the blank from personal knowledge (such as the name of your brother). If you must look up his marriage date, give as the source wherever you looked it up. If you asked him, give his name as the source.

① Name and address of person filling in this sheet.

② 1860 Floyd Co, KY – Benedict 35 KY / Elizabeth 35 TN

③ 1870 " Benidict 47 KY / Elizabeth 49 TN

④ 1880 " Benedict 58 KY / Elizabeth 60 TN

⑤

⑥

⑦

⑧

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND'S NAME Benedict WADKINS, Jr.

Date of Birth 1823/25 Place Floyd Co, KY

Date of Death 1881 Place Floyd Co, KY

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

His Father Benedict WADKINS Sr. His Mother's Maiden Name Barbara STANLEY

Date of Marriage of HUSBAND and WIFE on this sheet 27 Feb 1841 Place Floyd Co, KY

Check here if there was another marriage: By husband ☐ By Wife ☐ Was this couple divorced? Yes ☐ No ☐ When?

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Elizabeth "Betty" POE / POW (Use separate sheet for each marriage)

Date of Birth 1825 Place IN

Date of Death aft 1880 Place KY

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

Her Father prs James POE Her Mother's Maiden Name prs Sarah PETTY

Items of interest about the above couple (occupations, hobbies, achievements; social, civil, and political activities; physical descriptions—include photos if possible; military service; cause of death):

Use reverse side for additional information

Have family sheet		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Birth Information	Death Information	Marriage Information
	1	William		ON 1842 AT Floyd Co. KY	ON AT	ON 1864 TO Elizabeth ROSE
	2	Barbara Mary		ON 1848 AT KY	ON AT	ON 1860 TO Jacob NELSON
	3	John		ON 1850 AT KY	ON AT	ON TO Louana PRATER
	4	Sarah		ON 1852 AT KY	ON AT	ON TO Brice WATKINS
	5	Noah		ON 18 Jan 1855 AT Floyd Co, KY	ON 10 Nov 192[illegible] AT Scioto Co, OH	ON 19 Mar 1885 [illegible] TO Mary Ellen WILLIAMS

Check here if there are additional children ☐

Footnoting. To substantiate the information recorded on this page, please use the footnotes listed below. One of these numbers should be placed in the circle provided next to each answer on the questionnaire. If you got the information from a source not listed, place that source on a vacant line and use the number next to which it has been placed as your footnote number.

Use ① only if you have filled in the blank from personal knowledge (such as the name of your brother). If you must look up his marriage date, give as the source wherever you looked it up. If you asked him, give his name as the source.

① Name and address of person filling in this sheet.

② 1860 Floyd Co, KY - Benedict 35 KY / Elizabeth 35 TN

③ 1870 " Benidict 47 KY / Elizabeth 49 TN

④ 1880 " Benedict 58 KY / Elizabeth 60 TN

⑤

⑥

⑦

⑧

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

PAGE 2

HUSBAND'S NAME _____ Code.....

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME _____ Code.....

Have Family Sheet		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Birth Information	Death Information	Marriage Information
	6	Margarette		ON 1858 AT	ON AT	ON AT Jackson PATRICK
	7			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
	8			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
	9			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
	10			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
	11			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
	12			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
	13			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
	14			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
	15			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
	16			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT

FOOTNOTES:

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

ancestry

benedict WADKINS (watkins) jr

BIRTH 1823 • Floyd County, Kentucky, USA
DEATH 1881 • Floyd County, Kentucky, USA

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
1823 • Floyd County, Kentucky, USA

Birth *(Alternate)*
1823 • North Carolina, USA

Age 2 — **Birth** *(Alternate)*
1825 • , Floyd, Kentucky, USA

Age 4 — **Birth of Brother Sylvester WADKINS sr** (1827–1912)
1827 • Lewis, , Kentucky, USA

Age 7 — **Birth of Brother James Monroe Watkins** (1830–1885)
May 1830 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Age 7 — **Death of Half-Sister**
1830

Age 8 — **Birth of Sister Mary Watkins** (1831–)
1831 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Age 8 — **Birth of Sister Mary Wadkins** (1831–1880)
1831 • Floyd County, Kentucky, USA

Age 8 — **Death of Half-Brother**
20 Aug 1831

Age 10 — **Birth of Brother Washington Watkins** (1833–)
1833 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Age 10 — **Birth of Brother Washington Watkins** (1833–)
1833 • ,,Kentucky,USA

Age 12 — **Death of Half-Brother**
17 Sep 1835

Age 17 — **Death of Half-Sister**
1840

Sources

Ancestry Sources

- **1860 United States Federal Census**
- **1870 United States Federal Census**
- **1880 United States Federal Census**
- **Ancestry Family Trees**
- **Kentucky, Land Grants, 1782-1924**

Other Sources

- **Newspapers.com - The Citizen - Thu, Sep 17, 1903 - Page 1**

Family

Parents

- **Benedict WADKINS (senior)** 1756–1852
- **barbara STANLEY** 1785–1868

Spouse & Children

- **elizabeth "betty" POE (Pew)** 1821–1880
  - **William WADKINS jr. (Watkins)** 1842–1925
  - **Margaret Watkins** 1848–1885
  - **Mary Jane Watkins** 1849–1913
  - **John WADKINS jr. (Watkins)** 1850–1927
  - **Sarah Watkins** 1852–1917
  - **noah WADKINS** 1855–1927
  - **Barbara Mary WADKINS jr. (Watkins)** 1865–1904

Spouse & Children

- **Mary Elizabeth (1830) Poe** 1830–1885
  - **Benjamin Watkins/Wadkins** 1852–
  - **William James (1858) Watkins/Wadkins** 1858–
  - **Henry Watkins/Wadkins** 1862–

2

ancestry

benedict WADKINS (watkins) jr

BIRTH 1823 • Floyd County, Kentucky, USA
DEATH 1881 • Floyd County, Kentucky, USA

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
1823 • Floyd County, Kentucky, USA

Birth *(Alternate)*
1823 • North Carolina, USA

Age 2 — **Birth** *(Alternate)*
1825 • , Floyd, Kentucky, USA

Age 4 — **Birth of Brother Sylvester WADKINS sr** (1827–1912)
1827 • Lewis, , Kentucky, USA

Age 7 — **Birth of Brother James Monroe Watkins** (1830–1885)
May 1830 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Age 7 — **Death of Half-Sister**
1830

Age 8 — **Birth of Sister Mary Watkins** (1831–)
1831 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Age 8 — **Birth of Sister Mary Wadkins** (1831–1880)
1831 • Floyd County, Kentucky, USA

Age 8 — **Death of Half-Brother**
20 Aug 1831

Age 10 — **Birth of Brother Washington Watkins** (1833–)
1833 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Age 10 — **Birth of Brother Washington Watkins** (1833–)
1833 • ,,Kentucky,USA

Age 12 — **Death of Half-Brother**
17 Sep 1835

Age 17 — **Death of Half-Sister**
1840

Sources

Ancestry Sources

1860 United States Federal Census

1870 United States Federal Census

1880 United States Federal Census

Ancestry Family Trees

Kentucky, Land Grants, 1782-1924

Other Sources

Newspapers.com - The Citizen - Thu, Sep 17, 1903 - Page 1

Family

Parents

Benedict WADKINS (senior)
1756–1852

barbara STANLEY 1785–1868

Spouse & Children

elizabeth "betty" POE (Pew)
1821–1880

- **William WADKINS jr. (Watkins)**
  1842–1925
- **Margaret Watkins** 1848–1885
- **Mary Jane Watkins**
  1849–1913
- **John WADKINS jr. (Watkins)**
  1850–1927
- **Sarah Watkins** 1852–1917
- **noah WADKINS** 1855–1927
- **Barbara Mary WADKINS jr. (Watkins)**
  1865–1904

Spouse & Children

Mary Elizabeth (1830) Poe
1830–1885

- **Benjamin Watkins/Wadkins**
  1852–
- **William James (1858) Watkins/Wadkins**
  1858–
- **Henry Watkins/Wadkins**
  1862–

1860 United States Federal Census

Name
Benadick Watkins
Age
35
Birth Year
abt 1825
Gender
Male
Birth Place
Kentucky
Home in 1860
Floyd, Kentucky
Post Office
Prestonsburg
Family Number
157
Household Members

Name	**Age**
Benadick Watkins	35
Elizabeth Watkins	35
Wm Watkins	18
Mary Watkins	12
John Watkins	10
Sarah Watkins	8
Noah Watkins	5
Margarette Watkins	2
Jacob Nelson	23
Barbery Nelson	15

Citation Information
Detail
Year: 1860; Census Place: Floyd, Kentucky; Roll: M653_367; Page: 24; Image: 24; Family History Library Film: 803367
EDIT SOURCE
Source Information
Title
1860 United States Federal Census
Author
Ancestry.com
Publisher
Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.
Publisher Date
2009
Publisher Location
Provo, UT, USA
EDIT REPOSITORY
Repository Information
Name
ancestry.com

1860 United States Federal Census

Name:
Benadick Watkins jr
[*Benedict Watkins*]
Age:
35
Birth Year:
abt 1825
Gender:
Male
Birth Place:
Kentucky
Home in 1860:
Floyd, Kentucky
Post Office:
Prestonsburg
Family Number:
157
Value of real estate:
View image
Household Members:

Name	**Age**
Benadick Watkins	35
Elizabeth Watkins	35
Wm Watkins	18
Mary Watkins	12
John Watkins	10
Sarah Watkins	8
Noah Watkins	5
Margarette Watkins	2
Jacob Nelson	23
Barbery Nelson	15

Detail

Year: 1860; Census Place: Floyd, Kentucky; Roll: M653_367; Page: 24; Image: 24; Family History Library Film: 803367

1860 United States Federal Census

Name:
Elizabeth Watkins
Age:
35
Birth Year:
abt 1825
Gender:
Female
Birth Place:
Tennessee
Home in 1860:
Floyd, Kentucky
Post Office:
Prestonsburg
Family Number:
157
Value of real estate:
View image
Household Members:

Name	Age
Benadick Watkins (jr)	35
Elizabeth Watkins	35
Wm Watkins	18
Mary Watkins	12
John Watkins	10
Sarah Watkins	8
Noah Watkins	5
Margarette Watkins	2
Jacob Nelson	23
Barbery Nelson	15

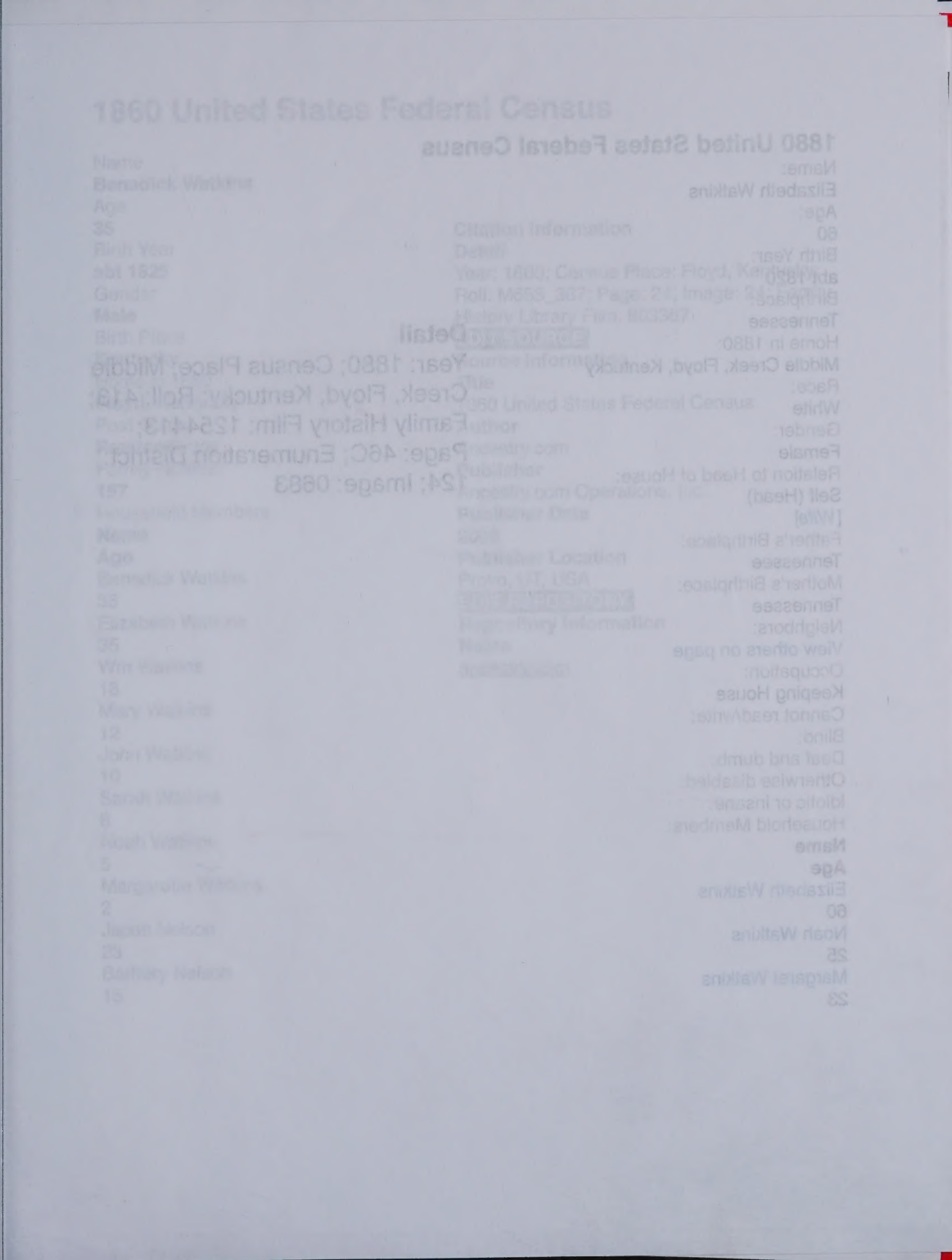
Detail

Year: 1860; Census Place: Floyd, Kentucky; Roll: M653_367; Page: 24; Image: 24; Family History Library Film: 803367

1860 United States Federal Census

Name:
Elizabeth Watkins
Age:
35
Birth Year:
abt 1825
Gender:
Female
Birth Place:
Tennessee
Home in 1860:
Floyd, Kentucky
Post Office:
Prestonsburg
Family Number:
157
Value of real estate:
View image
Household Members:
Name
Age
Benedick Watkins (jr)
35
Elizabeth Watkins
35
Wm Watkins
18
Mary Watkins
12
John Watkins
10
Sarah Watkins
8
Noah Watkins
5
Margarette Watkins
2
Jacob Nelson
23
Barbery Nelson
15

Detail
Year: 1860; Census Place: Floyd, Kentucky; Roll: M653_367; Page: 24; Image: 24; Family History Library Film: 803367



1880 United States Federal Census

Name:
Elizabeth Watkins
Age:
60
Birth Year:
abt 1820
Birthplace:
Tennessee
Home in 1880:
Middle Creek, Floyd, Kentucky
Race:
White
Gender:
Female
Relation to Head of House:
Self (Head)
[*Wife*]
Father's Birthplace:
Tennessee
Mother's Birthplace:
Tennessee
Neighbors:
View others on page
Occupation:
Keeping House
Cannot read/write:
Blind:
Deaf and dumb:
Otherwise disabled:
Idiotic or insane:
Household Members:

Name	**Age**
Elizabeth Watkins	60
Noah Watkins	25
Margaret Watkins	23

Detail

Year: 1880; Census Place: Middle Creek, Floyd, Kentucky; Roll: 413; Family History Film: 1254413; Page: 46C; Enumeration District: 124; Image: 0683

1860 United States Federal Census

Name
Benadick Watkins
Age
35
Birth Year
abt 1825
Gender
Male
Birth Place
Kentucky
Home in 1860
Floyd, Kentucky
Post Office
Prestonsburg
Family Number
157
Household Members

Name	**Age**
Benadick Watkins	35
Elizabeth Watkins	35
Wm Watkins	18
Mary Watkins	12
John Watkins	10
Sarah Watkins	8
Noah Watkins	5
Margarette Watkins	2
Jacob Nelson	23
Barbery Nelson	15

Citation Information
Detail
Year: 1860; Census Place: Floyd, Kentucky; Roll: M653_367; Page: 24; Image: 24; Family History Library Film: 803367
EDIT SOURCE
Source Information
Title
1860 United States Federal Census
Author
Ancestry.com
Publisher
Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.
Publisher Date
2009
Publisher Location
Provo, UT, USA
EDIT REPOSITORY
Repository Information
Name
ancestry.com

1860 United States Federal Census

Name
Elizabeth Watkins
Age
35
Birth Year
abt 1825
Gender
Female
Birth Place
Tennessee
Home in 1860
Floyd, Kentucky
Post Office
Prestonsburg
Family Number
157
Household Members

Name	**Age**
Benadick Watkins	35
Elizabeth Watkins	35
Wm Watkins	18
Mary Watkins	12
John Watkins	10
Sarah Watkins	8
Noah Watkins	5
Margarette Watkins	2
Jacob Nelson	23
Barbery Nelson	15

Citation Information
Detail
Year: 1860; Census Place: Floyd, Kentucky; Roll: M653_367; Page: 24; Image: 24; Family History Library Film: 803367
EDIT SOURCE
Source Information
Title
1860 United States Federal Census
Author
Ancestry.com
Publisher
Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.
Publisher Date
2009
Publisher Location
Provo, UT, USA
EDIT REPOSITORY
Repository Information
Name
ancestry.com

1870 United States Federal Census

Name:
Benidict Wadkins Jr.
Age in 1870:
47
Birth Year:
abt 1823
Birthplace:
Kentucky
Home in 1870:
Precinct 2, Floyd, Kentucky
Race:
White
Gender:
Male
Post Office:
Prestonsburg
Value of real estate:
View image
Household Members:

Name	**Age**
Benidict Wadkins	47
Elizabeth Wadkins	49
Sarah Wadkins	17
Noah Wadkins	15
Margrett Wadkins	13

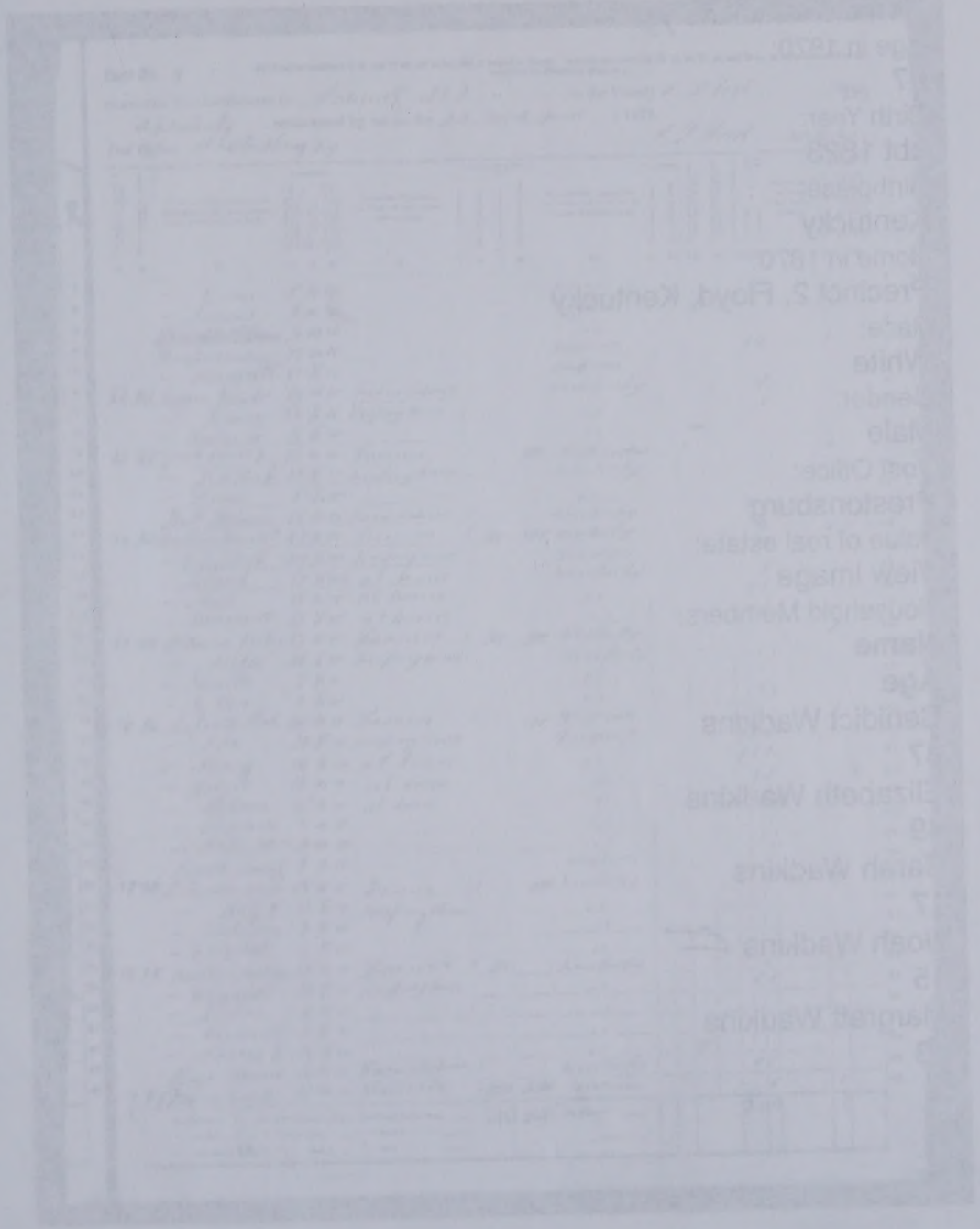
1860 United States Federal Census

Name:
Benadick Watkins jr
[*Benedict Watkins*]
Age:
35
Birth Year:
abt 1825
Gender:
Male
Birth Place:
Kentucky
Home in 1860:
Floyd, Kentucky
Post Office:
Prestonsburg
Family Number:
157
Value of real estate:
View image
Household Members:

Name	**Age**
Benadick Watkins	35
Elizabeth Watkins	35
Wm Watkins	18
Mary Watkins	12
John Watkins	10
Sarah Watkins	8
Noah Watkins	5
Margarette Watkins	2
Jacob Nelson	23
Barbery Nelson	15

Detail

Year: 1860; Census Place: Floyd, Kentucky; Roll: M653_367; Page: 24; Image: 24; Family History Library Film: 803367



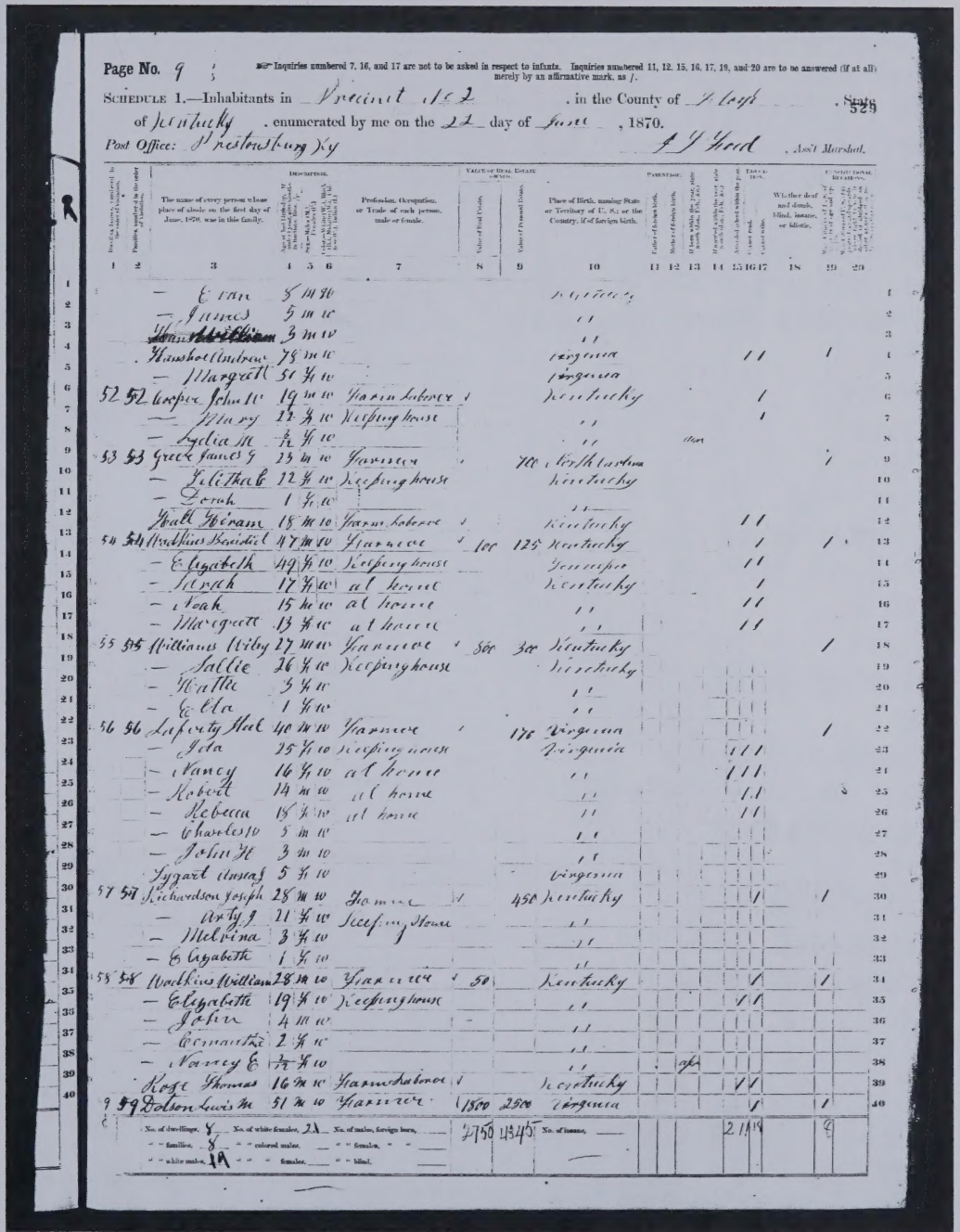
1870 United States Federal Census

Name:
Benidict Wadkins Jr.
Age in 1870:
47
Birth Year:
abt 1823
Birthplace:
Kentucky
Home in 1870:
Precinct 2, Floyd, Kentucky
Race:
White
Gender:
Male
Post Office:
Prestonsburg
Value of real estate:
View image
Household Members:

Name	**Age**
Benidict Wadkins	47
Elizabeth Wadkins	49
Sarah Wadkins	17
Noah Wadkins ←	15
Margrett Wadkins	13

1870 US Federal Census POE elizabeth

1870 US Federal Census POE elizabeth



Page No. 9

Inquiries numbered 7, 16, and 17 are not to be asked in respect to infants. Inquiries numbered 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, and 20 are to be answered (if at all) merely by an affirmative mark, as /.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Precinct 102 , in the County of Wayne , State of Kentucky , enumerated by me on the 22 day of June , 1870. 529

Post Office: Pinestrowsburg Ky , A. J. Hood , Asst Marshal.

Dwelling-houses, numbered in the order of visitation.	Families, numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870, was in this family.	Age last birthday. If under 1 year, state months.	Sex.	Color.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female.	Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, naming State or Territory of U. S., or the Country, if of foreign birth.	Father of foreign birth.	Mother of foreign birth.	If born within the year, state month.	If married within the year, state month.	Attended school within the year.	Cannot read.	Cannot write.	Deaf and dumb, blind, insane, or idiotic.	Citizen of U. S.	If male citizen of U. S. of 21 years or upwards, whose right to vote is denied or abridged on other than political or criminal grounds.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
		— Evan	5 m		W				Kentucky										
		— James	3 m		W				"										
		William Hutchison	3 m		W				"										
		Marshall Andrew	78	M	W				Virginia						/		/		
		— Margrett	51	F	W				Virginia										
52	52	Cooper John W	19	M	W	Farm Laborer			Kentucky						/				
		— Mary	22	F	W	Keeping house			"						/				
		— Lydia M	2/12	F	W				"			Mar							
53	53	Greer James G	23	M	W	Farmer		700	North Carolina								/		
		— Lelitha B	12	F	W	Keeping house			Kentucky										
		— Sarah	1	F	W				"										
		Hall Hiram	18	M	W	Farm laborer			Kentucky						/				
54	54	Watkins Kendal	47	M	W	Farmer	100	125	Kentucky						/		/		
		— Elizabeth	49	F	W	Keeping house			Tennessee						/				
		— Joseph	17	M	W	at home			Kentucky						/				
		— Noah	15	M	W	at home			"						/				
		— Margrett	13	F	W	at home			"						/				
55	55	Williams Wiley	27	M	W	Farmer	500	300	Kentucky								/		
		— Sallie	26	F	W	Keeping house			Kentucky										
		— Hattie	3	F	W				"										
		— Celia	1	F	W				"										
56	56	Lafferty Neal	40	M	W	Farmer		170	Virginia								/		
		— Zita	25	F	W	Keeping house			Virginia						/	/			
		— Nancy	16	F	W	at home			"						/	/			
		— Robert	14	M	W	at home			"						/	/			
		— Rebecca	12	F	W	at home			"						/	/			
		— Charles W	5	M	W				"										
		— John H	3	M	W				"										
		Tygart Thomas J	5	F	W				Virginia										
57	57	Richardson Joseph	28	M	W	Farmer		450	Kentucky						/		/		
		— Arty J	21	F	W	Keeping House			"										
		— Melvina	3	F	W				"										
		— Elizabeth	1	F	W				"										
58	58	Watkins William	28	M	W	Farmer	50		Kentucky						/		/		
		— Elizabeth	19	F	W	Keeping house			"						/	/			
		— John	4	M	W				"										
		— Emmarilla	2	F	W				"										
		— Nancy E	7/12	F	W				"			Apr							
		Hoge Thomas	16	M	W	Farmlaborer			Kentucky						/	/			
9	59	Dolson Lewis M	51	M	W	Farmer	1800	2500	Virginia						/		/		

No. of dwellings, 8 — No. of white females, 21 — No. of males, foreign born, ____ — $750 — 1345 — No. of insane, ____ — 2 — 1 — 9

" " families, 8 — " " colored males, ____ " " females, " " ____

" " white males, 19 " " females, ____ " " blind, ____

1870 United States Federal Census

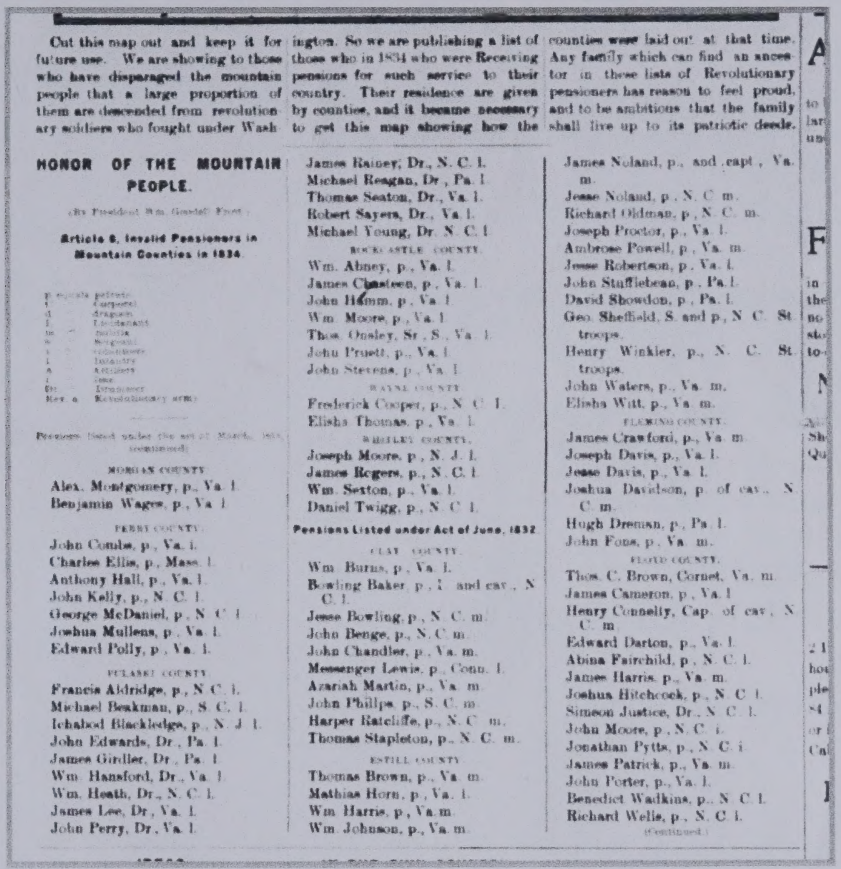
Name
Elizabeth Wadkins
Age in 1870
49
Birth Year
abt 1821
Birthplace
Tennessee
Home in 1870
Precinct 2, Floyd, Kentucky
Race
White
Gender
Female
Post Office
Prestonsburg
Household Members
Name
Age
Benidict Wadkins
47
Elizabeth Wadkins
49
Sarah Wadkins
17
Noah Wadkins
15
Margrett Wadkins
13

Citation Information
Detail
Year: 1870; Census Place: Precinct 2, Floyd, Kentucky; Roll: M593_461; Page: 529A; Image: 350491; Family History Library Film: 545960
EDIT SOURCE
Source Information
Title
1870 United States Federal Census
Author
Ancestry.com
Publisher
Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.
Publisher Date
2009
Publisher Location
Provo, UT, USA
EDIT REPOSITORY
Repository Information
Name
ancestry.com

News

The Citizen (Berea, Kentucky) · Thu, Sep 17, 1903 · First Edition · Page 1

Printed on Nov 22, 2016



Cut this map out and keep it for future use. We are showing to those who have disparaged the mountain people that a large proportion of them are descended from revolutionary soldiers who fought under Washington. So we are publishing a list of those who in 1834 who were Receiving pensions for such service to their country. Their residence are given by counties, and it became necessary to get this map showing how the counties were laid out at that time. Any family which can find an ancestor in these lists of Revolutionary pensioners has reason to feel proud, and to be ambitious that the family shall live up to its patriotic deeds.

HONOR OF THE MOUNTAIN PEOPLE.

(By President Wm. Goebel Frost.)

Article 8, Invalid Pensioners in Mountain Counties in 1834.

Pensions listed under the act of March, 1831 (continued)

MORGAN COUNTY.

Alex. Montgomery, p., Va. l.
Benjamin Wages, p., Va. l.

PERRY COUNTY.

John Combs, p., Va. l.
Charles Ellis, p., Mass. l.
Anthony Hall, p., Va. l.
John Kelly, p., N. C. l.
George McDaniel, p., N. C. l.
Joshua Mullens, p., Va. l.
Edward Polly, p., Va. l.

PULASKI COUNTY.

Francis Aldridge, p., N. C. l.
Michael Beakman, p., S. C. l.
Ichabod Blackledge, p., N. J. l.
John Edwards, Dr., Pa. l.
James Girdler, Dr., Pa. l.
Wm. Hansford, Dr., Va. l.
Wm. Heath, Dr., N. C. l.
James Lee, Dr., Va. l.
John Perry, Dr., Va. l.
James Rainey, Dr., N. C. l.
Michael Reagan, Dr., Pa. l.
Thomas Seaton, Dr., Va. l.
Robert Sayers, Dr., Va. l.
Michael Young, Dr., N. C. l.

ROCKCASTLE COUNTY.

Wm. Abney, p., Va. l.
James Chasteen, p., Va. l.
John Hamm, p., Va. l.
Wm. Moore, p., Va. l.
Thos. Onsley, Sr., S., Va. l.
John Pruett, p., Va. l.
John Stevens, p., Va. l.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Frederick Cooper, p., N. C. l.
Elisha Thomas, p., Va. l.

WHITLEY COUNTY.

Joseph Moore, p., N. J. l.
James Rogers, p., N. C. l.
Wm. Sexton, p., Va. l.
Daniel Twigg, p., N. C. l.

Pensions Listed under Act of June, 1832

CLAY COUNTY.

Wm. Burns, p., Va. l.
Bowling Baker, p., l. and cav., N. C. l.
Jesse Bowling, p., N. C. m.
John Benge, p., N. C. m.
John Chandler, p., Va. m.
Messenger Lewis, p., Conn. l.
Azariah Martin, p., Va. m.
John Phillips, p., S. C. m.
Harper Ratcliffe, p., N. C. m.
Thomas Stapleton, p., N. C. m.

ESTILL COUNTY.

Thomas Brown, p., Va. m.
Mathias Horn, p., Va. l.
Wm. Harris, p., Va. m.
Wm. Johnson, p., Va. m.
James Noland, p., and capt., Va. m.
Jesse Noland, p., N. C. m.
Richard Oldman, p., N. C. m.
Joseph Proctor, p., Va. l.
Ambrose Powell, p., Va. m.
Jesse Robertson, p., Va. l.
John Stufflebean, p., Pa. l.
David Showdon, p., Pa. l.
Geo. Sheffield, S. and p., N. C. St. troops.
Henry Winkler, p., N. C. St. troops.
John Waters, p., Va. m.
Elisha Witt, p., Va. m.

FLEMING COUNTY.

James Crawford, p., Va. m.
Joseph Davis, p., Va. l.
Jesse Davis, p., Va. l.
Joshua Davidson, p. of cav., N. C. m.
Hugh Dreman, p., Pa. l.
John Fons, p., Va. m.

FLOYD COUNTY.

Thos. C. Brown, Cornet, Va. m.
James Cameron, p., Va. l.
Henry Connelly, Cap. of cav., N. C. m.
Edward Darton, p., Va. l.
Abina Fairchild, p., N. C. l.
James Harris, p., Va. m.
Joshua Hitchcock, p., N. C. l.
Simeon Justice, Dr., N. C. l.
John Moore, p., N. C. l.
Jonathan Pytts, p., N. C. l.
James Patrick, p., Va. m.
John Porter, p., Va. l.
Benedict Wadkins, p., N. C. l.
Richard Wells, p., N. C. l.

(Continued.)

The Citizen (Berea, KY), Thursday, 17 September 1903, pl c3 Benedict Wadkins line as DAR lineage

Clipped By:

pam_lash
Tue, Nov 22, 2016

Citation Information

Detail

The Citizen (Berea, KY), Thursday, 17 September 1903, p1 c3
Benedict Wadkins line as DAR lineage

EDIT SOURCE

Source Information

Title

Newspapers.com - The Citizen - Thu, Sep 17, 1903 - Page 1

Publisher

The Citizen

Publisher Date

Thu, Sep 17, 1903

Publisher Location

Berea, Kentucky

EDIT REPOSITORY

Repository Information

Name

www.newspapers.com

Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1963

Name:
Etta Poe (elizabeth?)
Gender:
Female
Birth Place:
Floyd, Kentucky
Spouse:
Ben Wadkins
Child:
William Wadkins

Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1953

Name:
Etta Poe (elizabeth?)

Gender:
Female

Birth Place:
Floyd, Kentucky

Spouse:
Ben Watkins

Child:
William Watkins

Citation Information

Detail
The Citizen (Berea, KY), Thursday, 17 September 1903, p1, c3
Benedict Watkins line as DAR lineage

Source Information

Title
Newspapers.com - The Citizen - Thu, Sep 17, 1903 - Page 1

Publisher
The Citizen

Publisher Date
Thu, Sep 17, 1903

Publisher Location
Berea, Kentucky

Repository Information

Name
www.newspapers.com

1860 United States Federal Census

Name:
Benadick Watkins jr
[*Benedict Watkins*]
Age:
35
Birth Year:
abt 1825
Gender:
Male
Birth Place:
Kentucky
Home in 1860:
Floyd, Kentucky
Post Office:
Prestonsburg
Family Number:
157
Value of real estate:
View image
Household Members:

Name	Age
Benadick Watkins	35
Elizabeth Watkins	35
Wm Watkins	18
Mary Watkins	12
John Watkins	10
Sarah Watkins	8
Noah Watkins	5
Margarette Watkins	2
Jacob Nelson	23
Barbery Nelson	15

Detail

Year: 1860; Census Place: Floyd, Kentucky; Roll: M653_367; Page: 24; Image: 24; Family History Library Film: 803367

1860 United States Federal Census

Name:
Benadick Watkins Jr
[Benedict Watkins]
Age:
35
Birth Year:
abt 1825
Gender:
Male
Birth Place:
Kentucky
Home in 1860:
Floyd, Kentucky
Post Office:
Prestonsburg
Family Number:
157
Value of real estate:
View image
Household Members:
Name
Age
Benadick Watkins
35
Elizabeth Watkins
35
Wm Watkins
18
Mary Watkins
12
John Watkins
10
Sarah Watkins
8
Noah Watkins
5
Margarette Watkins
2
Jacob Nelson
23
Barbery Nelson
15

Detail
Year: 1860; Census Place: Floyd, Kentucky; Roll: M653_387; Page: 24; Image: 24; Family History Library Film: 803387

1870 United States Federal Census

Name:
Benidict Wadkins
Age in 1870:
47
Birth Year:
abt 1823
Birthplace:
Kentucky
Home in 1870:
Precinct 2, Floyd, Kentucky
Race:
White
Gender:
Male
Post Office:
Prestonsburg
Value of real estate:
View image
Household Members:

Name	Age
Benidict Wadkins	47
Elizabeth Wadkins	49
Sarah Wadkins	17
Noah Wadkins	15
Margrett Wadkins	13

1870 United States Federal Census

Name:
Benidict Wadkins
Age in 1870:
47
Birth Year:
abt 1823
Birthplace:
Kentucky
Home in 1870:
Precinct 2, Floyd, Kentucky
Race:
White
Gender:
Male
Post Office:
Prestonsburg
Value of real estate:
View image
Household Members:
Name
Age
Benidict Wadkins
47
Elizabeth Wadkins
49
Sarah Wadkins
17
Noah Wadkins
15
Margrett Wadkins
13

1870 United States Federal Census

Name:
Elizabeth Wadkins
Age in 1870:
49
Birth Year:
abt 1821
Birthplace:
Tennessee
Home in 1870:
Precinct 2, Floyd, Kentucky
Race:
White
Gender:
Female
Post Office:
Prestonsburg
Value of real estate:
View image
Household Members:

Name	Age
Benidict Wadkins (jr)	47
Elizabeth Wadkins	49
Sarah Wadkins	17
Noah Wadkins	15
Margrett Wadkins	13

1870 United States Federal Census

Name:
Elizabeth Wadkins

Age in 1870:
49

Birth Year:
abt 1821

Birthplace:
Tennessee

Home in 1870:
Precinct 2, Floyd, Kentucky

Race:
White

Gender:
Female

Post Office:
Prestonsburg

Value of real estate:

View image

Household Members:

Name

Age

Benidict Wadkins (jr)
47

Elizabeth Wadkins
49

Sarah Wadkins
17

Noah Wadkins
15

Margrett Wadkins
13

ancestry

James WATKINS

1745–1799

4th great-grandfather

James WATKINS was born in 1745, the son of Lydia and Thomas. He was married three times and had eight sons and nine daughters. He died on October 11, 1799, in Sussex, Virginia, at the age of 54.

James WATKINS

Thomas Edward WATKINS

Lydia WADKINS

1745

Birth

James WATKINS was born in 1745 to Lydia WADKINS and Thomas Edward WATKINS.

1799 • Black Water, Isle of Wight, Virginia, United States

Death

James WATKINS died in 1799 in Black Water, Isle of Wight, Virginia, United States.

ancestry

James WATKINS

1745–1799

4th great-grandfather

James WATKINS was born in 1745, the son of Lydia and Thomas. He was married three times and had eight sons and nine daughters. He died on October 11, 1799, in Sussex, Virginia, at the age of 54.

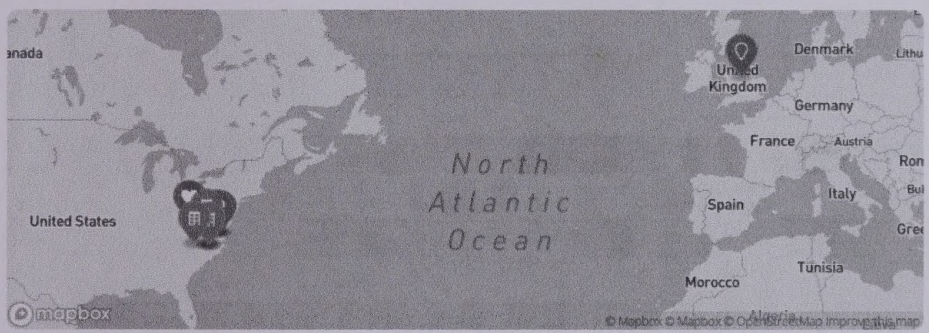
You • • • Benedict WATKINS (senior)

James WATKINS

Mary Phoebe WHITE

Thomas Edward WATKINS

Lydia WADKINS



1745 — **Birth**

James WATKINS was born in 1745 to Lydia WADKINS and Thomas Edward WATKINS.

1745 • Black Water, Isle of Wright, Virginia, United States

---

19 JAN 1734 — **Baptism**

19 Jan 1734 • Hammerwich, Staffordshire, England

---

17 FEB
1752
AGE 7

Birth of son

His son Thomas was born on February 17, 1752, in Rowan, North Carolina.

Thomas WATKINS (Wadkins)
1752–1854

17 February 1752 • Rowan County, North Carolina, USA

1757
AGE 12

Birth of daughter

His daughter Elizabeth was born in 1757.

Elizabeth WATKINS (Wadkins)
1757–1840

1757

ABT
1759
AGE 14

Birth of son

His son Benedict was born in 1759 in Rowan, North Carolina.

Benedict WATKINS (senior)
1759–1852

abt 1759 • Salsberry, Rowan, North Carolina, United States

1760
AGE 15

Residence

James WATKINS lived in Rowan, North Carolina, in 1760.

1760 • Rowan County, North Carolina, United States

ABT
1767
AGE 22

Death of father

His father Thomas Edward passed away in 1767.

Thomas Edward WATKINS
–1767

abt 1767

1767
AGE 22

Birth of daughter

His daughter Patience was born in 1767 in Johnston, North Carolina.

Patience WATKINS (Wadkins)
1767–1850

1767 • Johnston, North Carolina, United States

---

10 NOV
1770
AGE 25

Marriage

James WATKINS married Mary Phoebe WHITE in Isle of Wight, Virginia, on November 10, 1770, when he was 25 years old.

Mary Phoebe WHITE
1785–1868

10 Nov 1770 • Black, Isle of Wight, Virginia, United States

---

15 DEC
1770
AGE 25

Marriage

James WATKINS married Ann WHITE in Sussex, Virginia, on December 15, 1770, when he was 25 years old.

Ann WHITE
–1803

15 Dec 1770 • Sussex, Virginia

---

10 NOV
1772
AGE 27

Birth of daughter

His daughter Mary was born on November 10, 1772, in Sussex, Virginia.

Mary WATKINS (Wadkins)
1772–1793

10 Nov 1772 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

---

10 NOV
1773
AGE 28

Marriage

James WATKINS married Ann WHITE on November 10, 1773, when he was 28 years old.

Ann WHITE
–1803

10 Nov 1773 • Blackwater In Surry

---

22 DEC
1774
AGE 29

Birth of daughter

His daughter Sarah was born on December 22, 1774, in Sussex, Virginia.

Sarah WATKINS (Wadkins) sr
1774–1852

22 Dec 1774 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

1775
AGE 30

Birth of daughter

His daughter Charity was born in 1775.

Charity WATKINS (Wadkins)
1775–1858

1775

---

9 FEB
1777
AGE 32

Birth of daughter

His daughter Susanna was born on February 9, 1777, in Sussex, Virginia.

Susanna WATKINS (Wadkins)
1777–1846

9 Feb 1777 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

---

12 MAY
1779
AGE 34

Birth of son

His son Rueben was born on May 12, 1779, in Sussex, Virginia.

Rueben WATKINS (Wadkins) sr
1779–1835

12 May 1779 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

---

12 AUG
1780
AGE 35

Birth of daughter

His daughter Winnie was born on August 12, 1780, in Scott, Virginia.

Winnie WATKINS (Wadkins)
1780–1860

12 Aug 1780 • Scott, Virginia, United States

---

1 JUN
1781
AGE 36

Birth of son

His son John White was born on June 1, 1781, in Sussex, Virginia.

John White WATKINS (Wadkins) sr
1781–1852

1 Jun 1781 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

1782
AGE 37

Residence

James WATKINS lived in Charlotte, Virginia, in 1782.

1782 • 04 11, Charlotte County, VA

1783
AGE 38

Birth of daughter

His daughter Rebecca was born in 1783 in New Jersey.

Rebecca WATKINS (Wadkins)
1783–1863

1783 • New Jersey, United States

1784
AGE 39

Residence

James WATKINS lived in Johnston, North Carolina, in 1784.

1784 • Johnston, North Carolina, United States

---

28 JUN
1786
AGE 41

Birth of son

His son James was born on June 28, 1786, in Sussex, Virginia.

James WATKINS (Wadkins) jr.
1786–1866

28 Jun 1786 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

1787
AGE 42

Residence

James WATKINS lived in Johnston, North Carolina, in 1787.

1787 • Talton Company, Johnston County, NC

---

12 OCT
1788
AGE 43

Birth of son

His son Benjamin was born on October 12, 1788, in Virginia.

Benjamin WATKINS (Wadkins) sr
1788–1865

12 Oct 1788 • Virginia, United States

---

22 SEP
1790
AGE 45

Birth of son

His son Amos was born on September 22, 1790, in Virginia.

Amos WATKINS (Wadkins) sr
1790–1816

22 Sep 1790 • Virginia, United States

1790
AGE 45

Residence

James WATKINS lived in Johnston, North Carolina, in 1790.

1790 • Johnston, North Carolina, United States

---

10 JUL
1793
AGE 48

Birth of son

His son Robert was born on July 10, 1793, in Virginia.

Robert WATKINS (Wadkins) sr
1793–1831

10 Jul 1793 • Virginia, United States

---

1 NOV
1793
AGE 48

Death of daughter

His daughter Mary passed away on November 1, 1793, in Virginia at the age of 20.

Mary WATKINS (Wadkins)
1772–1793

1 Nov 1793 • Virginia, United States

---

11 OCT
1799
AGE 54

Death

James WATKINS died on October 11, 1799, in Sussex, Virginia, when he was 54 years old.

11 Oct 1799 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

---

15 DEC

Residence

15 Dec

Marriage

James WATKINS married Harriette Madelon Gray in Fayette, West Virginia.

Harriette Madelon Gray

Fayette, West Virginia, United States

ancestry

James WATKINS

BIRTH 1745 • Black Water, Isle of Wright, Virginia, United States
DEATH 11 OCT 1799 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States
4th great-grandfather

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
1745 • Black Water, Isle of Wright, Virginia, United States

Baptism
19 Jan 1734 • Hammerwich, Staffordshire, England

Age 7 — **Birth of son Thomas WATKINS (Wadkins)** (1752–1854)
17 February 1752 • Rowan County, North Carolina, USA

Age 12 — **Birth of daughter Elizabeth WATKINS (Wadkins)** (1757–1840)
1757

Age 14 — **Birth of son Benedict WATKINS (senior)** (1759–1852)
abt 1759 • Salsberry, Rowan, North Carolina, United States

Age 15 — **Residence**
1760 • Rowan County, North Carolina, United States

Age 22 — **Birth of daughter Patience WATKINS (Wadkins)** (1767–1850)
1767 • Johnston, North Carolina, United States

Age 22 — **Death of father Thomas Edward WATKINS** (–1767)
abt 1767

Age 25 — **Marriage**
10 Nov 1770 • Black, Isle of Wight, Virginia, United States

Mary Phoebe WHITE (1785–1868)

Age 25 — **Marriage**
15 Dec 1770 • Sussex, Virginia

Ann WHITE (–1803)

Family

Parents

Thomas Edward WATKINS –1767

Lydia WADKINS

Spouse and children

Mary Phoebe WHITE 1785–1868

- **Thomas WATKINS (Wadkins)** 1752–1854
- **Elizabeth WATKINS (Wadkins)** 1757–1840
- **Benedict WATKINS (senior)** 1759–1852
- **Patience WATKINS (Wadkins)** 1767–1850
- **Mary WATKINS (Wadkins)** 1772–1793
- **Sarah WATKINS (Wadkins) sr** 1774–1852
- **Charity WATKINS (Wadkins)** 1775–1858
- **Susanna WATKINS (Wadkins)** 1777–1846
- **Rueben WATKINS (Wadkins) sr** 1779–1835
- **Winnie WATKINS (Wadkins)** 1780–1860

Sources

Ancestry sources

1790 United States Federal Census

Ancestry Family Trees

Bristol, England, Select Church of England Parish Registers, 1720-1933

England & Wales, Christening Index, 1530-1980

England & Wales, Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, 1384-1858

London, England, Church of England Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1538-1812

North Carolina, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1790-1890

North Carolina, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1790-1890

North Carolina, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1790-1890

North Carolina, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1790-1890

North Carolina, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1790-1890

Age 27 — **Birth of daughter Mary WATKINS (Wadkins)** (1772–1793)
10 Nov 1772 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 28 — **Marriage**
10 Nov 1773 • Blackwater In Surry

Ann WHITE
(–1803)

Age 29 — **Birth of daughter Sarah WATKINS (Wadkins) sr** (1774–1852)
22 Dec 1774 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 30 — **Birth of daughter Charity WATKINS (Wadkins)** (1775–1858)
1775

Age 32 — **Birth of daughter Susanna WATKINS (Wadkins)** (1777–1846)
9 Feb 1777 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 34 — **Birth of son Rueben WATKINS (Wadkins) sr** (1779–1835)
12 May 1779 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 35 — **Birth of daughter Winnie WATKINS (Wadkins)** (1780–1860)
12 Aug 1780 • Scott, Virginia, United States

Age 36 — **Birth of son John White WATKINS (Wadkins) sr** (1781–1852)
1 Jun 1781 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 37 — **Residence**
1782 • 04 11, Charlotte County, VA

Age 38 — **Birth of daughter Rebecca WATKINS (Wadkins)** (1783–1863)
1783 • New Jersey, United States

Age 39 — **Residence**
1784 • Johnston, North Carolina, United States

Age 41 — **Birth of son James WATKINS (Wadkins) jr.** (1786–1866)
28 Jun 1786 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 42 — **Residence**
1787 • Talton Company, Johnston County, NC

John White WATKINS (Wadkins) sr
1781–1852

Rebecca WATKINS (Wadkins)
1783–1863

James WATKINS (Wadkins) jr.
1786–1866

Benjamin WATKINS (Wadkins) sr
1788–1865

Amos WATKINS (Wadkins) sr
1790–1816

Robert WATKINS (Wadkins) sr
1793–1831

Spouse and children

Ann WHITE
–1803

Sarah Ann Watkins

Spouse

Harriette Madelon Gray

North Carolina, State Census, 1784-1787

U.S. Census Reconstructed Records, 1660-1820

U.S., Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol I–VI, 1607-1943

U.S., Quaker Meeting Records, 1681-1935

U.S., Quaker Meeting Records, 1681-1935

Virginia, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1607-1890

Virginia, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1607-1890

West Virginia, U.S., Marriages Index, 1785-1971

Age 43 — **Birth of son Benjamin WATKINS (Wadkins) sr** (1788–1865)
12 Oct 1788 • Virginia, United States

Age 45 — **Birth of son Amos WATKINS (Wadkins) sr** (1790–1816)
22 Sep 1790 • Virginia, United States

Age 45 — **Residence**
1790 • Johnston, North Carolina, United States

Age 48 — **Birth of son Robert WATKINS (Wadkins) sr** (1793–1831)
10 Jul 1793 • Virginia, United States

Age 48 — **Death of daughter Mary WATKINS (Wadkins)** (1772–1793)
1 Nov 1793 • Virginia, United States

Age 54 — **Death**
11 Oct 1799 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Residence
15 Dec

Marriage
Fayette, West Virginia, United States

Harriette Madelon Gray

North Carolina, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1790-1890

Name:
James Watkins
State:
NC
County:
Johnston County
Township:
Talton Company
Year:
1787
Record Type:
STerritorial Census
Page:
004
Database:
NC Early Census Index

North Carolina, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes
Index, 1790-1890
Name:
James Watkins
State:
NC
County:
Johnston County
Township:
Tallon Company
Year:
1787
Record Type:
Territorial Census
Page:
004
Database:
NC Early Census Index

U.S., Quaker Meeting Records, 1681-1935

Name:
James Watkins

Marriage Date:
10 Nov 1773

Marriage Date on Image:
10 Eleventh 1773

Marriage Place:
Blackwater In Surry

Spouse:
Ann White

Event Type:
Marriage

Monthly Meeting:
Blackwater and Upper Monthly Meetings

Historical Meeting Data

Search for this meeting in the 'Quaker Monthly Meetings' collection

Index:

Type (Orthodox or Hicksite)

Pre-Separation

Yearly Meeting:
Baltimore Yearly Meeting

Meeting State:
Virginia

Meeting County:
Sussex

U.S., Quaker Meeting Records, 1681-1935

Name:
James Watkins
Marriage Date:
10 Nov 1773
Marriage Date on Image:
10 Eleventh 1773
Marriage Place:
Blackwater In Surry
Spouse:
Ann White
Event Type:
Marriage
Monthly Meeting:
Blackwater and Upper Monthly Meetings
Historical Meeting Data:
Search for this monthly meeting in the 'Quaker Monthly Meetings Index'
Type (Orthodox or Hicksite):
Pre-Separation
Yearly Meeting:
Baltimore Yearly Meeting
Meeting State:
Virginia
Meeting County:
Sussex

Benedict Wadkins sr's father

U.S., Quaker Meeting Records, 1681-1935

Name:
James Watkins
Marriage Date:
10 Nov 1773
Marriage Date on Image:
10 Eleventh 1773
Marriage Place:
Blackwater In Surry
Spouse:
Ann White
Event Type:
Marriage
Monthly Meeting:
Blackwater and Upper Monthly Meetings
Historical Meeting Data:
Search for this monthly meeting in the 'Quaker Monthly Meetings Index'
Type (Orthodox or Hicksite):
Pre-Separation
Yearly Meeting:
Baltimore Yearly Meeting
Meeting State:
Virginia
Meeting County:
Sussex

England & Wales, Christening Index, 1530-1980

VIEW RECORD

Name	**James Watkins**
Gender	**Male**
Christening Date	**19 Jan 1734**
Christening Place	**Hammerwich, Staffordshire, England**
Phillimore Ecclesiastical Parish Map	**10379**
Father	**Thomas Watkins**
Mother	**Lydia Watkins**
Search Photos	**Hammerwich, Staffordshire, England**
Household Members	

Citation Information

EDIT SOURCE

Source Information

Title
England & Wales, Christening Index, 1530-1980
Author
Ancestry.com
Publisher
Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.
Publisher Date
2008
Publisher Location
Provo, UT, USA

EDIT REPOSITORY

Repository Information

Name
Ancestry.com
Address
http://www.Ancestry.com

TERRELL
1794, 5, 28. Rebecca d (elder of Caroline Mtg)
1803, 11, 1. Pleasant d (elder & mbr of Caroline Mtg)

1832, 5, 21. Joseph rpd dec

THOMAS
1702, 7, --. Edward a representative at first recorded mtg of Va. YM
1703, 7, 23. The mtg kept at Edward's house up to this time ordered moved to "ye publick MH at Curles in James River"
1823, 5, 19. Ebenezar rpd rem to Ohio

TROTTER
1759, --, --. Thomas d (a worthy elder belonging to Murdaugh's PM in Nansemond)

1719, --, --. William Trotter & James Bates represented Warwick-York MM at this YM

VICKS
1794, 10, 28. Patience d (an elder & mbr of Vicks Mtg)

WATKINS
1799, 10, 11. James d (elder of Seacock Mtg)

WHITE
1843, 1, 2. Robert d (elder & mbr of Western Branch Mtg)

WINBOURN
1789, 10, 17. Esther d (elder & mbr of Summerton Mtg)

WINSTON
1830, 4, 24. A letter from Pleasant to overseers of Richmond PM, rq to be rst having mou; also rq that Henry Winston & Pleasant Winston be rec mbr

WOODSON
1702, 7, --. John representative at first recorded mtg of Va. YM
1763, 5, 21. Mary, a minister, rpd dec since last account

WREN
1804, 1, 30. Richard d (elder & mbr of Stanton's Mtg)

The mountain people of Kentucky : an account of present conditions with the attitude of the people toward improvement

Citation Information

Source Information

Title
The mountain people of Kentucky : an account of present conditions with the attitude of the people toward improvement
Author
Ancestry.com
Publisher
The Generations Network, Inc.
Publisher Date
2005
Publisher Location
Provo, UT

Repository Information

Name
Ancestry.com
Address
http://www.Ancestry.com

Edited and enhanced by Rita B Brown
16 Oct 2017

Whereas. James Watkins of the County of Isaac
and Ann White of the same County having declard
their Intentions of taken each other Marriage before
Several publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers
in Virginia according to Good order used amongst
them whose proceedings therein after deliberate Consideration
with regard to the Righteous Law of God, were approved
by the said People they appearing Clear from
other Engagements of that Nature and having Consent
of Guardian & Friends Consernd.

Now these are to Certifie all whome it may concern
that for the full Accomplishment of their said
Intentions the Said James Watkins & Ann White
appearing at a public Meeting of the aforesaid
people and others at their Meeting House at
Blackwater in Surry County this 16th day of 11mo.
in the year one thousand seven Hundred &
Twenty and then and there in the said Assembly
the Said James Watkins taking the Said Ann White
by the hand did Openly declare as followeth, In
the presents of this Assembly I take this my Friend
Ann White to be my wife promising with Divine
Assistance to be unto her a True and Loving Husband
until death Shall part us. — And then and there in
the said Assembly the said Ann White did in like
manner declare as followeth In the presents of the
Assembly, I take this my Friend James Watkins
to be my Husband promising through Divine
Assistance to be unto him a True and Loving wife

Nancy D White

in the Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940

Name:	Nancy D White
Gender:	Female
Marriage Date:	21 Apr 1810
Marriage Place:	Sussex, Virginia
Spouse:	James Watkins
FHL Film Number:	34154
Reference ID:	136

Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940

Name	**Nancy D White**
Gender	**Female**
Marriage Date	**21 Apr 1810**
Marriage Place	**Sussex, Virginia**
FHL Film Number	**34154**
Reference ID	**136**
Household Members	

Citation Information

EDIT SOURCE

Source Information

Title
Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940
Author
Ancestry.com
Publisher
Ancestry.com Operations, Inc
Publisher Date
2014
Publisher Location
Provo, UT, USA

EDIT REPOSITORY

Repository Information

Name
Ancestry.com

The Queries were read and answered to too pritty good satisfaction Except a Slackness in some not Duly attending weekday meetings ——

Lucy Bailey and Mary Bailey Jr. are appointed to attend the Quarterly meet to render the State of Truth no further Business the meeting adjourns till the usual time next month At Burleigh

---

At a monthly meeting held at Burleigh in Prince George County the 17th of 11 mo 1770 James Watkins and Ann White Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage the second time and all things appearing clear they are at liberty to Consummate their marriage agreable with the rules of the society Lucy Bailey & Elisabeth Bailey are appointed to attend their marriage for good order and make report to next meeting — no further Business the meeting adjourns till the next in course at Blackwater ——

At a monthly meeting held at Blackwater Surry County the 15th of the 12 month 1770 one of the Friends appointed to attend the marriage of James Watkins & Ann White report that it was Decently accomplished — no further business being offered the meeting adjourns till the next in course at Burleigh ——

At a monthly meeting held at Burleigh in Prince George County the 19th of 1st mo 1771 this meeting appoints Huldah Dobles an overseer for Burleigh meeting in the Room of Sarah Burnicutt Deceased — The Queries were read and by the answers thereto it appears that a Slackness still prevails in the due attendance of week day meetings plainess not so well observed as it aught by some, the other Queries clear answers given, Mary Jordan & Huldah Burnicutt are appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting no further Business the meets adjourn

ancestry

mary phoebe WHITE

BIRTH 1785 • New River, Isle of Wright, Virginia, United States
DEATH 3 AUG 1868 • Lexington, Fayette, Kentucky, United States

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
1785 • New River, Isle of Wright, Virginia, United States

Marriage
10 Nov 1770 • Black, Isle of Wight, Virginia, United States
james WADKINS (watkins) (1745–1799)

Marriage
10 Nov 1770 • Black, Isle of Wight, Virginia, United States
James Wadkins (1725–1799)

Age 1 — **Birth of Son James Watkins Jr** (1786–866)
28 Jun 1786 • Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Age 3 — **Birth of Son Benjamin Watkins SR** (1788–1865)
12 Oct 1788 • Virginia, United States

Age 5 — **Birth of Son Amos Watkins SR** (1790–1816)
22 Sep 1790 • Virginia, United States

Age 5 — **Death of Father george WHITE** (1721–1790)
1790 • Granville, NC, USA

Age 5 — **Death of Mother ann DONAFON (Doniphan)** (1725–1790)
1790

Age 5 — **Death of Sister Mary White** (1745–1790)
1790 • Limestone, Washington, Tennessee, United States

Age 7 — **Death of Brother Daniel WHITE** (1759–1792)
792 • Greenville, South Carolina, USA

Sources

Ancestry Sources

- **1830 United States Federal Census**
- **1860 United States Federal Census**
- **Ancestry Family Trees**
- **England, Select Births and Christenings, 1538-1975**
- **England, Select Births and Christenings, 1538-1975**
- **U.S., Revolutionary War Pensioners, 1801-1815, 1818-1872**

Family

Parents

- **george WHITE** 1721–1790
- **ann DONAFON (Doniphan)** 1725–1790

Spouse & Children

- **james WADKINS (watkins)** 1745–1799
  - **Thomas WADKINS** 1752–1854
  - **Benedict WADKINS (senior)** 1756–1852
  - **Elizabeth Watkins** 1757–1840
  - **Patience Watkins** 1767–1850
  - **Mary Watkins** 1772–1793
  - **Sarah Watkins SR** 1774–1852
  - **Charity Watkins** 1775–1858
  - **Susanna Watkins** 1777–1846
  - **Rueben Watkins SR** 1779–1835
  - **Winnie Watkins** 1780–1860
  - **John W Watkins SR** 1781–1852
  - **Rebecca Watkins** 1783–1863
  - **Winefred Winna Watkins** 1784–1830
  - **James Watkins Jr** 1786–1866
  - **Benjamin Watkins SR** 1788–1865

ancestry

mary phoebe WHITE

BIRTH 1780 • New River, Isle of Wight, Virginia, United States
DEATH 3 AUG 1865 • Lexington, Fayette, Kentucky, United States

Head of Household	WM 21-60 yrs.	WM under 21 & above 60	WF all ages	Blacks 12-50	Blacks under 12 & above 50
Pg. 4					
Dellah Avis	.	.	.	4	.
Solomon Watson	1	2	3	.	.
Ephram Watson	1	1	3	.	.
Hardey Tallton	1	1	3	.	.
William Talton	1	1	1	1	.
William Muselwhite	1	?	4	.	.
Ephram Perce	1	.	3	1	.
Richard Perce Jr	1	3	2	?	.
Aaron Spyvey Jr	1	2	3	.	.
John Spyvey	1	1	3	.	.
Francis Evans	1	1	1	.	.
John Pearce	1	1	1	1	.
Edward Wadell	1	5	2	.	.
Josiah Barns	1	.	2	.	.
James Watkins	1	3	5	.	.
Aaron Spyvey Sr	.	1	3	.	.
Joh Folck	1	1	1	.	.
James Folck	1	?	.	.	.
Obdiah Watson	1	.	.	.	.
Luke Woodard	1	?	3	.	.
Moses Johnston Jr	1	?	2	.	.
	97	174	264	39	26

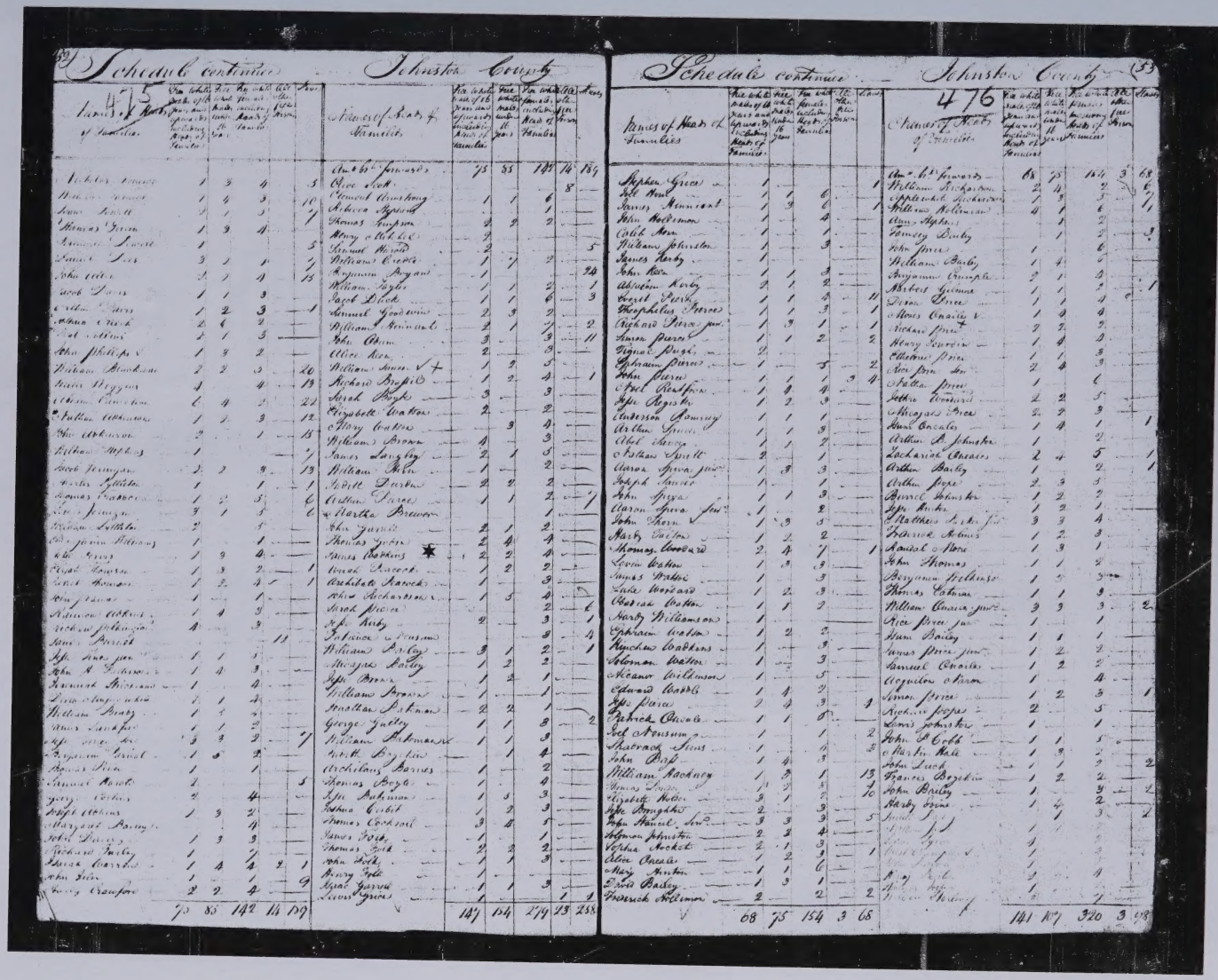
"A List of the Inhabitants of Johnston Co. Co. 1787. Rec'd. March 16th 1787.

Pg. 1					
Joseph Boon Jr.	1	3	3	4	8
Joseph Boon Sr.	.	1	1	5	8
Charles Stevens	1	3	4	2	.
Jesse Watkins	1	2	5	1	.
Benjamin Simes	1	.	.	1	.
Thomas Wise	1	.	2	.	.
Patiance Simes	.	5	1	1	1
Benjamin Woodard	1	2	2	.	.
Rachel Bulls	.	.	4	.	.
Cornelas Linch	1	2	3	.	.
Charles Hood	1	.	.	.	.
Benjamin Tiner	1	2	2	.	.
Ann Gurley	.	1	2	.	.
Aurther Gurley	1	.	.	.	.
Benjamin Bridgers	1	4	6	1	1
Joseph Harp	1	.	4	.	.
James Patterson ?	1	1	2	1	1
Jesse Hayse	1	2	6	3	2
William Bulls	1	1	2	.	.
Henry Bulls	.	2	.	1	1
Jesse Tiner	1	1	1	.	.
Barnabath Bulls	1	3	1	.	.
James Linch	1	.	1	2	.
James Holt	1	2	3	.	.
Bryan Linch	1	1	2	.	.
William Medlin	1	.	2	.	.
Bryan Medlin	.	1	1	.	.
Jacob Daughtry	1	2	1	.	.
Saray Gurley	.	1	1	.	.
William Tarlton Sr	2	1	2	.	.
Phillip Pearce	1	1	3	2	.
Urier Mushlewhite	1	.	2	.	.
Jacob Braswell	1	.	4	.	.
Jacob Mills	1	.	2	.	.
Leonard Mushelwhite	1	1	2	.	.
Maray Lohnhon	.	3	1	.	.
John Whuse	1	5	4	.	.
Pg. 2					
James Tallon/Talton	1	3	1	.	.
John Corbit	1	2	2	.	.
Benjamin Strickling	1	3	3	.	.
Jacob Edwards	1	.	.	.	.
William Caps	1	1	1	.	.
Marthew Caps	1	.	.	.	.
William Caps Sr.	.	2	4	.	.
Mikel Edwards	1	3	5	.	.
John Gurley	1	2	3	.	.
John Olliver Sr.	2	4	3	.	.
Isick Stallons	1	.	.	1	.
Phillip Raiford, Esq.	1	3	4	6	5
Ambrus Rains	1	1	1	3	.
Ann Rains	.	.	1	.	.
Aurther Pearce	1	1	1	2	.
Benjamin Crawford	1	.	3	2	1
Shadrick Pearce	1	.	1	.	.
Joshua Battain	1	3	6	.	.
Mikagar Hicks	1	2	1	.	.
Joshua Creech	1	5	2	.	.
Nicolas Tiner	2	1	3	.	.
William Tommas	1	1	2	.	.
Joseph Edwards	1	.	4	.	.
Elizabeth Edwards	.	1	3	.	.
Elizabeth Masse	1	3	1	.	.
Maray Gurley	.	1	4	.	.
John Olliver Jr.	1	1	2	.	.
Milley Davis	.	1	2	.	.
Edwards Gurley	2	2	4	.	.
Maray Gurley	.	.	2	.	.
Hester Ballard	.	.	1	.	.
Winnifurd Worley	.	.	1	.	.
Doll Burnett	.	2	1	.	.
Whole amount			383		

J. Boon

1780 US Federal Census WADKINS James

1790 US Federal Census WADKINS james



Marriage of WADKINS james and ann white

88

The Queries wire read and answered to too prittty good satisfaction Except a Slackness in some not Duly attending week day meetings

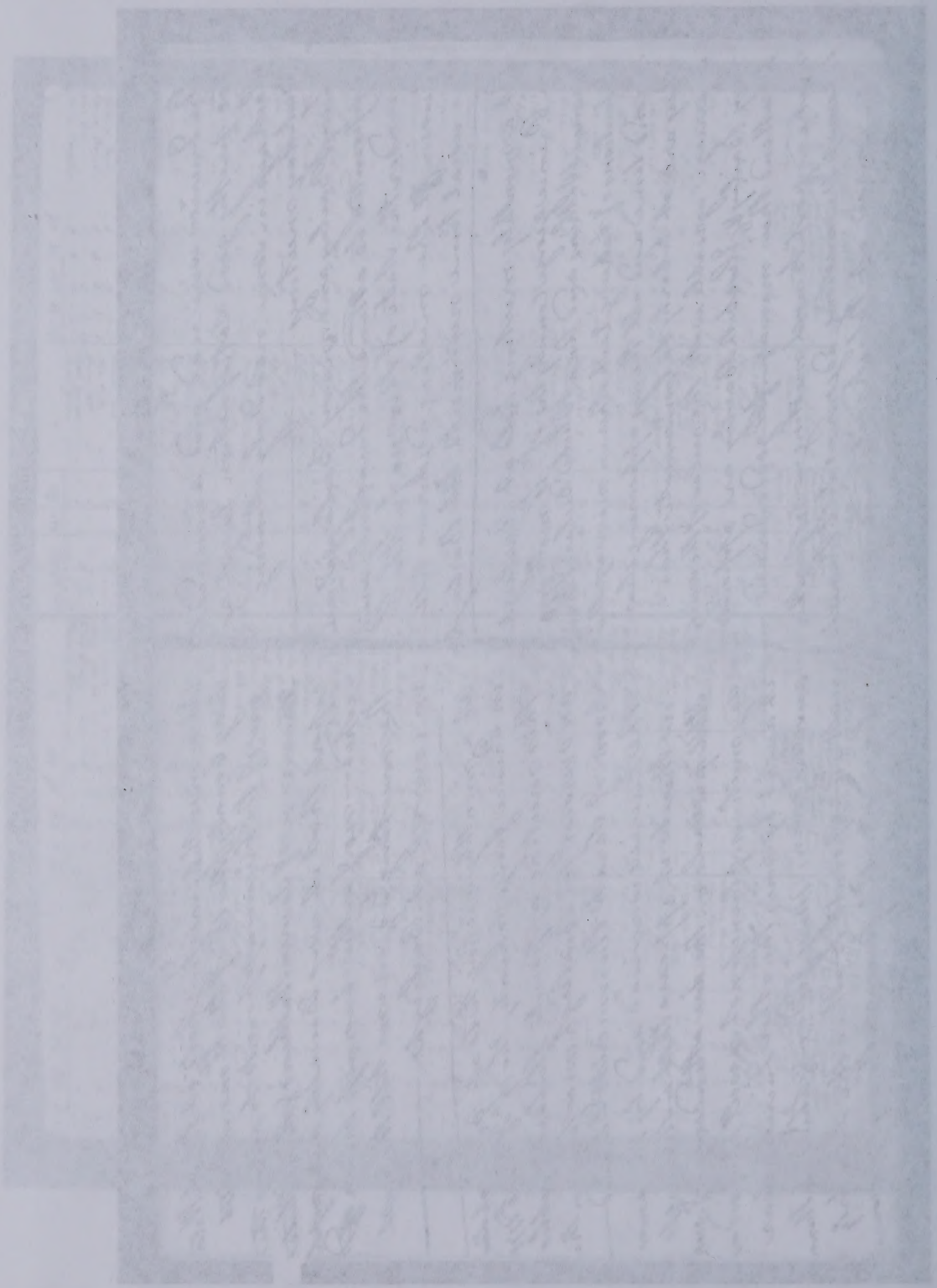
Lucy Bailey and mary Bailey jr. are appointed to attend the Quarterly meet to render the State of this no further Business the meeting adjourns till the usual time next month at Burleigh

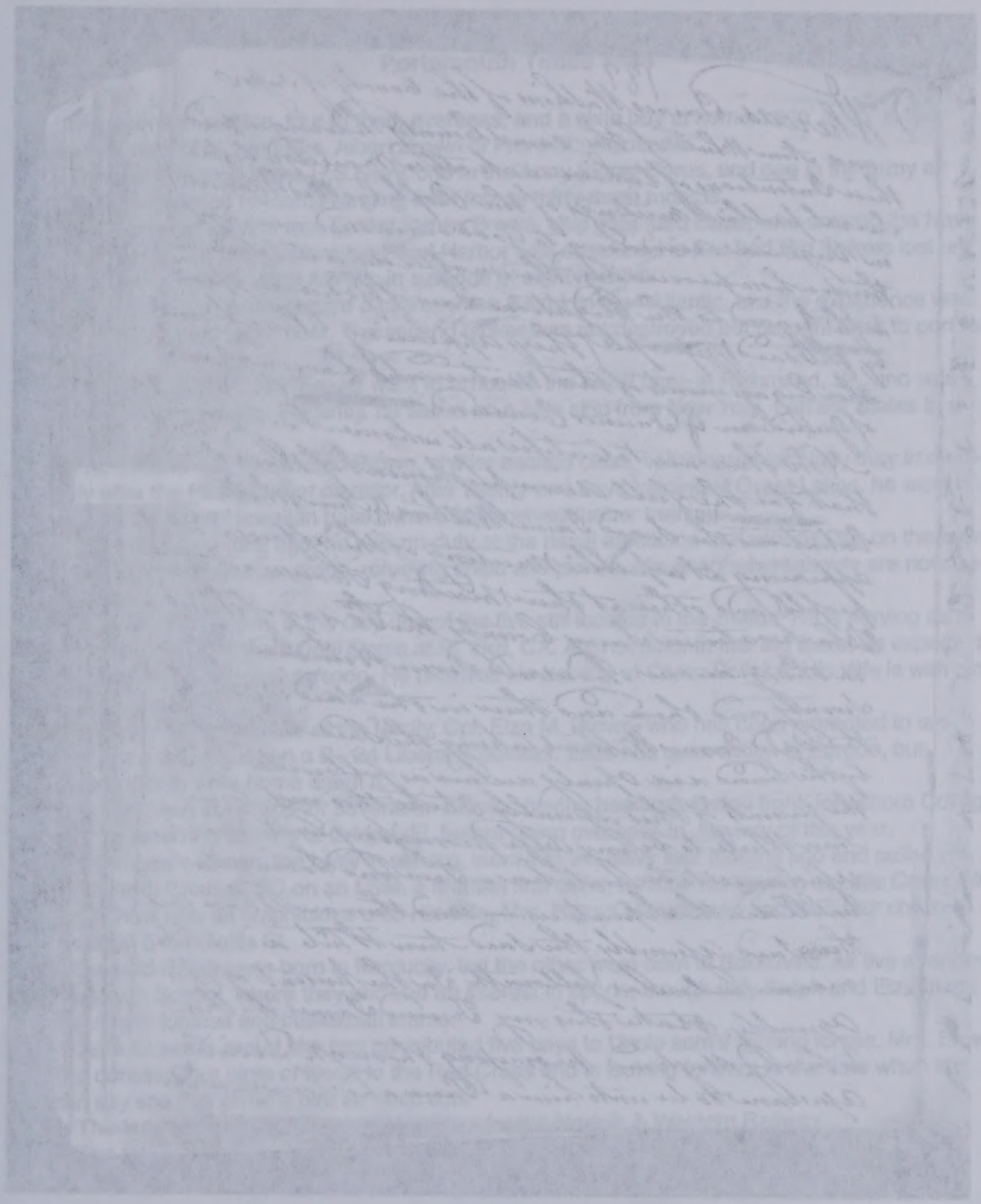
At a monthly meeting held at Burleigh in Prince George Connty the 17th 11 mo 1770 James Watkins and Ann White Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage the Second time and all things appearing clear they are at liberty to Consumate their marriage agreable with the rules of the society Lucy Bailey & Elisabeth Bailey are appointed to attend their marriage for good order and make report to next meeting — no further Business the meeting adjourns till the next in course at Blackwater

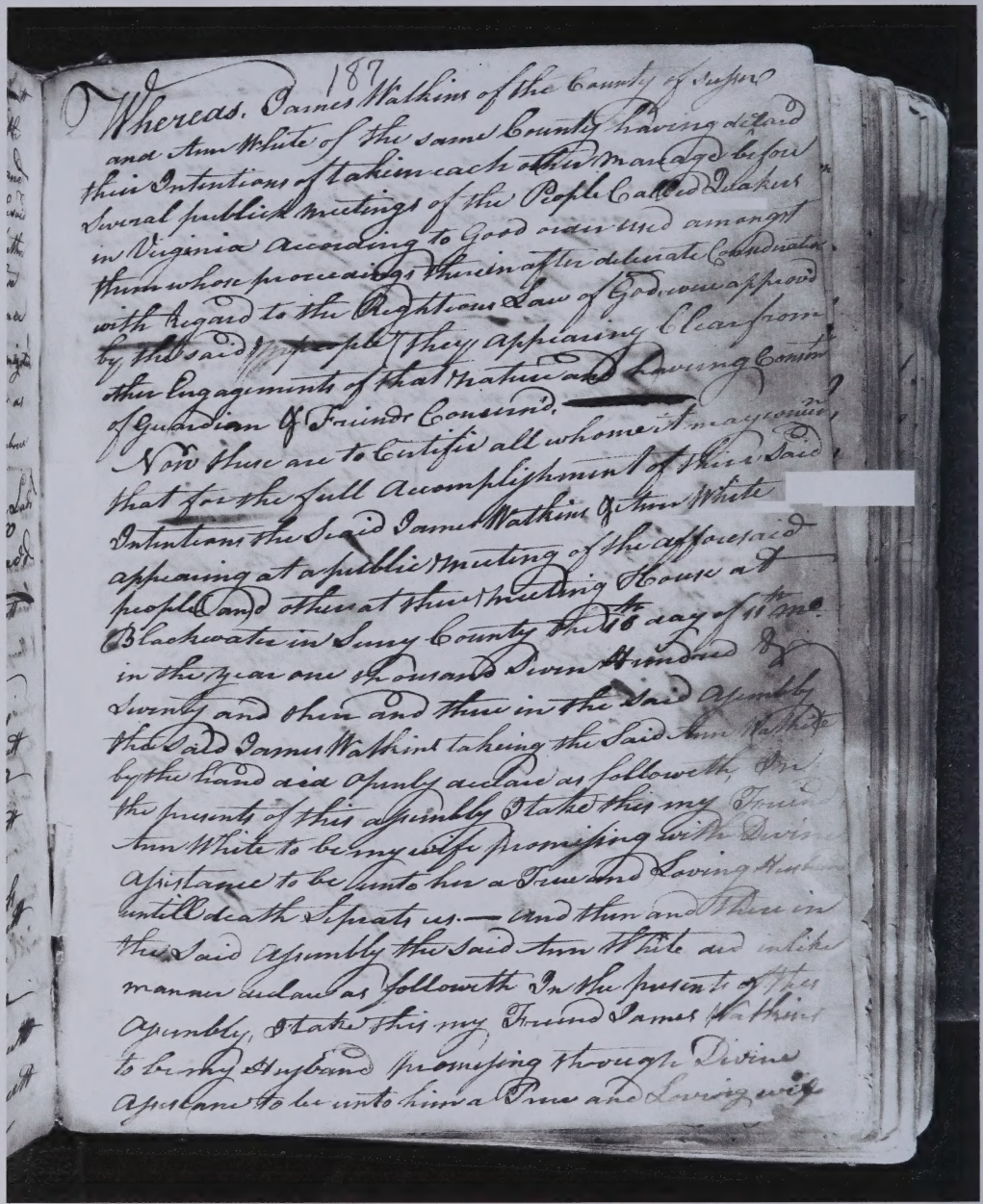
89

At a monthly meeting held at Black Water Surry County the 15th of the 12 month 1770 one of the Friends appointed to attend the marriage of James Watkins & Ann White report that it was Decently accomplished — no further business being offered the meeting adjourns till the next in course at Burleigh

At a monthly meeting held at Burleigh in Prince George County the 19th of 1st mo 1771 this meeting appoints Huldah Babbes an overseer for Burleigh meeting in the Room of Sarah Hunnicutt Deceased — The Queries wire read and by the answers thereto it appears that a slackness still prevails in the due attendance of week day meetings, plainess not as well observed as it aught by some, the other Queries clear answers given, Mary Jordan & Huldah Hunnicutt are appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting no further Business the meeting adjourns







187

Whereas. James Watkins of the County of Sussex
and Ann White of the same County having declard
their Intentions of taken each other Marriage before
Several publick meetings of the People Called Quakers
in Virginia according to Good order used amongst
them whose proceedings therein after delineate Corresponding
with Regard to the Righteous Law of God were approved
by the said People they appearing Clear from
other Engagements of that Nature and having Consent
of Guardian & Friends Concerned.

Now these are to Certify all whome it may concern
that for the full Accomplishment of their said
Intentions the said James Watkins & Ann White
appearing at a publick Meeting of the aforesaid
people and others at their Meeting House at
Blackwater in Surry County the 16 day of 11 mo.
in the year one thousand seven hundred &
twenty and then and there in the said Assembly
the said James Watkins taking the said Ann White
by the hand did Openly declare as followeth, Viz
the friends of this Assembly I take this my friend
Ann White to be my wife promising with Divine
Assistance to be unto her a true and Loving husband
until death Shall part us. — And then and there in
the said Assembly the said Ann White did in like
manner declare as followeth In the presence of the
Assembly, I take this my friend James Watkins
to be my husband promising through Divine
Assistance to be unto him a true and Loving wife

5 Sons In War From One Home At Sciotoville

Portsmouth Times 1943

Five sons in service, four of them overseas, and a sixth boy at home "rarin' to go" is the proud boast5 of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Brown of Front St., Sciotoville.

Three are serving in the U.S.Navy, one in the Army Signal Corps, and one in the Army air Corps, with service re4cords ranging from four to thirty-three months.

First to enter service was Ernest James Brown, ship fitter third class, who entered the Navy in October, 1941, even before the Pearl Harbor was attacked. He has had two tankers lost under him somewhere in the Atlantic in a period of eight months.

March, 1943, he was aboard a tanker when it sunk in the4 Atlantic, and the experience was repeated the next November. The second tanker was not destroyed but brought back to port for repairs.

After November, 1943, Ernest went to school at the naval base in Richmond, VA, and was graduated as a welder. Recently, he sailed on a new ship from New York. Left the States in a hurry.

The second son, Ralph Earl Brown, shiftier second class, volunteered for Navy duty immediately after the Pearl Harbor disaster. After twenty-one days training at Great Lakes, he went directly to the great Hawaiian base, where he received further training.

Until seven months ago, he was on duty at the naval air station at Kaenohe Bay on the island of Oahu in the Hawaiian group, refueling ships and planes. His exact whereabouts are now unknown.

Sgt. Ern Ellis Brown is the only one of the five still located in the States. He is serving as a "trouble shooter" in the Signal Corps at Ft. Ord, CA. An instructor in first aid there, he expects to be assigned overseas duty soon. He received his training at Camp Polk,LA. His wife is with him in California.

The only flying member of the family, Cpl. Elza M. Brown, who has been promoted to sergeant, is a tail gunner on a B - 24 Liberator bomber. Eliza has seen action in Europe, but doesn't like to write home about it.

He has been in service for seventeen months having been graduated from Jonesboro College AK and receiving training at Orland, FL before going overseas in January of this year.

Noah Lewis Brown, the baby in service, went into the Navy four months ago and sailed recently from Charles, SC on an LSM. a fireman first class, he took his training at Little Creek, VA and is now with an amphibious unit. His wife, Mrs. Hanna Mary Brown and their four children reside at 6444 Gallia St.

Ern and Ralph were born in Kentucky, but the other were born in Sciotoville. All five attended East High School, where they showed an interest in sports, though only Ralph and Elza made the varsity football and basketball teams.

Jane Brown is proud she has contributed five boys to Uncle sam's fighting forces. Mrs. Brown has donated four pints of blood to the Red Cross and is looking forward to the time when she can say she has given a pint for each son.

The father is employed as a track walker for the Norfolk & Western Railway.

The family which originally consisted of twelve children is rather scattered now.

5 Sons In War From One Home At Sciotoville

Portsmouth Times 1943

Five sons in service, four of them overseas, and a sixth boy at home "rarin' to go" is the proud boast5 of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Brown of Front St., Sciotoville.

Three are serving in the U.S.Navy, one in the Army Signal Corps, and one in the Army air Corps, with service re4cords ranging from four to thirty-three months.

First to enter service was Ernest James Brown, ship fitter third class, who entered the Navy in October, 1941, even before the Pearl Harbor was attacked. He has had two tankers lost under him somewhere in the Atlantic in a period of eight months.

March, 1943, he was aboard a tanker when it sunk in the4 Atlantic, and the experience was repeated the next November. The second tanker was not destroyed but brought back to port for repairs.

After November, 1943, Ernest went to school at the naval base in Richmond, VA, and was graduated as a welder. Recently, he sailed on a new ship from New York. Left the States in a hurry.

The second son, Ralph Earl Brown, shiftier second class, volunteered for Navy duty immediately after the Pearl Harbor disaster. After twenty-one days training at Great Lakes, he went directly to the great Hawaiian base, where he received further training.

Until seven months ago, he was on duty at the naval air station at Kaenohe Bay on the island of Oahu in the Hawaiian group, refueling ships and planes. His exact whereabouts are now unknown.

Sgt. Ern Ellis Brown is the only one of the five still located in the States. He is serving as a "trouble shooter" in the Signal Corps at Ft. Ord, CA. An instructor in first aid there, he expects to be assigned overseas duty soon. He received his training at Camp Polk,LA. His wife is with him in California.

The only flying member of the family, Cpl. Elza M. Brown, who has been promoted to sergeant, is a tail gunner on a B - 24 Liberator bomber. Eliza has seen action in Europe, but doesn't like to write home about it.

He has been in service for seventeen months having been graduated from Jonesboro College AK and receiving training at Orland, FL before going overseas in January of this year.

Noah Lewis Brown, the baby in service, went into the Navy four months ago and sailed recently from Charles, SC on an LSM. a fireman first class, he took his training at Little Creek, VA and is now with an amphibious unit. His wife, Mrs. Hanna Mary Brown and their four children reside at 6444 Gallia St.

Ern and Ralph were born in Kentucky, but the other were born in Sciotoville. All five attended East High School, where they showed an interest in sports, though only Ralph and Elza made the varsity football and basketball teams.

Jane Brown is proud she has contributed five boys to Uncle sam's fighting forces. Mrs. Brown has donated four pints of blood to the Red Cross and is looking forward to the time when she can say she has given a pint for each son.

The father is employed as a track walker for the Norfolk & Western Railway.

The family which originally consisted of twelve children is rather scattered now.

5 Sons in War From One Home At Sciotoville

Portsmouth Times 1943

5 Sons In War From One Home At Sciotoville

Portsmouth Times 1943

Five sons in service, four of them overseas, and a sixth boy at home "rarin' to go" is the proud boast5 of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Brown of Front St., Sciotoville.

Three are serving in the U.S.Navy, one in the Army Signal Corps, and one in the Army air Corps, with service re4cords ranging from four to thirty-three months.

First to enter service was Ernest James Brown, ship fitter third class, who entered the Navy in October, 1941, even before the Pearl Harbor was attacked. He has had two tankers lost under him somewhere in the Atlantic in a period of eight months.

March, 1943, he was aboard a tanker when it sunk in the4 Atlantic, and the experience was repeated the next November. The second tanker was not destroyed but brought back to port for repairs.

After November, 1943, Ernest went to school at the naval base in Richmond, VA, and was graduated as a welder. Recently, he sailed on a new ship from New York. Left the States in a hurry.

The second son, Ralph Earl Brown, shiftier second class, volunteered for Navy duty immediately after the Pearl Harbor disaster. After twenty-one days training at Great Lakes, he went directly to the great Hawaiian base, where he received further training.

Until seven months ago, he was on duty at the naval air station at Kaenohe Bay on the island of Oahu in the Hawaiian group, refueling ships and planes. His exact whereabouts are now unknown.

Sgt. Ern Ellis Brown is the only one of the five still located in the States. He is serving as a "trouble shooter" in the Signal Corps at Ft. Ord, CA. An instructor in first aid there, he expects to be assigned overseas duty soon. He received his training at Camp Polk,LA. His wife is with him in California.

The only flying member of the family, Cpl. Elza M. Brown, who has been promoted to sergeant, is a tail gunner on a B - 24 Liberator bomber. Eliza has seen action in Europe, but doesn't like to write home about it.

He has been in service for seventeen months having been graduated from Jonesboro College AK and receiving training at Orland, FL before going overseas in January of this year.

Noah Lewis Brown, the baby in service, went into the Navy four months ago and sailed recently from Charles, SC on an LSM. a fireman first class, he took his training at Little Creek, VA and is now with an amphibious unit. His wife, Mrs. Hanna Mary Brown and their four children reside at 6444 Gallia St.

Ern and Ralph were born in Kentucky, but the other were born in Sciotoville. All five attended East High School, where they showed an interest in sports, though only Ralph and Elza made the varsity football and basketball teams.

Jane Brown is proud she has contributed five boys to Uncle sam's fighting forces. Mrs. Brown has donated four pints of blood to the Red Cross and is looking forward to the time when she can say she has given a pint for each son.

The father is employed as a track walker for the Norfolk & Western Railway.

The family which originally consisted of twelve children is rather scattered now.

6 Sons In War From One Home At Bolotville

Portsmouth Times 1943

5 Sons In War From One Home At Sciotoville

Portsmouth Times 1943

Five sons in service, four of them overseas, and a sixth boy at home "rarin' to go" is the proud boast5 of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Brown of Front St., Sciotoville.

Three are serving in the U.S.Navy, one in the Army Signal Corps, and one in the Army air Corps, with service re4cords ranging from four to thirty-three months.

First to enter service was Ernest James Brown, ship fitter third class, who entered the Navy in October, 1941, even before the Pearl Harbor was attacked. He has had two tankers lost under him somewhere in the Atlantic in a period of eight months.

March, 1943, he was aboard a tanker when it sunk in the4 Atlantic, and the experience was repeated the next November. The second tanker was not destroyed but brought back to port for repairs.

After November, 1943, Ernest went to school at the naval base in Richmond, VA, and was graduated as a welder. Recently, he sailed on a new ship from New York. Left the States in a hurry.

The second son, Ralph Earl Brown, shiftier second class, volunteered for Navy duty immediately after the Pearl Harbor disaster. After twenty-one days training at Great Lakes, he went directly to the great Hawaiian base, where he received further training.

Until seven months ago, he was on duty at the naval air station at Kaenohe Bay on the island of Oahu in the Hawaiian group, refueling ships and planes. His exact whereabouts are now unknown.

Sgt. Ern Ellis Brown is the only one of the five still located in the States. He is serving as a "trouble shooter" in the Signal Corps at Ft. Ord, CA. An instructor in first aid there, he expects to be assigned overseas duty soon. He received his training at Camp Polk,LA. His wife is with him in California.

The only flying member of the family, Cpl. Elza M. Brown, who has been promoted to sergeant, is a tail gunner on a B - 24 Liberator bomber. Eliza has seen action in Europe, but doesn't like to write home about it.

He has been in service for seventeen months having been graduated from Jonesboro College AK and receiving training at Orland, FL before going overseas in January of this year.

Noah Lewis Brown, the baby in service, went into the Navy four months ago and sailed recently from Charles, SC on an LSM. a fireman first class, he took his training at Little Creek, VA and is now with an amphibious unit. His wife, Mrs. Hanna Mary Brown and their four children reside at 6444 Gallia St.

Ern and Ralph were born in Kentucky, but the other were born in Sciotoville. All five attended East High School, where they showed an interest in sports, though only Ralph and Elza made the varsity football and basketball teams.

Jane Brown is proud she has contributed five boys to Uncle sam's fighting forces. Mrs. Brown has donated four pints of blood to the Red Cross and is looking forward to the time when she can say she has given a pint for each son.

The father is employed as a track walker for the Norfolk & Western Railway.

The family which originally consisted of twelve children is rather scattered now.

5 Sons in War From One Home At Scalotville

Portsmouth Times 1943

Five sons in service, four of them overseas, and a sixth boy at home "rarin' to go" is the proud boast of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Brown of Front St., Scalotville.

Three are serving in the U.S.Navy; one in the Army Signal Corps, and one in the Army air Corps, with service records ranging from four to thirty-three months.

First to enter service was Ernest James Brown, ship fitter third class, who enlisted in the Navy in October, 1941, even before the Pearl Harbor was attacked. He has had two tankers lost under him somewhere in the Atlantic in a period of eight months.

March, 1943, he was aboard a tanker when it sunk in that Atlantic, and the experience was repeated the next November. The second tanker was not destroyed but brought back to port for repairs.

After November, 1943, Ernest went to school at the naval base in Richmond, VA, and was graduated as a welder. Recently, he sailed on a new ship from New York. Left the States in a hurry.

The second son, Ralph Earl Brown, skilled seaman second class, volunteered for Navy duty immediately after the Pearl Harbor disaster. After twenty-one days training at Great Lakes, he went directly to the great Hawaiian base, where he received further training.

Until seven months ago, he was on duty at the naval air station at Kaneohe Bay on the island of Oahu in the Hawaiian group, refueling ships and planes. His exact whereabouts are now unknown.

Sgt. Ben Ellis Brown is the only one of the five still located in the States. He is serving as a "buck sergeant" in the Signal Corps at Ft. Ord, CA. An instructor in first aid there, he expects to be assigned overseas duty soon. He received his training at Camp Polk,LA. His wife is with him in California.

The only flying member of the family, Cpl. Elza M. Brown, who has been promoted to sergeant, is a tail gunner on a B - 24 Liberator bomber. Elza has been active in Europe, but doesn't like to write home about it.

He has been in service for seventeen months having been graduated from Jonesboro College AK and receiving training at Orland, Fl. before going overseas in January of this year.

Noah Lewis Brown, the baby in service, went into the Navy four months ago and sailed recently from Charles, SC on an LSM. a fireman first class, he took his training at Little Creek, VA and is now with an amphibious unit. His wife, Miss. Hanna Mary Brown and their four children reside at 6444 Gallis St.

Em and Ralph were born in Kentucky, but the other were born in Scalotville. All five attended East High School, where they showed an interest in sports, though only Ralph and Elza made the varsity football and basketball teams.

Jane Brown is proud she has contributed five boys to Uncle sam's fighting forces. Mrs. Brown has donated four pints of blood to the Red Cross and is looking forward to the time when she can say she has given a pint for each son.

The father is employed as a track walker for the Norfolk & Western Railway.

The family which originally consisted of twelve children is rather scattered now.

THE PORTSMOUTH TIM[illegible]

5 SONS IN WAR FROM ONE HOME AT SCIOTOVILLE

Trio Selects Navy, One In Army Air Corps, 4 Out Of States

Five sons in service, four of them overseas, and a sixth boy at home "rarin' to go" is the proud boast of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Brown of Front st, Sciotoville.

Three are serving in the U. S. navy, one in the army signal corps, and one in the army air corps, with service records ranging from four to 33 months.

First to enter service was Ernest James Brown, ship fitter, third class, who entered the navy in October, 1941, even before Pearl Harbor was attacked. He has had two tankers lost under him somewhere in the Atlantic in a period of eight months.

In March, 1943, he was aboard a tanker when it was sunk in the Atlantic, and the experience was repeated the next November when another tanker was struck while he was among her crew. The second tanker was not destroyed but had to be brought back to port for repairs.

After November, 1943, Ernest went to school at the naval base in Richmond, Va., and was graduated as a welder. Recently he sailed on a new ship from New York, his parents learned, and is again on the high seas.

Left States In Hurry

The second son, Ralph Earl Brown, shipfitter second class, volunteered for navy duty immediately after the Pearl Harbor disaster. After 21 days training at Great Lakes, he went directly to the great Hawaiian base, where he has received further training.

Until seven months ago, he was on duty at the naval air station at Kaneohe Bay on the island of Oahu in the Hawaiian group, refueling ships and planes. At that time his postoffice address was changed, and he has not been able to tell his parents his exact whereabouts, although he is in action in the South Pacific area.

Sgt. Ern E. Brown is the only one of the five still located in the states. He is serving as a "trouble shooter" in the signal corps at Ft. Ord, Calif. An instructor in first aid there, he expects to be assigned to overseas duty soon. He received his training at Camp Polk, La. His wife is with him in California.

Only living member of the family in Cpl. Elza M. Brown, who [illegible] was promoted to the rank of sergeant at his base in England. A tail gunner on a B-24 Liberator bomber, Elza has been action over Europe but doesn't like to write home about it.

He has been in service for 17 months, having been graduated from Jonesboro college, Ark., and receiving training at Orlando, Fla., before going overseas in January of this year.

Noah Lewis Brown, the baby in service, went into the navy four months ago and sailed recently from Charleston, S. C., on an LSM. A fireman first class, he took his training at Little Creek, Va., and is now with an amphibious unit. His wife, Mrs. Hanna Mary Brown, and their four children, reside at 6444 Gallia st.

3 Born In Sciotoville

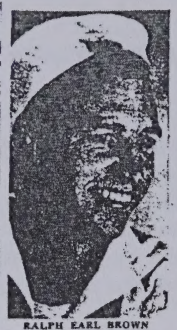
Ernest and Ralph, the two oldest of the five, were born in Kentucky, but the others were born in Sciotoville. All five attended East High school, where they showed an interest in sports, though only Ralph and Elza made the varsity football and basketball teams.

Proud of the fact that she has contributed five boys to Uncle Sam's fighting forces, Mrs. Brown has donated four pints of blood to the Red Cross and is looking forward anxiously to the time when she can say she has given a pint for each.

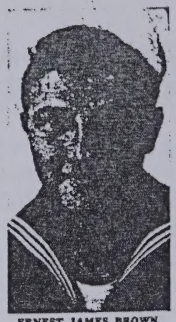
The father is employed as a track walker for the Norfolk & Western Railway.

The family, which originally consisted of 12 children and the parents, is rather scattered now, with only five left at home. Mrs. Josephine Lang, a daughter, also resides on Front st in Sciotoville. Mrs. Lily Winters lives in Baltimore, Md.

That leaves at home Marilyn, Ruth, Anna, Betty, and 14-year-old Frederick, who is determined to join the navy as soon as possible. The five big brothers would not get ahead of him.

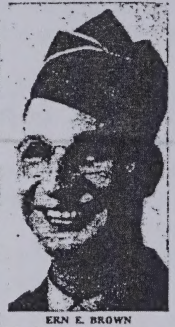


RALPH EARL BROWN



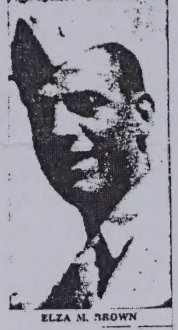
ERNEST JAMES BROWN

NOAH LEWIS BROWN



ERN E. BROWN

PROUD PARENTS of five sons in the armed services are Mr. and Mrs. Albert Brown of Front st, Sciotoville, parents of 12 children. Four of quintet are serving out of the States.



ELZA M. BROWN

The Portsmouth Times August 8, 1944

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007

Janie Watkins Brown

Name	**Janie Brown**
Birth Date	22 Jun 1890 **1891**
Birth Place	**Kentucky, United States**
Gender	**Female**
Race	**White**
Residence Place	**Portsmouth, Scioto, Ohio, United States**
Death Date	**1 Jun 1979**
Hospital of Death	**Home**
Death Place	**Portsmouth, Scioto, Ohio, USA**
Certificate	**44095**
Age at Death	**88**
Certifier	**Physician**
Autopsy	**Yes, used for certification**
Social Security Number	**298-18-0697**
Marital Status	**Widowed**
Probate search	**Janie Brown - 1979**

Citation Information
Detail
Certificate: 044095; Volume: 23702
Source Information
Title
Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007
Author
Ancestry.com and Ohio Department of Health
Publisher
Ancestry.com Operations Inc
Publisher Date 2010
Publisher Location
Provo, UT, USA Repository Information ancestry.com Addresshttp://www.Ancestry.com

ancestry

noah WADKINS

BIRTH 18 JAN 1855 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States
DEATH 10 NOV 1927 • Sciotoville, Scioto County, Ohio, USA

Facts

Sources

Ancestry Sources

1850 United States Federal Census

1870 United States Federal Census

1880 United States Federal Census

1900 United States Federal Census

1910 United States Federal Census

1920 United States Federal Census

1930 United States Federal Census

Ancestry Family Trees

Kentucky, Birth Records, 1847-1911

Kentucky, Compiled Marriages, 1851-1900

Kentucky, Marriage Records, 1852-1914

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007

Portsmouth Daily Times (Portsmouth, Ohio)

Portsmouth Daily Times (Portsmouth, Ohio)

The Portsmouth Times (Portsmouth, Ohio)

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current

Family

Parents

benedict WADKINS (watki
1823–1881

elizabeth "betty" POE (Pe
1821–1880

Spouse & Children

mary ellen WILLIAMS
1866–1935

thomas robert WADKI
1886–1927

violet WADKINS 1888-

[illegible] WADKINS
1890–1979

ancestry

noah WADKINS

BIRTH 18 JAN 1855 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States
DEATH 10 NOV 1927 • Sciotoville, Scioto County, Ohio, USA

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
18 Jan 1855 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Age 3 — **Birth of Half-Brother William James (1858) Watkins/Wadkins** (1858–)
July 11, 1858 • Kentucky, USA

Age 5 — **Residence**
1860 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Age 5 — **Residence**
1860 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Age 5 — **Residence**
1860 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Age 7 — **Birth of Half-Brother Henry Watkins/Wadkins** (1862–)
Oct 1862 • Magoffin County, Kentucky, USA

Age 10 — **Birth of Sister Barbara Mary WADKINS jr. (Watkins)** (1865–1904)
Dec 1865 • Floyd County, Kentucky, USA

Age 12 — **Birth of Half-Sister Hettie Watkins/Wadkins** (1868–)
abt 1868 • Kentucky, USA

Age 15 — **Residence**
1870 • Precinct 2, Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Age 15 — **Residence**
1870 • Precinct 2, Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Age 15 — **Residence**
1870 • Precinct 2, Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Age 25 — **Residence**
1880 • Middle Creek, Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Age 25 — **Death of Mother elizabeth "betty" POE (Pew)** (1821–1880)
aft 1880 • Floyd County, Kentucky, USA

Sources

Ancestry Sources

- **1860 United States Federal Census**
- **1870 United States Federal Census**
- **1880 United States Federal Census**
- **1900 United States Federal Census**
- **1910 United States Federal Census**
- **1920 United States Federal Census**
- **1930 United States Federal Census**
- **Ancestry Family Trees**
- **Kentucky, Birth Records, 1847-1911**
- **Kentucky, Compiled Marriages, 1851-1900**
- **Kentucky, Marriage Records, 1852-1914**
- **Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007**
- **Portsmouth Daily Times (Portsmouth, Ohio)**
- **Portsmouth Daily Times (Portsmouth, Ohio)**
- **The Portsmouth Times (Portsmouth, Ohio)**
- **U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current**

Family

Parents

- **benedict WADKINS (watkins) jr** 1823–1881
- **elizabeth "betty" POE (Pew)** 1821–1880

Spouse & Children

- **mary ellen WILLIAMS** 1866–1935
  - **thomas robert WADKINS** 1886–1927
  - **violet WADKINS** 1888–1983
  - **jane "janie" WADKINS** 1890–1979

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND'S NAME Noah WADKINS

Date of Birth 18 January 1855 Place Floyd Co, KY

Date of Death 10 November 1927 Place Sciotoville, Scioto Co, OH

Present Address (or) Place of Burial Short Branch Cem, Greenup, Greenup Co, KY

His Father Benedict WADKINS SR His Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth "Betty" POE

Date of Marriage of HUSBAND and WIFE on this sheet 19 Mar 1885 Place Greenup Co, KY

Check here if there was another marriage: By husband ☐ By Wife ☐ Was this couple divorced? Yes ☐ No ☐ When?

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Mary Ellen WILLIAMS (Use separate sheet for each marriage)

Date of Birth Ca April 1866 Place KY

Date of Death 12 Dec 1935 Place Sciotoville, Scioto Co, OH

Present Address (or) Place of Burial Short Branch Cem, Greenup, Greenup Co, KY

Her Father Her Mother's Maiden Name

Items of interest about the above couple (occupations, hobbies, achievements; social, civil, and political activities; physical descriptions—include photos if possible; military service; cause of death):

10 Jan or 15 Jan 1855 - KY Births, Middle Creek, Floyd Co, KY
father/mother Benedict WADKINS / Betty POE

Use reverse side for additional information

Have family sheet		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Birth Information	Death Information	Marriage Information
	1	Violet		ON March 1888 AT KY	ON AT	ON AT TO
	2	Jane		ON 22 June 1890 AT Greenup, KY	ON 1 June 1979 AT Scioto Co, OH	ON AT TO Albert Eu BROWN
	3			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT TO
	4			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT TO
	5			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT TO

Check here if there are additional children ☐

Footnoting. To substantiate the information recorded on this page, please use the footnotes listed below. One of these numbers should be placed in the circle provided next to each answer on the questionnaire. If you got the information from a source not listed, place that source on a vacant line and use the number next to which it has been placed as your footnote number.

Use ① only if you have filled in the blank from personal knowledge (such as the name of your brother). If you must look up his marriage date, give as the source wherever you looked it up. If you asked him, give his name as the source.

① Name and address of person filling in this sheet.

② 1860 Floyd Co, KY - Noah 5 KY w/parents

③ 1870 " Noah 15 KY "

④ 1880 " Noah 25 KY "

⑤ 1880 Frankfort, Franklin Co, KY - Noah 24 KY penitentiary

⑥ 1900 Smith Branch, Greenup Co, KY - Noah 45 KY / Ellen 34 KY

⑦ 1910 Alcorn, Greenup Co, KY - Noah 54 KY / Mary E 43 KY

⑧ 1920 Porter, Scioto Co, OH - Noah 62 KY / Mary E 53 KY

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

PAGE 2

HUSBAND'S NAME _____ Code.....

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME _____ Code.....

Have Family Sheet		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Birth Information	Death Information	Marriage Information
	6			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
	7			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
	8			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
	9			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
	10			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
	11			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
	12			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
	13			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
	14			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
	15			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
	16			ON AT	ON AT	ON AT

FOOTNOTES:

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in _____ in the County of Wayne State of Kentucky enumerated by me, on the 12 day of July 1860. James Tuck Ass't Marshal.

Post Office Bristowsburg.

Dwelling-houses—numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.	Description: Age.	Sex.	Color (White, Black, or Mulatto).	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age.	Value of Estate Owned: Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 years of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Joshua	2	M					Ky				
		Nat Norred	2	M					"				
		Jeminah Brokenworth	23	F		Farmer		75	"			1	
		Armelo	21	M		Seamstress			"			1	
		Lucinda	1	F					"				
157	157	Benedict Watkins	38	M		Farmer	160	50	"			1	
		Cornelia	33	F		Seamstress			Tenn			1	
		Wm	18	M		Laborer			Ky		1		
		Mary	12	F					"		1		
		John	10	M					"		1		
		Sarah	8	F					"		1		
		Noah	5	M					"				
		Marquette	2	F					"				
		Jacob Nelson	23	M		Laborer			"				
		Marion	2	M		Seamstress			"				
158	158	Mical Wise	41	M		Farmer	300	600	Va			1	
		Martha	31	F		Seamstress			"			1	
29	159	Wm Riley	32	M		Farmer	250	30	~~Ky~~ Va			1	
		Nancy	25	F		Seamstress			Ky		1	1	
		Andrew	13	M					"		1		
160	160	John Brown	39	M		Farmer	300	75	Tenn			1	
		Abigale	60	F		Seamstress			Va			1	
		Lucinda	13	M					Ky				
		Martha	8	F					"				
		Sarah	16	F		Seamstress			"				
161	161	Joshua Salyer	65	M		Farmer		75	Va			1	
		Nancy	50	F		Seamstress			"			1	
		Lucinda Salyer	21	F		"			"			1	
		Reynold R	2	M					Ky				
162	162	Riley Westbrooks	31	M		Farmer	600	500	"				
		Lucretia	31	F		Seamstress			"			1	
		Caroline	8	F					"		1		
		Elizabeth	6	F					"				
		Mary	2	F					"				
		Lyman D	1/2	M					"				
163	163	Wm M Cauley	22	M		Farmer	300	200	"				
		Elizabeth	18	F		Seamstress			"				
		Franklin P	3	M					"				
		Samuel C	1/2	M					"				

		No. white males, 19	No. colored males, ____	No. foreign born, ____	No. blind, ____	1450	1605	No. idiotic, ____					No. convicts, ____
		No. white females, 20	No. colored females, ____	No. deaf and dumb, ____	No. insane, ____			No. paupers, ____					
		39											

39

Kentucky, Birth Records, 1847-1911

Name	**Noah Watkins**
Birth Date	**18 Jun 1855**
Birth Place	**Floyd, Kentucky, USA**
Ethnicity	**White**
Gender	**Male**
Father	**Benedick Watkins**
Mother	**Elizabeth Poe**

Citation Information

Transcript

Birth date: 18 Jun 1855 Birth place: Floyd, Kentucky Residence date: Residence place: Floyd

Web Address

search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=kybirths&h=280492&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt

EDIT SOURCE

Source Information

Title

Kentucky, Birth Records, 1847-1911

Author

Ancestry.com

Publisher

Ancestry.com Operations Inc

Publisher Date

2007

Publisher Location

Provo, UT, USA

EDIT REPOSITORY

Repository Information

Name

Ancestry.com

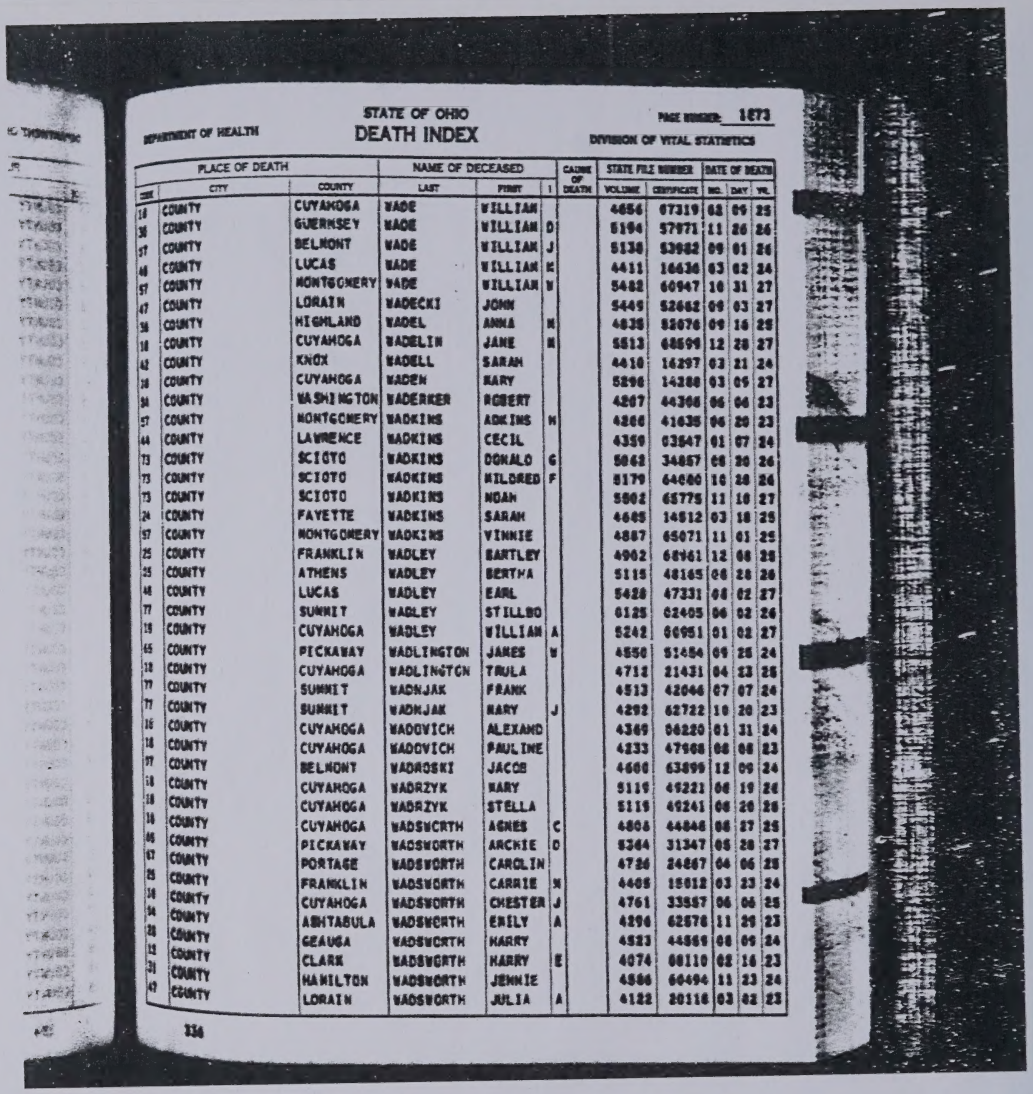
Address

http://www.Ancestry.com

Name:
Noah Wadkins
Birth Year:
abt 1862
Gender:
Male
Race:
White
Birthplace:
Kentucky
Marital Status:
Married
Relation to Head of House:
Head
Home in 1930:
District 6, Greenup, Kentucky
Map of Home:
View Map
Street address:
Sandy River By-Road
Dwelling Number:
98
Family Number:
100
Home Owned or Rented:
Rented
Radio Set:
No
Lives on Farm:
Yes
Age at First Marriage:
21
Attended School:
No
Able to Read and Write:
Yes
Father's Birthplace:
Kentucky
Mother's Birthplace:
Kentucky
Able to Speak English:
Yes
Occupation:
Farmer
Industry:
General Farming

Type to enter textClass of Worker:
Working on own account
Employment:
Yes
Neighbors:
View others on page
Household Members:

Name	**Age**
Noah Wadkins	68
Jane Wadkins	47
Katherine Scaggs	7



DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

STATE OF OHIO
DEATH INDEX

PAGE NUMBER: 1873

DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

PLACE OF DEATH			NAME OF DECEASED			CAUSE OF DEATH	STATE FILE NUMBER		DATE OF DEATH		
CODE	CITY	COUNTY	LAST	FIRST	I		VOLUME	CERTIFICATE	NO.	DAY	YR.
18	COUNTY	CUYAHOGA	WADE	WILLIAM			4656	07319	08	09	25
36	COUNTY	GUERNSEY	WADE	WILLIAM	D		5196	57971	11	26	26
57	COUNTY	BELMONT	WADE	WILLIAM	J		5138	53982	09	01	26
48	COUNTY	LUCAS	WADE	WILLIAM	K		4411	16436	03	02	24
57	COUNTY	MONTGOMERY	WADE	WILLIAM	W		5482	60947	10	31	27
47	COUNTY	LORAIN	WADECKI	JOHN			5449	52662	09	03	27
36	COUNTY	HIGHLAND	WADEL	ANNA	M		4838	52076	09	16	25
18	COUNTY	CUYAHOGA	WADELIN	JANE	M		5513	60599	12	28	27
62	COUNTY	KNOX	WADELL	SARAH			4410	14297	03	21	24
18	COUNTY	CUYAHOGA	WADEN	MARY			5296	14288	03	09	27
34	COUNTY	WASHINGTON	WADERKER	ROBERT			4267	44366	06	04	23
57	COUNTY	MONTGOMERY	WADKINS	ADKINS	M		4266	41635	06	20	23
44	COUNTY	LAWRENCE	WADKINS	CECIL			4359	03547	01	07	24
73	COUNTY	SCIOTO	WADKINS	DONALD	G		5063	34857	08	30	26
73	COUNTY	SCIOTO	WADKINS	MILDRED	F		5179	64686	10	28	26
73	COUNTY	SCIOTO	WADKINS	NOAH			5902	65775	11	10	27
24	COUNTY	FAYETTE	WADKINS	SARAH			4605	14512	03	18	25
57	COUNTY	MONTGOMERY	WADKINS	VINNIE			4887	65071	11	01	25
25	COUNTY	FRANKLIN	WADLEY	BARTLEY			4962	68961	12	08	25
35	COUNTY	ATHENS	WADLEY	BERTHA			5115	48165	08	28	26
48	COUNTY	LUCAS	WADLEY	EARL			5428	47231	08	02	27
77	COUNTY	SUMMIT	WADLEY	STILLBO			6125	02405	06	02	26
18	COUNTY	CUYAHOGA	WADLEY	WILLIAM	A		5242	60951	01	02	27
65	COUNTY	PICKAWAY	WADLINGTON	JAMES	W		4550	51454	09	25	24
18	COUNTY	CUYAHOGA	WADLINGTON	TRULA			4712	21431	04	13	25
77	COUNTY	SUMMIT	WADNJAK	FRANK			4513	42046	07	07	24
77	COUNTY	SUMMIT	WADNJAK	MARY	J		4292	62722	10	20	23
18	COUNTY	CUYAHOGA	WADOVICH	ALEXAND			4369	06220	01	31	24
18	COUNTY	CUYAHOGA	WADOVICH	PAULINE			4233	47968	08	08	23
57	COUNTY	BELMONT	WADROSKI	JACOB			4606	63899	12	09	24
18	COUNTY	CUYAHOGA	WADRZYK	MARY			5119	49221	08	19	26
18	COUNTY	CUYAHOGA	WADRZYK	STELLA			5119	49241	08	20	26
18	COUNTY	CUYAHOGA	WADSWORTH	AGNES	C		4806	44846	06	27	25
65	COUNTY	PICKAWAY	WADSWORTH	ARCHIE	D		5364	31347	05	28	27
67	COUNTY	PORTAGE	WADSWORTH	CAROLIN			4726	24867	04	06	25
25	COUNTY	FRANKLIN	WADSWORTH	CARRIE	N		4405	15012	03	23	24
18	COUNTY	CUYAHOGA	WADSWORTH	CHESTER	J		4761	33557	06	06	25
34	COUNTY	ASHTABULA	WADSWORTH	EMILY	A		4296	62576	11	25	23
28	COUNTY	GEAUGA	WADSWORTH	HARRY			4523	44569	08	09	24
12	COUNTY	CLARK	WADSWORTH	HARRY	E		4074	08110	02	16	23
31	COUNTY	HAMILTON	WADSWORTH	JENNIE			4586	60494	11	23	24
47	COUNTY	LORAIN	WADSWORTH	JULIA	A		4122	20116	03	02	23

BACK

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

1 PLACE OF DEATH
County Scioto Registration District No. 3718 File No. 279
Township Porton Primary Registration District No. Registered No.
or Village Highland Bend No. St., Ward
(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number)
or City of
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. ds. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.
2 FULL NAME Mary Ellen Wadkins Did Deceased Serve in U. S. Navy or Army
(a) Residence. No. St., Ward. (If nonresident give city or town and State)
(Usual place of abode)

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. SEX: Female
4. COLOR OR RACE: White
5. Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced (write the word): Widowed
5a. If married, widowed, or divorced HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of: Mrs. Wadkins
6. DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year): February 6, 1866
7. AGE: Years 69; Months; Days; If LESS than 1 day, hrs. or min.

OCCUPATION
8. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper, etc.: At Home
9. Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill saw mill, bank, etc.: K K K
10. Date deceased last worked at this occupation (month and year):
11. Total time (years) spent in this occupation: 13

12. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country): Carter Co Ky

FATHER
13. NAME: Williams
14. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country): K Y

MOTHER
15. MAIDEN NAME: Margaret Davis
16. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country): K. Y.

17. INFORMANT The Signature and (Address): Mrs J. B. Brown Latrobe Ohio

18. BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL
Place Stuart Brown Date Dec 14 1935

19. UNDERTAKER Louis F. Hagward
(Address) Latrobe Ohio
19a. Was body embalmed? Yes Embalmer's No. 5958a

20. FILED Jan 3, 1936 John Jenkins Registrar.

OCCUPATION is very important. See instructions on back of certificate.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

21. DATE OF DEATH (month, day, and year): Dec 12, 1935

22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from 12-9, 1935, to 12-12, 1935, I last saw h alive on 12-12, 1935, death is said to have occurred on the date stated above at 8 P. m.

The PRINCIPAL CAUSE OF DEATH and related causes of importance in order of onset were as follows: (Date of onset)
Acute dilatation 12-12
Bi lateral bronchial pneumonia 12-10

CONTRIBUTORY CAUSES of importance not related to principal cause:
Chronic nephritis ?

Name of operation Date of
What test confirmed diagnosis? Was there an autopsy?

23. If death was due to external causes (violence) fill in also the following:
Accident, suicide, or homicide? Date of injury, 19
Where did injury occur? (Specify city or town, county, and State)
Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in public place.
Manner of injury
Nature of injury

24. Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased?
If so, specify
(Signed) Wm Hastings M. D.
Date 193 Address 3 E Fillmore St Latrobe, O

DETAILS

Name
Noah Wadkins
Birth Date
18 Jan 1855
Death Date
10 Nov 1927
Death Place
Sciotoville, Scioto County, Ohio, USA
Cemetery
Short Branch Cemetery
Burial or Cremation Place
Greenup, Greenup County, Kentucky, USA
Has Bio?
N
Spouse
Mary Ellen Wadkins
URL
http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=51253071&ref=acom

Kentucky, Compiled Marriages, 1851-1900

VIEW RECORD

Name
Noah Wadkins
Gender
Male
Spouse
Mary Ellen Williams
Spouse Gender
Female
Marriage Date
19 Mar 1885
County
Greenup
State
Kentucky
Household Members
Name
Age
Noah Wadkins

Mary Ellen Williams

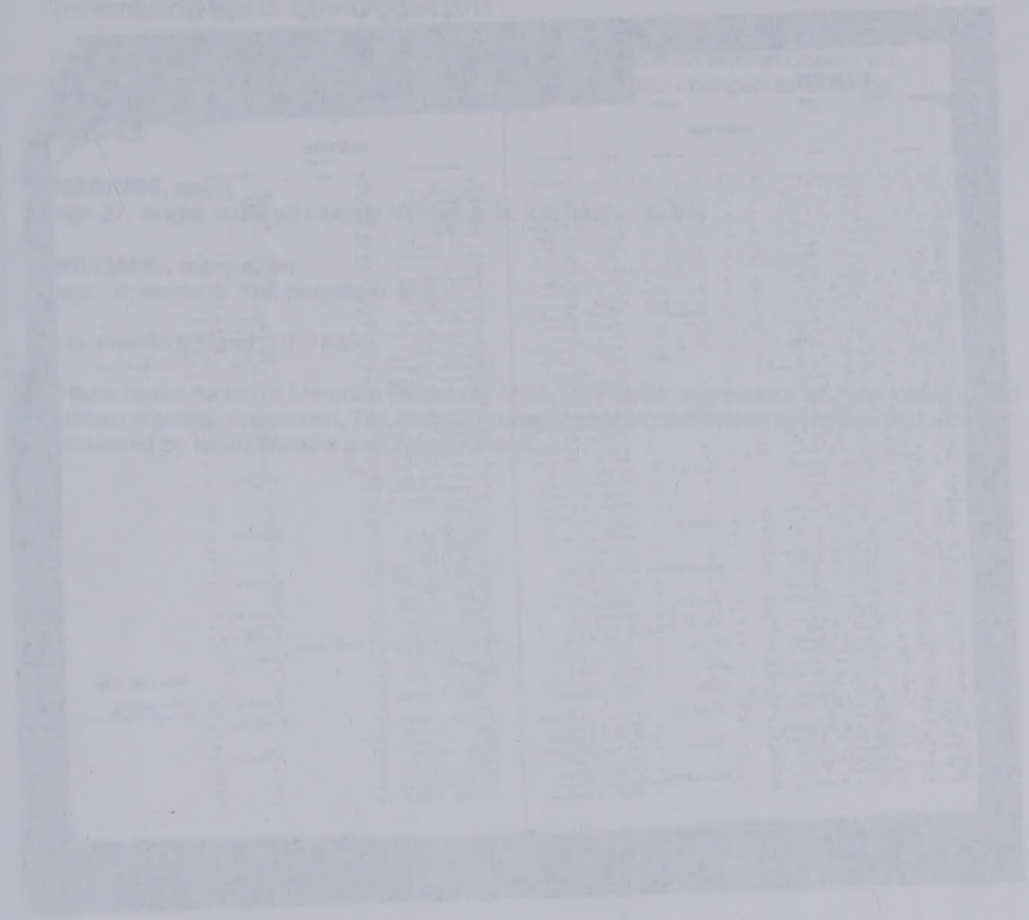
Name:
Noah Wadkins
Gender:
Male
Spouse:
Mary Ellen Williams
Spouse Gender:
Female
Marriage Date:
19 Mar 1885
County:
Greenup
State:
Kentucky

Source Information

Dodd, Jordan, comp. *Kentucky, Compiled Marriages, 1851-1900* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2001.
Original data: Dodd, Jordan, comp. *Kentucky Marriages, 1851-1900*. See extended description for original data sources listed by county.

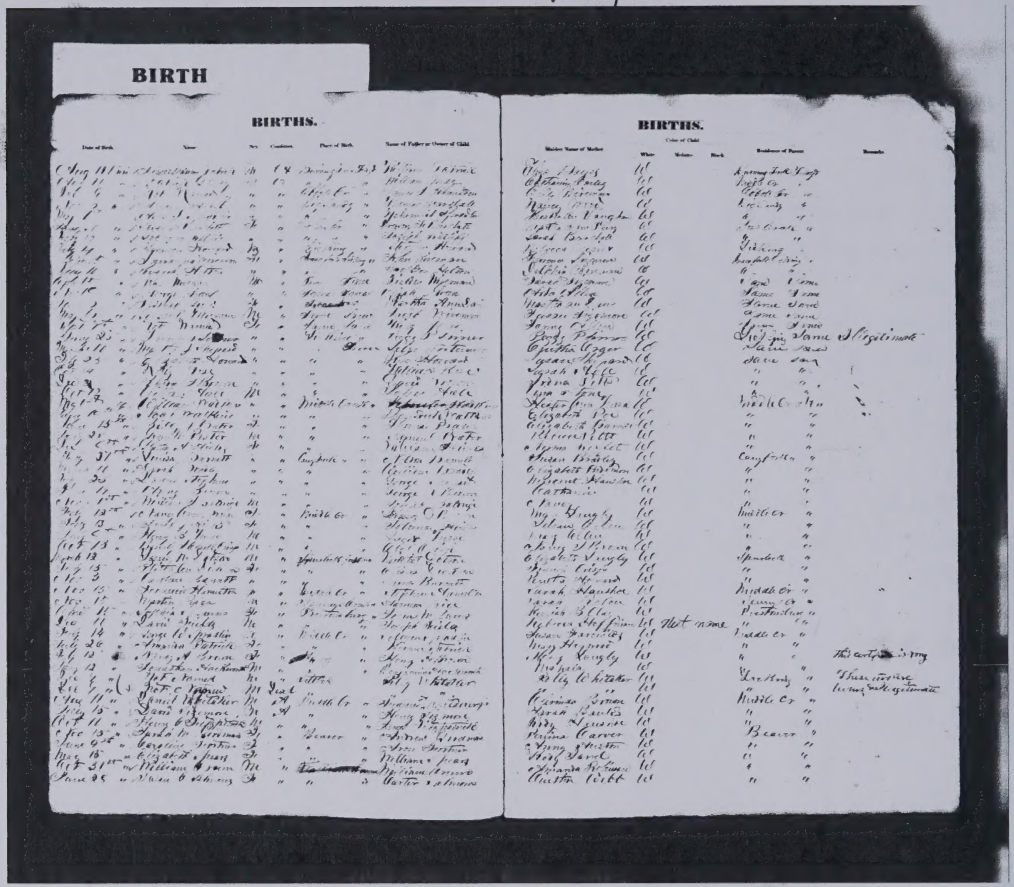
Description

This database contains marriage records from various counties in the State of Kentucky, USA, between 1851 and 1900. Each record provides spouses' names, marriage date, and county of residence



ky birth records 1847-1911 for Noah Watkins

Noah Watkins birth cert.



BIRTH

BIRTHS.

BIRTHS.

by Patricia Porter Phillips copyright 2007 Heritage Books page 436
Transcribed by Rita B. Brown August 2017.

Preface: Greenup County was formed in summer of 1803 from Mason County KY. Greenupsburg was the county seat in Dec., 1874 its named changed to Greenup.

Page 436

WADKINS, noah
(age 27; single; b. Floyd County KY; father b. KY; mother b. VA)

WILLIAMS, mary ellen
(age 18; single; b. US; parents b. US)

md. (married) March 19, 1885

(Thursday) at house of Meredith Patrick by Meredith Patrick in presence of John Watkins and William Watkins; bondsman, T.H. Painter; consent of Margaret Williams, mother of the bride, witnessed by Noah Watkins and Jane Williams.

by Patricia Porter Phillips copyright 2007 Heritage Books page 436
Transcribed by Rita B. Brown August 2017.

Preface: Greenup County was formed in summer of 1803 from Mason County KY. Greenupsburg was the county seat in Dec., 1874 its named changed to Greenup.

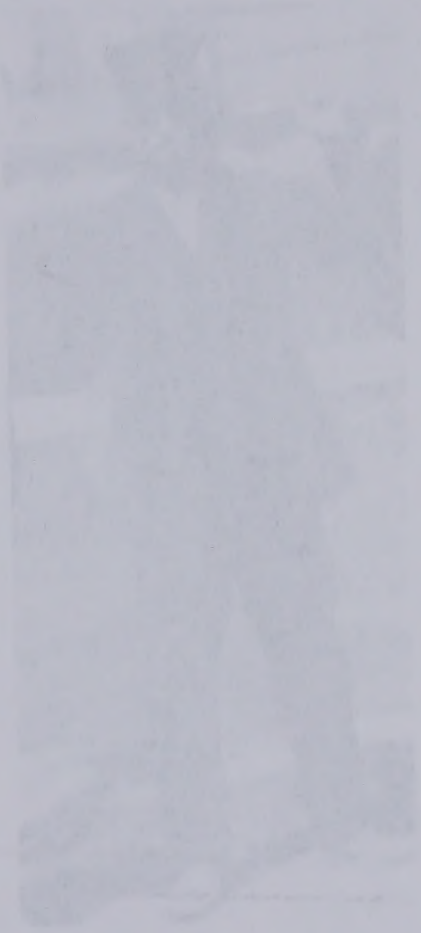
Page 436

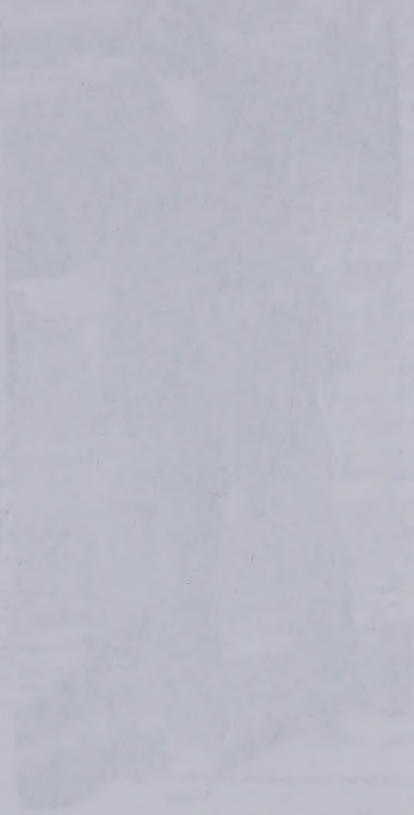
WADKINS, noah
(age 27; single; b. Floyd County KY; father b. KY; mother b. VA)

WILLIAMS, mary ellen
(age 18; single; b. US; parents b. US)

md. (married) March 19, 1885

(Thursday) at house of Meredith Patrick by Meredith Patrick in presence of John Watkins and William Watkins; bondsman, T.H. Painter; consent of Margaret Williams, mother of the bride, witnessed by Noah Watkins and Jane Williams.





STATE OF OHIO
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

FOR REGISTRAR'S USE ONLY

1 PLACE OF DEATH
County Scioto Registration District No. 1160 File No.
Township Primary Registration District No. 8450 Registered No. 587
or Village No. Porter General Hosp St., 1 Ward
or City of Portsmouth (If death occured in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number)

2 FULL NAME Noah Watkins Did Deceased Serve in U. S. Navy or Army
(a) Residence. No. Scioto ville, Ohio St., 6 Ward.
(Usual place of abode) (If nonresident give city or town and State)
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. ds. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 SEX: Male
4 COLOR OR RACE: White
5 Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced (write the word): Married
5a If married, widowed or divorced HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of: Mary Ellen Watkins
6 DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year): Jan 18-1855
7 AGE: Years 72 Months 9 Days 22 If LESS than 1 day hrs. or min.
8 OCCUPATION OF DECEASED
(a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work: Farmer
(b) General nature of Industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer):
(c) Name of employer: Self
9 BIRTHPLACE (city or town): Floyd Co,
(State or country): Kentucky

PARENTS
10 NAME OF FATHER: Ben Watkins
11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (city or town): Floyd Co,
(State or country): Kentucky
12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER: Elizabeth Pol
13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (city or town): Floyd Co
(State or country): Kentucky

14 Informant: Mrs. Fannie Brown
(Address): Scioto ville Ohio
15 Filed 11-12-1927 John W. Bennett Registrar

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 DATE OF DEATH (month, day and year): Nov 10, 1927
17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Nov 10 1927 to — 19—
I last saw h— alive on — 19—
and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 10:00 A.M.
The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:
Hemorrhage from femoral artery
(duration) yrs. mos. ds.
CONTRIBUTORY (Secondary) struck by auto while driving wagon
(duration) yrs. mos. ds.
18 Where was disease contracted if not at place of death?
Did an operation precede death? Date of
Was there an autopsy?
What test confirmed diagnosis? Inspection
(Signed) V. C. Fowler Coroner
11-10 1927 (Address) Portsmouth Ohio

*State the DISEASE CAUSING DEATH, or in deaths from VIOLENT CAUSES, state (1) MEANS AND NATURE OF INJURY, and (2) whether ACCIDENTAL, SUICIDAL or HOMICIDAL. (See reverse side for additional space.)

19 PLACE of Burial, Cremation, or Removal: Short Branch Cem DATE OF BURIAL: Nov 12-1927
20 UNDERTAKER: Marquard Lashbrook ADDRESS: Scioto ville
20a EMBALMER: Darnell Lashbrook LICENSE NO. Ohio

OR OCCUPATION is very important. See instructions on back of certificate.

Name:
Noah Wadkins
Birth Date:
18 Jan 1855
Death Date:
10 Nov 1927
Death Place:
Sciotoville, Scioto County, Ohio, USA
Cemetery:
Short Branch Cemetery
Burial or Cremation Place:
Greenup, Greenup County, Kentucky, USA
Has Bio?:
N
Spouse:
Mary Ellen Wadkins
URL:
http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-...

Newspapers.com

Evening Starr (Washington DC), Friday 3 January 1879, p1 c6 Noah Wadkins killed Greenwade Hamilton

Clipped by pam last

Clipped from Evening

vote will be asked for that exhibition.

MURDERED AT A PARTY.—At a gathering of young people at Middle Creek, Floyd county, Ky., a dispute arose between Noah Wadkins and Greenwade Hamilton, which soon led to a fight. Wadkins drew a knife and plunged it into Hamilton's neck, causing death soon afterward. Wadkins was arrested and placed in jail.

A REDUCTION OF TEN PER CENT. OF WAGES of

Tl
indi
labc

N
the
Yor
nigl
from

Evening Starr (Washington DC), Friday 3 January 1879, p1 c6 Noah Wadkins killed Greenwade Hamilton
Washington, District of Columbia · 3 Jan 1879, Fri · First Edition · Page 1

Clipped by

pam last 9 days ago

The names, logos, and other source identifying features of newspapers reproduced in our database are the trademarks of their respective owners, and our use of newspaper content in the public domain or by private agreement does not imply any affiliation with, or endorsement from, the publishers of the newspapers cited on this site. Newspapers.com makes these newspapers available for the purpose of historical research, and is not responsible for the content of any newspapers accessed on our site.

© 2018 Newspapers.com by , All Rights Reserved.

Twitter Facebook Google+ Blog

https://www.newspapers.com/clip/27623178/evening_star_washington_dc_friday_3/

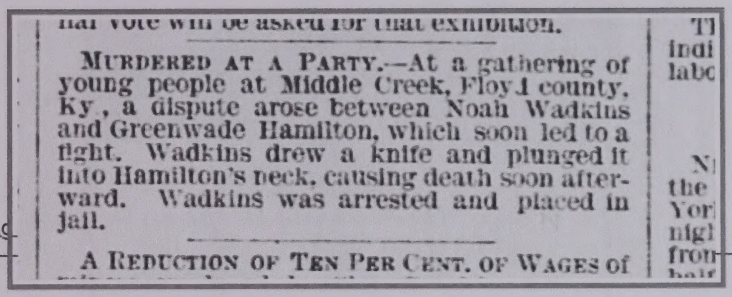
Page 1 of

Name:
Noah Wadkins
Birth Date:
18 Jan 1855
Death Date:
10 Nov 1927
Death Place:
Sciotoville, Scioto County, Ohio, USA
Cemetery:
Short Branch Cemetery
Burial or Cremation Place:
Greenup, Greenup County, Kentucky, USA
Has Bio?:
N
Spouse:
Mary Ellen Wadkins
URL:
http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-...

Newspapers.com

Evening Starr (Washington DC), Friday 3 January 1879, p1 c6 Noah Wadkins killed Greenwade Hamilton

Clipped by pam_lash



...hat vote will be asked for that exhibition.

MURDERED AT A PARTY.—At a gathering of young people at Middle Creek, Floyd county, Ky., a dispute arose between Noah Wadkins and Greenwade Hamilton, which soon led to a fight. Wadkins drew a knife and plunged it into Hamilton's neck, causing death soon afterward. Wadkins was arrested and placed in jail.

A REDUCTION OF TEN PER CENT. OF WAGES of

Tl
indi
labc

N
the
Yor
nigl
from

Clipped from Evening

Evening Starr (Washington DC), Friday 3 January 1879, p1 c6 Noah Wadkins killed Greenwade Hamilton
Star (Washington, District of Columbia) 3 Jan 1879, Fri First Edition Page 1
pam_lash – 5 days ago

Clipped by:

pam_lash 5 days ago

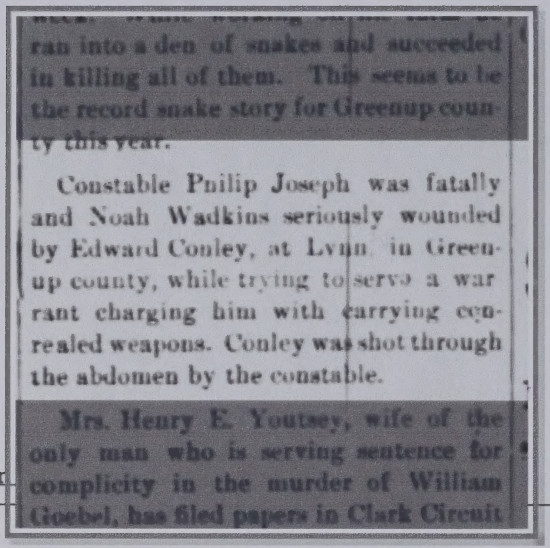
The names, logos, and other source identifying features of newspapers depicted in our database are the trademarks of their respective owners, and our use of newspaper content in the public domain or by private agreement does not imply any affiliation with, or endorsement from, the publishers of the newspaper titles that appear on our site. Newspapers.com makes these newspapers available for the purpose of historical research, and is not responsible for the content of any newspapers archived at our site.

© 2016 Newspapers.com by . All Rights Reserved. · · ·

Twitter Facebook Google+ Blog

Newspapers.com

Clipped by
pam_lash



ran into a den of snakes and succeeded in killing all of them. This seems to be the record snake story for Greenup county this year.

Constable Philip Joseph was fatally and Noah Wadkins seriously wounded by Edward Conley, at Lynn in Greenup county, while trying to serve a warrant charging him with carrying concealed weapons. Conley was shot through the abdomen by the constable.

Mrs. Henry E. Youtsey, wife of the only man who is serving sentence for complicity in the murder of William Goebel, has filed papers in Clark Circuit

Clipped from The Hazel Green

— The Hazel Green Herald (Hazel Green, KY), Thursday, 2 September 1909, p3, c5 Noah Wadkins wounded in Greenup Co, KY

The Hazel Green Herald (Hazel Green, Kentucky) 2 Sep 1909, Thu First Edition Page 3

Clipped by pam_lash – 5 days ago

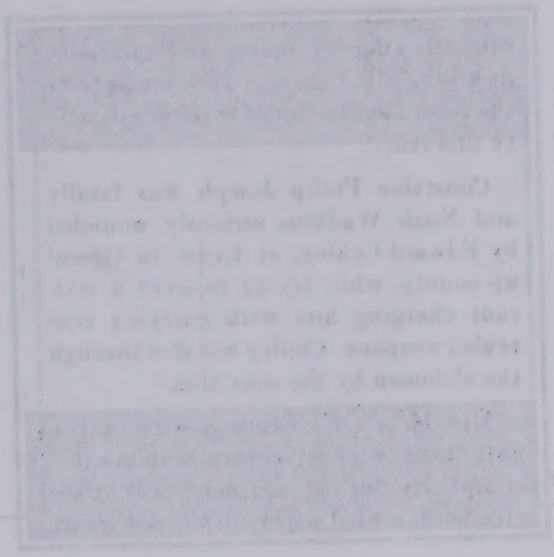
Clipped by:

pam_lash 5 days ago

The names, logos, and other source identifying features of newspapers depicted in our database are the trademarks of their respective owners, and our use of newspaper content in the public domain or by private agreement does not imply any affiliation with, or endorsement from, the publishers of the newspaper titles that appear on our site. Newspapers.com makes these newspapers available for the purpose of historical research, and is not responsible for the content of any newspapers archived at our site.

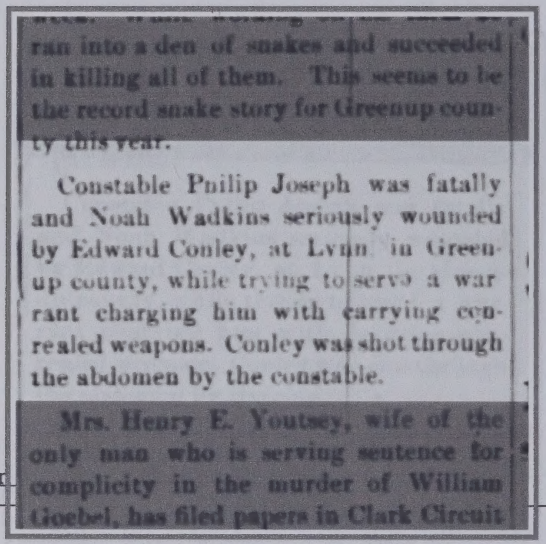
© 2016 Newspapers.com by . All Rights Reserved. · · ·

Twitter Facebook Google+ Blog



Newspapers.com

Clipped by
pam_lash



ran into a den of snakes and succeeded in killing all of them. This seems to be the record snake story for Greenup county this year.

Constable Philip Joseph was fatally and Noah Wadkins seriously wounded by Edward Conley, at Lynn in Greenup county, while trying to serve a warrant charging him with carrying concealed weapons. Conley was shot through the abdomen by the constable.

Mrs. Henry E. Youtsey, wife of the only man who is serving sentence for complicity in the murder of William Goebel, has filed papers in Clark Circuit

Clipped from The Hazel Green

— The Hazel Green Herald (Hazel Green, KY), Thursday, 2 September 1909, p3, c5 Noah Wadkins wounded in Greenup Co, Ky

Clipped by: | Green Herald (Hazel Green, Kentucky) 2 Sep 1909, Thu First Edition Page 3

Clipped by pam_lash – 5 days ago

pam_lash 5 days ago

The names, logos, and other source identifying features of newspapers depicted in our database are the trademarks of their respective owners, and our use of newspaper content in the public domain or by private agreement does not imply any affiliation with, or endorsement from, the publishers of the newspaper titles that appear on our site. Newspapers.com makes these newspapers available for the purpose of historical research, and is not responsible for the content of any newspapers archived at our site.

© 2016 Newspapers.com by . All Rights Reserved. · · ·

Twitter Facebook Google+ Blog

Evening Starr (Washington DC) Friday, 3 January 1879, pl c6 Noah Wadkins killed Greenware Hamilton

MURDERED AT A PARTY - At a gathering of young people at Middle Creek, Floyd County, KY,a dispute arose between Noah Wadkins and Greenware Hamilton, which soon led to a fight. Wadkins drew a knife and plunged ir into Hamilton's neck, causing death soon afterward. Wadkins was arrested and placed in jail.

pping from The Hazel Green Herald - Newspapers.com

New York Herald, Thursday, January 2, 1879
pg 5 col 6

Telegraphic Notes
At a gathering of young people at Middle Creek, Floyd County, KY, a dispute arose between Noah Wadkins and Greenware Hamilton, which soon led to a fight. Watkins drew a knife and plunged it into Hamilton's neck, causing death soon afterward. Shortly afterwards,Wadkins was arrested and placed in jail.

New York Herald, Thursday, January 2, 1879
pg 5 col 6

Telegraphic Notes
At a gathering of young people at Middle Creek, Floyd County, KY, a dispute arose between Noah Wadkins and Greenware Hamilton, which soon led to a fight. Watkins drew a knife and plunged it into Hamilton's neck, causing death soon afterward. Shortly afterwards,Wadkins was arrested and placed in jail.

Portsmouth Times - Saturday 28 May 1910 page 10

Team Goes Over Cliff

Green, KY, May 26 - Constable Noah Wadkins had the misfortune to lose a very fine mare. One of his farm hands was plowing double with her on a hillside, and the team in turning around became entangled in the harness. they got down and rolled over the cliff. The mare broke her neck and the horse was considerably bruised up.

The mare was Constable Wadkins' favorite riding mare, so Deputy Sheriff Rube Lawson loaned him the use of another horse until fall.

RUSSELL MARSHAL RESIGNED JOB

Ironton, O, Jan 7 - The resignation of Marshal **Noah Wadkins** of Russell, KY, was accepted at a meeting of the town council on Monday night, and Jay Barnhardt, a clerk in Gilley Bros. store was elected to fill the vacancy at a salary of 10 per month.

It is understood that Marshal Wadkins and some of the city officials could not agree upon certain things, and as Mr. Wadkins had been thinking of taking up farming again he decided to tender his resignation while all was peace and harmony. He will move to his farm at Lynn as soon as he can get his affairs in shape to leave.

RUSSELL MARSHAL RESIGNED JOB

Ironton, O, Jan 7 - The resignation of Marshal **Noah Wadkins** of Russell, KY, was accepted at a meeting of the town council on Monday night, and Jay Barnhardt, a clerk in Gilley Bros. store was elected to fill the vacancy at a salary of 10 per month.

It is understood that Marshal Wadkins and some of the city officials could not agree upon certain things, and as Mr. Wadkins had been thinking of taking up farming again he decided to tender his resignation while all was peace and harmony. He will move to his farm at Lynn as soon as he can get his affairs in shape to leave.

RUSSELL MARSHAL RESIGNED JOB

Ironton, O., Jan. 7.—The resignation of Marshal Noah Watkins of Russell, Ky., was accepted at a meeting of the town council on Monday night, and Jay Barnhardt, a clerk in Gilloy Bros.' store, was elected to fill the vacancy at a salary of $10 per month.

It is understood that Marshall Watkins and some of the city officials could not agree upon certain things, and as Mr. Watkins had been thinking of taking up farming again he decided to tender his resignation while all was peace and harmony. He will move to his farm at Lyon as soon as he can get his affairs in shape to leave.

RUSSELL MARSHAL RESIGNED JOB

Ironton, O., Jan. 7.—The resignation of Marshal Noah Wadkins of Russell, Ky., was accepted at a meeting of the town council on Monday night, and Jay Barnhardt, a clerk in Gilley Bros.' store, was elected to fill the vacancy at a salary of $40 per month.

It is understood that Marshall Wadkins and some of the city officials could not agree upon certain things, and as Mr. Wadkins had been thinking of taking up farming again he decided to tender his resignation while all was peace and harmony. He will move to his farm at Lynn as soon as he can get his affairs in shape to leave.

RUSSELL MARSHAL RESIGNED JOB

Ironton, O., Jan. 7.—The resignation of Marshal Noah Wadkins of Russell, Ky., was accepted at a meeting of the town council on Monday night, and Jay Barnhardt, a clerk in Gilley Bros.' store, was elected to fill the vacancy at a salary of $40 per month.

It is understood that Marshall Wadkins and some of the city officials could not agree upon certain things, and as Mr. Wadkins had been thinking of taking up farming again he decided to tender his resignation while all was peace and harmony. He will move to his farm at Lynn as soon as he can get his affairs in shape to leave.

RUSSELL MARSHAL RESIGNED JOB

Ironton, O., Jan. 7.—The resignation of Marshal Noah Wadkins of Russell, Ky., was accepted at a meeting of the town council on Monday night, and Jay Barnhardt, a clerk in Gilley Bros.' store, was elected to fill the vacancy at a salary of $40 per month.

It is understood that Marshall Wadkins and some of the city officials could not agree upon certain things, and as Mr. Wadkins had been thinking of taking up farming again he decided to tender his resignation while all was peace and harmony. He will move to his farm at Lynn as soon as he can get his affairs in shape to leave.

RUSSELL MARSHAL RESIGNED JOB

Ironton, O., Jan. 7.—The resignation of Marshal Nash Wadkins of Russell, Ky., was accepted at a meeting of the town council on Monday night, and Jay Bernhardt, a clerk in Gilley Bros.' store, was elected to fill the vacancy at a salary of $40 per month.

It is understood that Marshall Wadkins and some of the city officials could not agree upon certain things, and as Mr. Wadkins had been thinking of taking up farming again he decided to tender his resignation while all was peace and harmony. He will move to his farm at Lynn as soon as he can get his affairs in shape to leave.

RUSSELL MARSHAL RESIGNED JOB

Ironton, O, Jan 7 - The resignation of Marshal **Noah Wadkins** of Russell, KY, was accepted at a meeting of the town council on Monday night, and Jay Barnhardt, a clerk in Gilley Bros. store was elected to fill the vacancy at a salary of 10 per month.

It is understood that Marshal Wadkins and some of the city officials could not agree upon certain things, and as Mr. Wadkins had been thinking of taking up farming again he decided to tender his resignation while all was peace and harmony. He will move to his farm at Lynn as soon as he can get his affairs in shape to leave.

DIRECTS JURY IN WADKINS SUIT

Court Holds That Team Driver Not On Duty When Killed.

Judge W. R. White in common pleas court Tuesday afternoon directed a jury to return a dismissal verdict in the suit of Mary Wadkins vs. state industrial commission.

Mrs. Wadkins sued to compel the commission to allow her compensation for the death of her husband Noah Wadkins.

Wadkins was killed when an automobile struck his wagon while he was enroute to work. Mrs. Wadkins claimed he was paid from the time he left home in the morning until he returned at night.

The commission disallowed the claim on ground that Wadkins was killed enroute to work and was not killed while in the course of his employment.

Judge White sustained the commission's claim and directed the verdict. Attorney Louis D. Bannon was counsel for Mrs. Wadkins.

Wednesday, April 6, 1932 The Portsmouth Times, Portsmouth, OH page nine Col. 6

Latest Markets, Financial and Industrial News

Directs Jury In Wadkins Suit

Court Holds That Team Driver Not On Duty When Killed

Judge W. B. White in Common Pleas Court, Tuesday afternoon directed jury to return a dismissal verdict in the suit of Mary Watkins vs. State Industrial Commission.

Mrs. Wadkins sued to compel the _____ to allow her compensation for the death of her husband, Noah Wadkins.

Wadkins was killed when an automobile struck his wagon while he was enroute to work. Meds. Wadkins claimed he was paid from the time he left home in the morning until he returned at night.

The Commission disallowed the claim on the ground that Watkins was killed enroute to work and was not killed the course of his employment.

Judge White sustained the Commission's claim and directed the verdict. AttorneyL___ D. Banman (?) was counsel for Mrs. Wadkins.

Page 10
Portsmouth Times

Made By The hip Assessors

ed articles $7115; moneys $42,-; bonds $150; dogs 45, value . Total valuation of taxable per-al property $116,817; valuation 1909 $120,075; n loss of $3258.

Vernon Township.

E. H. Smittle, Assessor.

Time, 32 days.

Horses 233, value $14,420; cat-747, value $11,004; mules 49, lue $2995; sheep 30, value $145; gs 193, value $1370; carriages value $391; miscellaneous prop-y $7234; watches 23, value $126; nos 13, value $185; merchandise 50; raw material and manufac-red articles $665; money $14,801; edits $5687; bonds $190; dogs , value $40. Total value of prop-y listed $60,803; total valuation 09 $62,140; loss $1337.

Washington Township.

Charles O. Briggs, Assessor.

Time, 32 days.

Horses 346, value $19,050; cattle 0, value $10,095; mules 61, value 465; hogs 451, value $3083; car-ages 121, value $2730; miscellane-s property $29,491; watches 32, lue $257; pianos 28, value $1010;

Team Goes Over Cliff

Greenup, Ky., May 26.—Constable Noah Wadkins had the misfortune to lose a very fine mare. One of his farm hands was plowing double with her on a hillside, and the team, in turning around, became entangled in the harness. They got down and rolled over a cliff. The mare broke her neck and the horse was considerably bruised up.

The mare was Constable Wadkins' favorite riding mare, so Deputy Sheriff Rube Lawson loaned him the use of another horse until fall.

New Boston To

Team Goes Over Cliff

Green, KY, May 26 - Constable Noah Wadkins had the misfortune to lose a very fine mare. One of his farm hands was plowing double with her on a hillside, and the team in turning around became entangled in the harness. they got down and rolled over the cliff. The mare broke her neck and the horse was considerably bruised up.

The mare was Constable Wadkins' favorite riding mare, so Deputy Sheriff Rube Lawson loaned him the use of another horse until fall.

DIRECTS JURY IN WADKINS SUIT

Court Holds That Team Driver Not On Duty When Killed.

Judge W. R. White in common pleas court Tuesday afternoon directed a jury to return a dismissal verdict in the suit of Mary Wadkins vs. state industrial commission.

Mrs. Wadkins sued to compel the commission to allow her compensation for the death of her husband Noah Wadkins.

Wadkins was killed when an automobile struck his wagon while he was enroute to work. Mrs. Wadkins claimed he was paid from the time he left home in the morning until he returned at night.

The commission disallowed the claim on ground that Wadkins was killed enroute to work and was not killed while in the course of his employment.

Judge White sustained the commission's claim and directed the verdict. Attorney Louis D. Bannon was counsel for Mrs. Wadkins.

Latest Markets, Financial and Industrial News

Directs Jury In Wadkins Suit

Court Holds That Team Driver Not On Duty When Killed

Judge W. B. White in Common Pleas Court, Tuesday afternoon directed jury to return a dismissal verdict in the suit of Mary Watkins vs. State Industrial Commission.

Mrs. Wadkins sued to compel the _____ to allow her compensation for the death of her husband, Noah Wadkins.

Wadkins was killed when an automobile struck his wagon while he was enroute to work. Meds. Wadkins claimed he was paid from the time he left home in the morning until he returned at night.

The Commission disallowed the claim on the ground that Watkins was killed enroute to work and was not killed the course of his employment.

Judge White sustained the Commission's claim and directed the verdict. AttorneyL___ D. Banman (?) was counsel for Mrs. Wadkins.

DIRECTS JURY IN WADKINS SUIT

Court Holds That Team Driver Not On Duty When Killed.

Judge W. R. White in common pleas court Tuesday afternoon directed a jury to return a dismissal verdict in the suit of Mary Wadkins vs. state industrial commission.

Mrs. Wadkins sued to compel the commission to allow her compensation for the death of her husband Noah Wadkins.

Wadkins was killed when an automobile struck his wagon while he was enroute to work. Mrs. Wadkins claimed he was paid from the time he left home in the morning until he returned at night.

The commission disallowed the claim on ground that Wadkins was killed enroute to work and was not killed while in the course of his employment.

Judge White sustained the commission's claim and directed the verdict. Attorney Louis D. Bannon was counsel for Mrs. Wadkins.

Wednesday, April 6, 1932 The Portsmouth Times, Portsmouth, OH page nine Col. 6

Latest Markets, Financial and Industrial News

Directs Jury In Wadkins Suit

Court Holds That Team Driver Not On Duty When Killed

Judge W. B. White in Common Pleas Court, Tuesday afternoon directed jury to return a dismissal verdict in the suit of Mary Watkins vs. State Industrial Commission.

Mrs. Wadkins sued to compel the _____ to allow her compensation for the death of her husband, Noah Wadkins.

Wadkins was killed when an automobile struck his wagon while he was enroute to work. Meds. Wadkins claimed he was paid from the time he left home in the morning until he returned at night.

The Commission disallowed the claim on the ground that Watkins was killed enroute to work and was not killed the course of his employment.

Judge White sustained the Commission's claim and directed the verdict. AttorneyL___ D. Banman (?) was counsel for Mrs. Wadkins.

The Hazel Green Herald, September 02, 1909 , image 3
Kentucky Kernels
Carefully Collated and Concisely Chronicled

Constable Philip Joseph was fatally and Noah Watkins seriously wounded by Edward Coneley, at Lynn in Greenup county, while trying to serve a warrant charging him with carrying concealed weapons. Conley was shot through the abdomen by the constable

Downloaded on Nov 27, 2016

and fell exhausted.

—At a gathering of young people Middle Creek, Floyd county, Ky., a pute arose between Noah Wadkins Greenwade Hamilton, which soon led fight. Wadkins drew a knife and plun it into Hamilton's neck, causing death s afterward. Wadkins was arrested placed in jail.

—Burglars entered the residence of Luke Fleet, of Mineola, L. I., on Tues

Harrisburg Telegraph (Harrisburg, PA), Thursday, 2 January 1879, p1 c6 Noah Wadkins killed Greenwade Hamilton

Clipped By:

pam_lash
Tue, Nov 22, 2016

Copyright © 2016 Newspapers.com. All Rights Reserved.

Portsmouth Daily times Portsmouth OH 1912 April 27

Was Taken To Capital

Detective Jim Rice of Russell, Ky., arrested at Limeville, a man named Dwyer of near Hopewell. He was charged with being a deserter from the U. S. army. Marshal Watkins took charge of the prisoner and took him to Columbus, O., and turned over to the army officers.

Was Taken To Capital

Detective Jim Rice of Russell, Ky., arrested at Limerville, a man named Dwyer of near Ironwell. He was charged with being a deserter from the U. S. army. Marshal Watkins took charge of the prisoner and took him to Columbus, O., and turned over to the army officers.

Noah Watkins, 7

Accident Occurred On Harding Ave., Sciotoville; Machine Driven By Leslie M. Smith, A Steelworker

Saturday April 27, 1912 Portsmouth Daily times Portsmouth OH Page Eleven Col. 5

Was Taken to Capital

Detective Jim Rice of Russell, KY arrested at Limeville, a man named Dwyer of near Hopewell. He was charged with being a deserter from the U.S. Army. **Marshal Wadkins** took charge of the prisoner and took him to Columbus, O. and turned over to the army officers.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1927

Noah Watkins, 7

Accident Occurred On Harding Ave., Sciotoville; Machine Driven By Leslie M. Smith, A Steelworker

Noah Watkins, 73, married, transfer, of the Happy Hour Addition, near Highland Bend, Sciotoville, died in the Portsmouth General Hospital Thursday morning about 10 o'clock from head injuries he received when an automobile struck a wagon he was driving.

Watkins was thrown to the pavement and rendered unconscious. Leslie Smith, of Highland Bend, driver of the machine took the aged man to the office of Dr. H. M. Edgington, Sciotoville. After an examination Dr. Edgington ordered the man removed to the Portsmouth General Hospital.

When he arrived at the hospital an examination disclosed that he was suffering from head injuries. He was questioned about the accident by hospital authorities, but complained that his head was hurting him and asked not to be bothered.

The accident occurred on Harding avenue, Sciotoville, about 7 o'clock this morning. Smith, who is a steel worker, stated that he was on his way to work when the accident occurred. He said that the fog was so heavy that he did not see the wagon driven by Watkins and that when he did see it he was so close, that he could not avoid a collision. Smith claimed Watkins was driving in the center of the road.

Watkins was working on the new bridge at Sciotoville and was on his way to work when the accident occurred.

Relatives of the aged man were notified by hospital attaches and were at his bedside when he passed away.

It was not believed that Watkins was in a serious condition when he arrived at the hospital and an X-ray had not been taken to determine the extent of his injuries. He arrived at the hospital shortly after 7:30 o'clock and lived about two hours and a half.

Watkins took a turn for the worse about 9 o'clock and every effort was made to revive him. He failed to respond to medical treatment and slowly succumbed.

Smith, after seeing that Watkins was properly taken care of, drove to the police station and reported the accident to police authorities. He gave his version of the accident and left his name and address. He was not held.

Watkins is survived by his wife, Ellen, and two daughters, Mrs. Albert Brown, of Linwood, Sciotoville, and Mrs. John Whiteley, of Hayport road, near Wheelersburg.

The body was removed to the Hacquard undertaking establishment, where funeral arrangements are being made.

Noah Watkins, 7

Accident Occurred On Harding Ave., Sciotoville; Machine Driven By Leslie M. Smith, A Steelworker

Noah Watkins, 73, married, inventor, of the Happy Hour Addition near Highland Street, Scioto ville, died in the Portsmouth General Hospital Thursday morning about 10 o'clock from head injuries he received when an automobile struck a wagon he was driving.

Watkins was thrown to the pavement and rendered unconscious. Leslie Smith, of 1115 Hand Street, driver of the machine took the aged man to the office of Dr. H. M. Ebbington, Scioto ville. After an examination Dr. Ebbington ordered the man removed to the Portsmouth General Hospital.

When he arrived at the hospital examination disclosed that he was suffering from head injuries. He was questioned about the accident by hospital authorities, but complained that his head was hurting him and asked not to be bothered.

The accident occurred on Harding avenue, Scioto ville, about 7 o'clock this morning. Smith, who is a steelworker, stated that he was on his way to work when the accident occurred. He said that the fog was so heavy that he did not see the wagon driven by Watkins and that when he did see it he was so close that he could not avoid a collision. Smith claimed Watkins was driving in the center of the road.

Watkins was working on the new trestle at Scioto ville and was on his way to work when the accident occurred.

Relatives of the aged man were notified by hospital attendants and arrangements for the funeral were being made.

It was not believed that Watkins was in a serious condition when he arrived at the hospital and an X-ray had not been taken to determine the extent of his injuries. He rested at the hospital nearly all day Thursday and lived about two hours and a half.

Watkins took a turn for the worse about 9 o'clock and every effort was made to revive him. He failed to respond to medical treatments and slowly sank away.

Smith, after seeing that Watkins was properly taken care of, drove to the police station and reported the occurrence to police authorities. He gave his version of the accident and left his name and address. He was not held.

Watkins is survived by his wife, Ellen, and two daughters, Mrs. Alice Hoover, of Lucasville, and Mrs. Julia Wilson, of Hopper road, near Wheelersburg.

The body was removed to the Lloyd undertaking establishment where funeral arrangements are being made.

Noah Watkins (Watkins) Death

Thursday, November 10, 1927 The Portsmouth Daily Times Page Three

Noah Watkins, 72, Teamster; Hit by Auto; Dies

Accident Occurred on Harding Ave., Scioto ville; Machine driven by Lustin M. Smith, Steelworker

Noah Watkins, 73, married, teamster, of the Happy Hour Addition on Highland Bend, Scioto ville, died in the Portsmouth General Hospital Thursday morning about 10 o'clock from head injuries he received when an automobile struck a wagon he was driving.

Watkins was thrown to the pavement and rendered unconscious. Lustin Smith of Highland Bend, driver of the machine took the aged man to the office of Dr. H.M. Edgington, Scioto ville. After an examination Dr. Edgington ordered the man removed to the Portsmouth General Hospital.

When he arrived at the hospital an examination disclosed that he was suffering from head injuries. He was questioned about the accident by the authorities, but complained that his head was hurting and asked not to be bothered.

The accident occurred on Harding Avenue, Scioto ville about 7 o'clock this morning. Smith, who is a steelworker, stated that he was on his way to work when the accident occurred. He said that the fog was so heavy that he could not see the wagon driven by Watkins and that when he did see it he was so close that he could not avoid a collision. Smith claimed Watkins was driving in the center of the road.

Watkins was working on the new bridge at Scioto ville and was on his way to work when the accident occurred.

Relatives of the aged man were notified by the hospital attaches and were at his bedside when he passed away.

It was believed that Watkins was in serious condition when he arrived at the hospital and an X-ray had not been taken to determine the extent of his injuries. He arrived at the hospital shortly after 7:30 o'clock and lived about two hours and and a half.

Watkins took a turn for the worse about 9 o'clock and every effort was made to revive him. He failed to regain consciousness and died shortly afterwards.

Agnes, after seeing that Watkins was receiving proper attention, left the scene of the accident and reported the matter to the police station.

Watkins is survived by his wife, Mrs. Emma Watkins; a daughter, Mrs. Daniel Brown of Lakewood, Ohio; and a son, Noah Watkins, Jr., who lives on Rural Road near Wheelersburg.

The body was taken to the Hall Funeral Home where funeral arrangements are being completed.

Noah Watkins, 73, Teamster, Hit By Auto; Dies

Noah Watkins, 73, Teamtser; Hit By Auto; Dies

Accident Occurred On Harding Ave., Sciotoville; Machine Driven By Leslie M. Smith, A Steelworker

Noah Watkins, 73, married, teamster, of the Happy Hour Addition, near Highland Bend, Sciotoville, died in the Portsmouth General Hospital Thursday morning about 10 o'clock from head injuries he received when an automobile struck a wagon he was driving.

Watkins was thrown to the pavement and rendered unconscious. Leslie Smith, of Highland Bend, driver of the machine took the aged man to the office of Dr. H. M. Edgington, Sciotoville. After an examination Dr. Edgington ordered the man removed to the Portsmouth General Hospital.

When he arrived at the hospital an examination disclosed that he was suffering from head injuries. He was questioned about the accident by hospital authorities, but complained that his head was hurting him and asked not to be bothered.

The accident occurred on Harding avenue, Sciotoville, about 7 o'clock this morning. Smith, who is a steel worker, stated that he was on his way to work when the accident occurred. He said that the fog was so heavy that he did not see the wagon driven by Watkins and that when he did see it he was so close, that he could not avoid a collision. Smith claimed Watkins was driving in the center of the road.

Watkins was working on the new brides at Sciotoville and was on his way to work when the accident occurred.

Relatives of the aged man were notified by hospital attaches and were at his bedside when he passed away.

It was not believed that Watkins was in a serious condition when he arrived at the hospital and an X-ray had not been taken to determine the extent of his injuries. He arrived at the hospital shortly after 7:30 o'clock and lived about two hours and a half.

Watkins took a turn for the worse about 9 o'clock and every effort was made to revive him. He failed to respond to medical treatment and slowly succumbed.

Smith, after seeing that Watkins was properly taken care of, drove to the police station and reported the accident to police authorities. He gave his version of the accident and left his name and address. He was not held.

Watkins is survived by his wife, Ellen, and two daughters, Mrs. Albert Brown, of Linwood, Sciotoville, and Mrs. John Whiteley, of Hayport road, near Wheelersburg.

The body was removed to the Haequard undertaking establishment, where funeral arrangements are being made.

According to insurance from the east.

Thursday, November 10, 1927 The Portsmouth Daily Times Page Three

Noah Watkins, 73, Teamster; Hit by Auto; Dies

Accident Occurred on Harding Ave., Sciotoville; Machine driven by Leslie M. Smith, Steelworker

Noah Watkins, 73, married, teamster, of the Happy Hour Addition near Highland Bend, Sciotoville, died in the Portsmouth General Hospital Thursday morning about 10 o'clock from head injuries he received when an automobile struck a wagon he was driving.

Watkins was thrown to the pavement and rendered unconscious. Leslie Smith of Highland Bend, driver of the machine took the aged man to the office of Dr. H.M. Edgington, Sciotoville. After an examination Dr. Edging ton ordered the man removed to the Portsmouth General Hospital,

When he arrived at the hospital an examination disclosed that he was suffering from head injuries. He was questioned about the accident by hospital authorities, but complained that his head was hurting and asked not to be bothered.

The accident occurred on Harding Avenue, Sciotoville about 7 o'clock this morning. Smith, who is a steelworker, stated that he was on his way to work when the accident occurred. He said that the fog was so heavy that he did not see the wagon driven by Watkins and that when he did see it he was so close that he could not avoid a collision. Smith claimed Watkins was driving in the center of the road.

Watkins was working on the new bridge at Sciotoville and was on his way to work when the accident occurred.

Relatives of the aged man were notified by the hospital attaches and were at his bedside when he passed away.

It was believed that Watkins was in serious condition when he arrived at the hospital and an X-ray had not been taken to determined the extent of his injuries. He arrived at the hospital shortly after 7:30 o'clock and lived about two hours and and a half.

Watkins took a turn for the worse about 9 o'clock and every effort was made to revive him. He failed to respond to medical treatment and slowly succumbed.

Smith, after seeing that Watkins was properly taken care of, drove to the police station and reported the accident to police authorities. He gave his version of the accident and left his name and address. He was not held.

Watkins is survived by his wife, Ellen and two daughters, Mrs. A;lbert (Janie) Brown of Linwood, Sciotoville and Mrs,. John Whitely (Violet) of Hayport Road near Wheelersburg.

The body was removed to the Haequaid undertaking establishment where funeral arrangements are being made.

Noah Watkins (Watkins) Death

Noah Watkins, 73, Teamster; Hit by Auto; Dies

Accident Occurred on Harding Ave., Sciotoville; Machine driven by Leslie M. Smith, Steelworker

Noah Watkins, 73, married, teamster, of the Happy Hour Addition near Highland Bend, Sciotoville, died in the Portsmouth General Hospital Thursday morning about 10 o'clock from head injuries he received when an automobile struck a wagon he was driving.

Watkins was thrown to the pavement and rendered unconscious. Leslie Smith of Highland Bend, driver of the machine took the aged man to the office of Dr. H.M. Edgington, Sciotoville. After an examination Dr. Edgington ordered the man removed to the Portsmouth General Hospital.

When he arrived at the hospital an examination disclosed that he was suffering from head injuries. He was questioned about the accident by hospital authorities, but complained that his head was hurting and asked not to be bothered.

The accident occurred on Harding Avenue, Sciotoville about 7 o'clock this morning. Smith, who is a steelworker, stated that he was on his way to work when the accident occurred. He said that the fog was so heavy that he did not see the wagon driven by Watkins and that when he did see it he was so close that he could not avoid a collision. Smith claimed Watkins was driving in the center of the road.

Watkins was working on the new bridge at Sciotoville and was on his way to work when the accident occurred.

Relatives of the aged man were notified by the hospital attaches and were at his bedside when he passed away.

It was believed that Watkins was in serious condition when he arrived at the hospital and an X-ray had not been taken to determined the extent of his injuries. He arrived at the hospital shortly after 7:30 o'clock and lived about two hours and and a half.

Watkins took a turn for the worse about 8 o'clock and every effort was made to revive him. He failed to respond to medical treatment and slowly succumbed.

Smith, after seeing that Watkins was properly taken care of, drove to the police station and reported the accident to police authorities. He gave his version of the accident and left his name and address. He was not held.

Watkins is survived by his wife, Ellen and two daughters, Mrs. Arden (Janie) Brown of Linwood, Sciotoville and Mrs. John Whitely (Violet) of Hayport Road near Wheelersburg.

The body was removed to the Heaguald undertaking establishment where funeral arrangements are being made.

Gmail

sciotoville c&O railroad bridge

6 messages

kittie5307@roadrunner.com <kittie5307@roadrunner.com> Thu, Jul 2, 2020 at 12:00 PM
To: "bookishbrown@gmail.com" <bookishbrown@gmail.com>

thought you might be interested in this article since right at grandpas place on front st. When doing genealogy I found that to build the bridge they had to move a cementary that waslocated right where first pillar is on the bank. The cem contained the first residents of sciotoville and they moved everyone up to the old wheelersburg cem

bridgestunnels.com/location/sciotoville-railroad-bridge/

Rita Brown <bookishbrown@gmail.com> Thu, Jul 2, 2020 at 12:52 PM
To: kittie5307@roadrunner.com

You are aware of the story about Grandpa Wadkins being killed while hauling steel to build the bridge?

Uncle Dude said Grandpa Wadkins was hauling the steel with a horse and wagon and a car ran into him. I saw an article (which I foolishly didn't save) that said he went to the hospital but was released....they didn't understand internal bleeding so he died later. Grandma Wadkins tried to sue but was denied compensation because technically Grandpa's shift had not begun when he was hit.

Sent from my iPad
[Quoted text hidden]

---

kittie5307@roadrunner.com <kittie5307@roadrunner.com> Thu, Jul 2, 2020 at 5:45 PM
To: Rita Brown <bookishbrown@gmail.com>

think I have a copy of that newspaper article re Noahs death.

[Quoted text hidden]

Rita Brown <bookishbrown@gmail.com> Thu, Jul 2, 2020 at 5:53 PM
To: kittie5307@roadrunner.com

Can you give me the date so I can look for it?

Sent from my iPad
[Quoted text hidden]

---

kittie5307@roadrunner.com <kittie5307@roadrunner.com> Thu, Jul 2, 2020 at 10:48 PM
To: Rita Brown <bookishbrown@gmail.com>

PORTSMOUTH DAILY TIMES NOV 10,1927 PAGE 3

I did not have a copy so had to look it up.
[Quoted text hidden]

Rita Brown <bookishbrown@gmail.com>
To: kittie5307@roadrunner.com

Fri, Jul 3, 2020 at 12:22 PM

Thank you soooouch. Just sent I. Ancestry DNA test. Because of my Sjogren's took me 30 min. To get enough spit. Sjogren's is a form of arthritis that destroys your mucus membranes.

Sent from my iPad
[Quoted text hidden]

The mammoth Sciotoville Railroad Bridge carries CSX over the Ohio River between Sciotoville, Ohio and Limeville, Kentucky. It remained the longest continuous truss bridge in the world until 1935.

History

The Sciotoville Railroad Bridge was designed by two famous American Civil Engineers, Gustav Lindenthal, D.Sc., the Consulting Engineer, and David Barnard Steinman, D.Sc., the designer and stress analyst. [1] [2] [6] R.T. Robinson was the resident engineer for the consulting engineer, and A. Toohey was the superintendent in charge of erection for the contractor. [6]

BRIDGES AND TUNNELS

PHOTOS OF BRIDGES, TUNNELS, AND FERRIES ACROSS THE UNITED STATES.

LOCATIONS
BRIDGES
TUNNELS

Search for:

SEARCH

Sciotoville Railroad Bridge

The crossing was planned to be a two-span continuous truss, an unusual design of the time. [3] Each span was planned to be 775-feet in length as the War Department required a minimum of 750-feet to accommodate the largest of river vessels. [8] Additionally, the bridge was situated along a bend along a shallow and rocky portion of the Ohio River. Although the low water channel was situated beneath the Kentucky span, the principal current would switch to the Ohio side during high water. [3]

Construction

The crossing was constructed between 1914-17 by the McClintick-Marshall Construction Company. [1]

Construction required keeping a clear width of 370-feet under the Kentucky span to allow for the passage of coal barges, which dictated that a cantilever erection for the Kentucky span and falsework erection for the Ohio span. The cantilever involved the construction of two temporary steel bents under the landward portion of the Kentucky span. Further complicating matters was the issue of ice. It was decided that the falsework on the Ohio span had to be anchored with rock-filled cribs, placed far apart so that ice could drift and pass between. [3]

On each bank was a narrow-gauge incline, leading from low water to 40-feet above the top of the bank. On the Ohio shore was a track that led from a crib that supported a derrick. The Kentucky incline led to a derrick boat. [7]

The plan featured three river piers and 24 land piers requiring approximately 27,000 cubic yards of concrete and 850,000 lb. of reinforcing steel was required. [6] The

sand and gravel required for the concrete were sourced from a river bar a few miles downstream.

Construction began first on the middle pier in October 1914 so that truss construction could begin immediately after because it was located at a fixed bearing. [4] The middle pier, the largest of the 27 built, measured 18×63-feet and was 96-feet above low water, and required the erection of a double wall box cofferdam measuring 79×127-feet and was 14-feet-high. [7] Upon the completion of the pier, the assembly of the two truss spans began simultaneously. [4]

The construction of the Ohio span included the building of a falsework that was handled by a gantry traveler that ran on the outside of the trusses. [5] The 60-foot-high gantry traveler carried two 80-foot booms on the front end to erect the falsework, floor, and lower chord. [3] It was raised to its full height of 150-feet to build the trusses. The truss spans were supported on the steel falsework until the Kentucky cantilever span was able to be self-supporting. At that time, the Ohio span was raised 8¼-inches to its final level via ten hydraulic jacks, which released the spans from their steel falsework supports. [3 6]

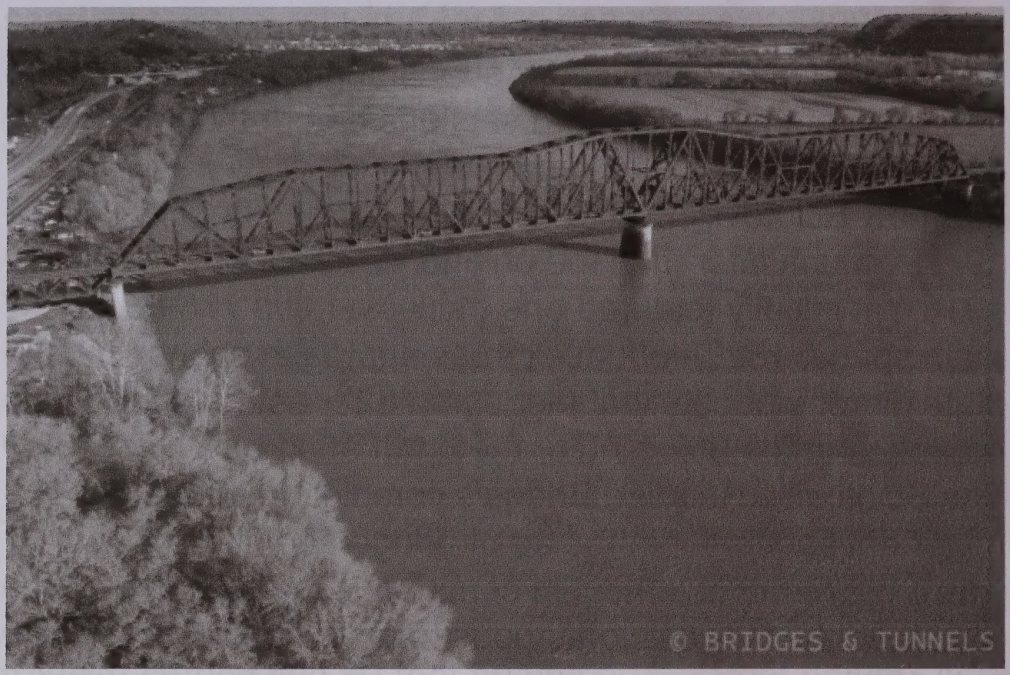
The construction of the Kentucky span was conducted with the creeper-traveler method, which involved the building of two temporary supporting bents under panel points four and eight. Those bents had previously been used under panel points eight and twelve on the Ohio span. [3 6] The creeper traveler was designed and built specifically for the bridge and was equipped with two

booms and a jacking bridge suspended from outriggers. The jacking bridge served for supporting and jacking the free ends of the lower-chord sections before they were connected to their web members.

The new Sciotoville Railroad Bridge opened on July 31, 1917, [1] much later than the original estimate of November 1916. [7] It initially featured one track over two 775-foot main spans, 152½-foot deck truss approach spans, and plate girder viaducts that measured 822-feet for the north approach and 1,062-feet for the north approach. [1] [2]

The Sciotoville Railroad Bridge's completion marked a major advancement in the art of bridge engineering and was a major achievement in continuous truss analysis. It remained the longest continuous truss bridge in the world until 1935.

Gallery


© BRIDGES & TUNNELS

© BRIDGES & TUNNELS

ancestry library edition

1870 United States Federal Census

Name:	**Noah Wadkins**
Age in 1870:	15
Birth Year:	abt 1855
Birthplace:	Kentucky
Home in 1870:	Precinct 2, Floyd, Kentucky
Race:	White
Gender:	Male
Post Office:	Prestonsburg
Value of real estate:	

Household Members:	Name	Age
	Benidict Wadkins	47
	Elizabeth Wadkins	49
	Sarah Wadkins	17
	Noah Wadkins	15
	Margrett Wadkins	13

Source Citation: Year: *1870*; Census Place: *Precinct 2, Floyd, Kentucky*; Roll: *M593_461*; Page: *529A*; Image: *381*; Family History Library Film: *545960*.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. *1870 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ARCHIVES.GOV

Original data:

- 1870 U.S. census, population schedules. NARA microfilm publication M593, 1,761 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.
- Minnesota census schedules for 1870. NARA microfilm publication T132, 13 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.

Description:

This database is an index to individuals enumerated in the 1870 United States Federal Census, the Ninth Census of the United States. Census takers recorded many details including each person's name, age at last birthday, sex, color, birthplace, occupation, and more. No relationships were shown between members of a household. Additionally, the names of those listed on the population schedule are linked to actual images of the 1870 Federal Census.

© 2013, Ancestry.com

1870 United States Federal Census

Name:	**Noah Wadkins**
Age in 1870:	15
Birth Year:	abt 1855
Birthplace:	Kentucky
Home in 1870:	Precinct 2, Floyd, Kentucky
Race:	White
Gender:	Male
Post Office:	Prestonsburg
Value of real estate:	

Household Members:

Name	Age
Benidict Wadkins	47
Elizabeth Wadkins	49
Sarah Wadkins	17
Noah Wadkins	15
Margrett Wadkins	13

Source Citation: Year: *1870*; Census Place: *Precinct 2, Floyd, Kentucky*; Roll: *M593_461*; Page: *529A*; Image: *381*; Family History Library Film: *545960*.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. *1870 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ARCHIVES.GOV

Original data:

- 1870 U.S. census, population schedules. NARA microfilm publication M593, 1,761 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.
- Minnesota census schedules for 1870. NARA microfilm publication T132, 13 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.

Description:

This database is an index to individuals enumerated in the 1870 United States Federal Census, the Ninth Census of the United States. Census takers recorded many details including each person's name, age at last birthday, sex, color; birthplace, occupation, and more. No relationships were shown between members of a household. Additionally, the names of those listed on the population schedule are linked to actual images of the 1870 Federal Census.

© 2013, Ancestry.com

ancestry library edition

Kentucky Marriages, 1851-1900

Name:	**Noah Wadkins**
Gender:	Male
Spouse:	Mary Ellen Williams
Spouse Gender:	Female
Marriage Date:	19 Mar 1885
County:	Greenup
State:	Kentucky

Source Information:
Dodd, Jordan, comp. *Kentucky Marriages, 1851-1900* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2001.
Original data: See extended description for original data sources listed by county.

Description:
This database contains marriage records from various counties in the State of Kentucky, USA, between 1851 and 1900. Each record provides spouses' names, marriage date, and county of residence.

© 2013, Ancestry.com

ancestry library edition

1900 United States Federal Census

Name:	**WA* Wadkins** **[*Noah Wadkins*]** [Nadffe Wadkins]
Age:	45
Birth Date:	Jan 1855
Birthplace:	Kentucky
Home in 1900:	Smith Branch, Greenup, Kentucky
Race:	White
Gender:	Male
Relation to Head of House:	Head
Marital Status:	Married
Spouse's Name:	Ellen Wadkins
Marriage Year:	1886
Years Married:	14
Father's Birthplace:	Tennessee
Mother's Birthplace:	West Virginia
Occupation:	

Household Members:	Name	Age
	WA* Wadkins	45
	Ellen Wadkins	34
	Violet Wadkins	12
	Jane Wadkins	9
	Clara Williams	94
	Thomas Roberts	14

Source Citation: Year: *1900*; Census Place: *Smith Branch, Greenup, Kentucky*; Roll: *524*; Enumeration District: *0046*; FHL microfilm: *1240524*.

Source Information:

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ARCHIVES.GOV

Ancestry.com. *1900 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004.

Original data: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. *Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900.* Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900. T623, 1854 rolls.

Description:
This database is an index to individuals enumerated in the 1900 United States Federal Census, the Twelfth Census of the United States. Census takers recorded many details including each person's name, address, relationship to the head of household, color or race, sex, month and year of birth, age at last birthday, marital status, number of years married, the total number of children born of the mother, the number of those children living, birthplace, birthplace of father and mother, if the individual was foreign born, the year of immigration and the number of years in the United States, the citizenship status of foreign-born individuals over age twenty-one, occupation, and more. Additionally, the names of those listed on the population schedule are linked to actual images of the 1900 Federal Census.

© 2013, Ancestry.com

Record Index

Name: Noah Wadkins
Home in 1920: Porter, Scioto, Ohio
Age: 62
Estimated Birth Year: abt 1858
Birthplace: Kentucky
Relation to Head of House: Self (Head)
Spouse's Name: Mary E Wadkins
Father's Birth Place: Kentucky
Mother's Birth Place: Kentucky
Marital Status: Married
Race: White
Sex: Male
Home owned: Own
Able to read: Yes
Able to Write: Yes

ancestry.com

Source Information

Record URL: http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?h=66918077&db=1920usfedcen&indiv=try

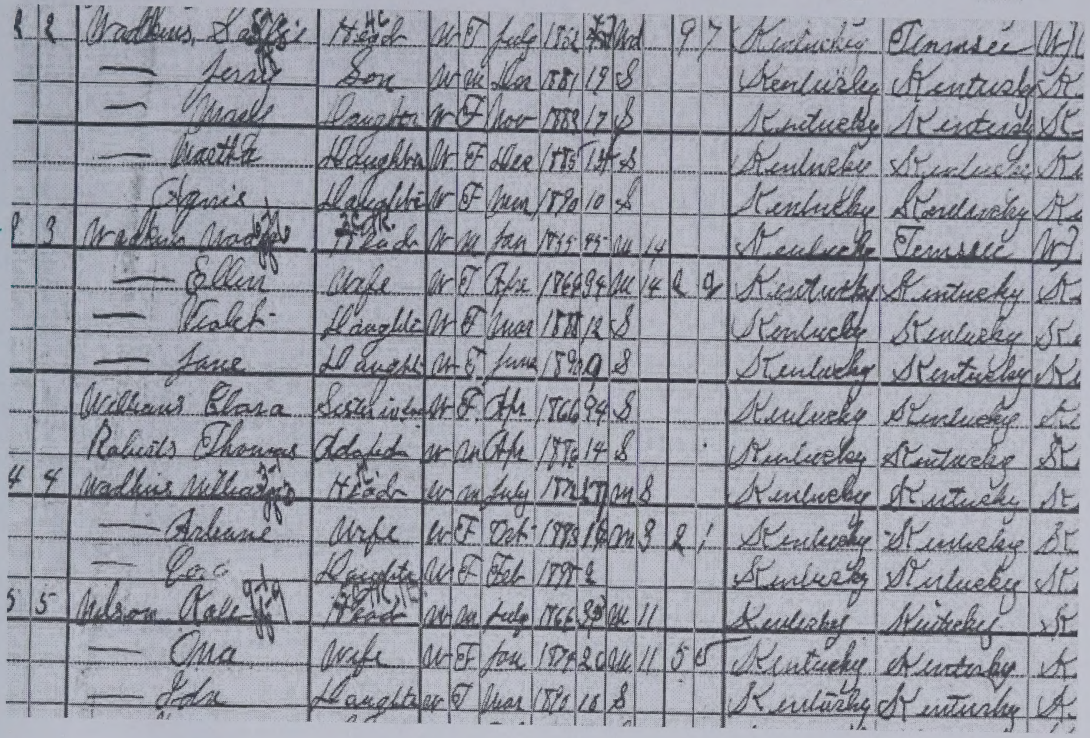
Source Citation:
Year: *1920*;Census Place: *Porter, Scioto, Ohio*; Roll: *T625_1432*; Page: *6B*; Enumeration District: *136*; Image: *1005*.

Source Information: Ancestry.com. *1920 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.
Original data: Fourteenth Census of the United States, 1920. (NARA microfilm publication T625, 2076 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Washington, D.C. For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page: NARA. Note: Enumeration Districts 819-839 are on roll 323 (Chicago City).

ancestry | 1900 United States Federal Census for Jane Wadkins

Kentucky > Greenup > Smith Branch > District 0046

Tools SAVE



INDEX

1 of 17

National Archives and Records Administration © 1997-2015 Ancestry.com

http://interactive.ancestryheritagequest.com/7602/004118912_00005/5127761?backurl=htt... 4/27/2015

Note: This site uses cookies to help manage and personalize your visits to Ancestry. By using the site, you agree to our use of cookies. Learn More.

ancestry

Woman Assaulted On Sciolo Bridge

LYRA BOY HAS DISAPPEARED

Returns Made By The Township Assessors

Accidents On N & W

Team Goes Over Cliff

To Wed On June 1st

WILL BE LAID TO REST SATURDAY

Peoples Exchange

THE BANKRUPT SALE OF THE BENDURE STOCK

Come Saturday or Any Day Next Week! It Will Pay You!

In This Space We Can Give But a Few of the Bankrupt Sale Prices!

The Bankrupt Sale — J. W. Bell & Co. Props.

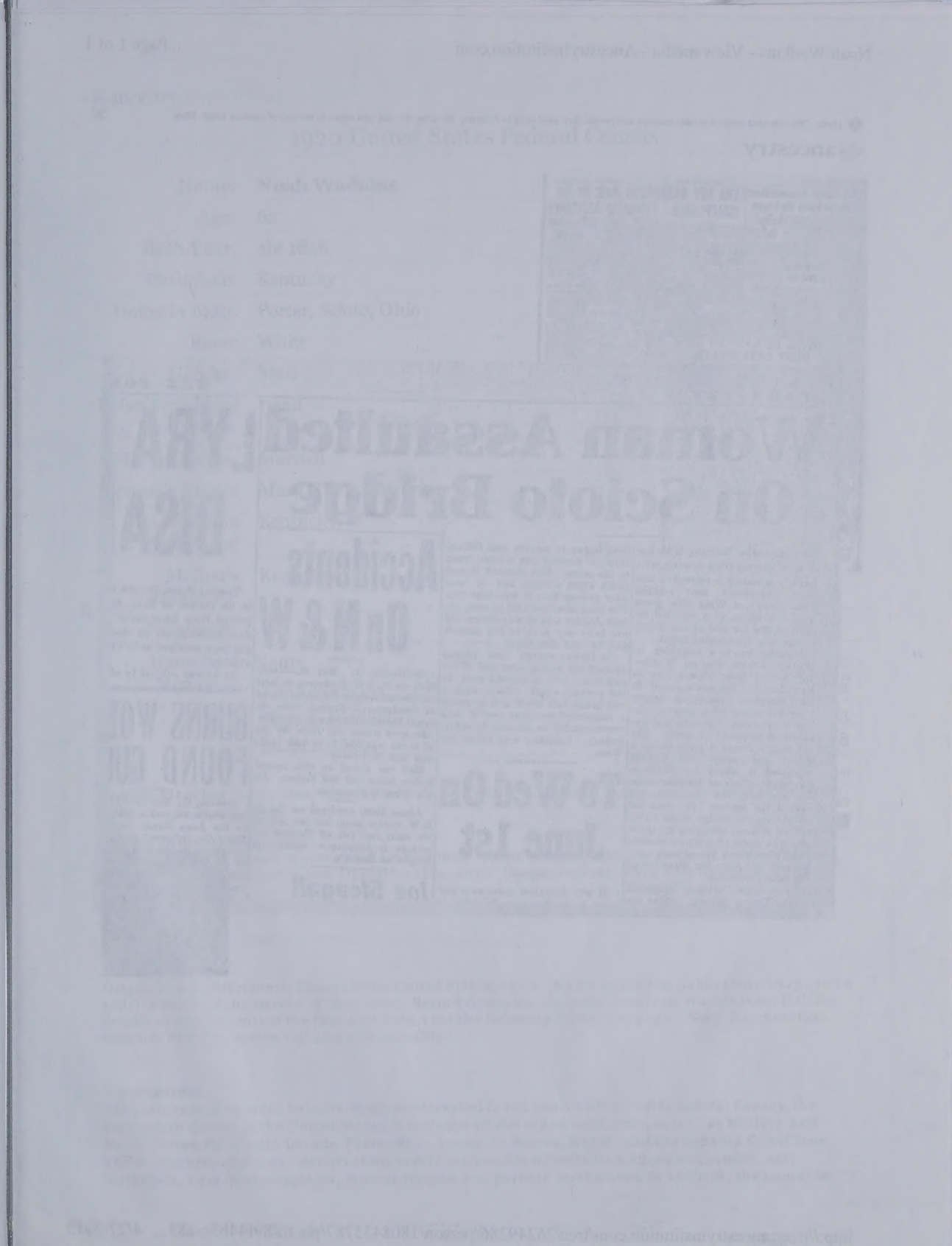
bookishbrown
bookishbrown originally shared this
16 Jul 2011 Portrait / Family Photo

In this tree

Noah Wadkins

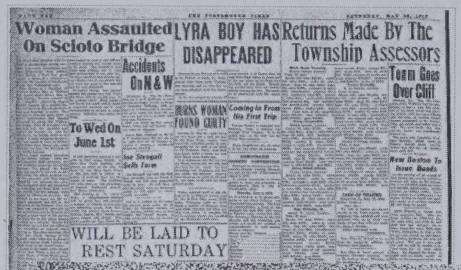
In other family trees

Collins Family Tree
Karen_Lenzo



Note: This site uses cookies to help manage and personalize your visits to Ancestry. By using the site, you agree to our use of cookies. Learn More.

ancestry



Woman Assaulted On Scioto Bridge

LYRA BOY HAS DISAPPEARED

Returns Made By The Township Assessors

Accidents On N & W

Team Goes Over Cliff

To Wed On June 1st

WILL BE LAID TO REST SATURDAY

PAGE TEN. THE POI

Woman Assaulted On Scioto Bridge

A clandestine meeting with her lover to discuss their coming marriage was rudely interrupted and came dangerously near making Anna Brown, a West Side grass widow, a victim of a criminal assault at the far end of the Scioto bridge late Wednesday night.

Miss Brown is a daughter of William Brown who on Wednesday moved from Nace's Run to New Boston. He was opposed to his daughter marrying Jasper Sparks because of a general dislike for the man. The couple therefore had meetings in secret. The old man's removal gave them a good opportunity and Sparks promised to marry her Wednesday night. Fear of detection once she had left the parental roof caused the woman to wait for Sparks on the bridge while he attended to some shopping up town. She was standing near an electric light when three young men came towards her from the direction of the Scioto bottoms.

They began making proposals to the Brown woman. After she then began to scream and Officer Duplain hearing the woman went to the scene. She claimed it was about eight o'clock, but it was later proven that it was near ten. The boys admitted this as true, except Justice who it was shown did not take any part in the assault and he was dismissed.

No formal charge was placed against the young men and Ware and Shaw will be turned over to the probate court. Shaw made a bad break last week and is under a suspended sentence and it was recommended he be sent to reformatory. Leneney was asked for Ware.

To Wed On June 1st

It will doubtless come as a sur-

Accidents On N & W

Chillicothe, O., May 26.—Henry Hall, an N. & W. brakeman on local southbound freight No. 54, in charge of Conductor McEnerny, while engaged in switching cars at the Asheville spur tracks, fell from the top of a car and had it to back right over him Wednesday.

Hall was picked up with several broken bones and bad bruises. He was taken to Columbus.

James Boes, employed on the N. & W. section gang, had two toes on his right foot cut off Tuesday afternoon in jumping a southbound freight at Renick's.

Joe Steagall

LYRA DISA

Thomas Besco, the son o to do farmer of Lyra, O peared from home early day morning and no clue yet been obtained as to hi abouts.

As he was subject to at

BURNS WOM FOUND GUI

Ironton, O., May 26.—Af out two hours and a half, in the Anna Burns mur found the defendant guilty slaughter for her part in of Ed Ferguson, whose was found under a street Coal Grove some weeks ag

ancestry library edition

1920 United States Federal Census

Name:	**Noah Wadkins**
Age:	62
Birth Year:	abt 1858
Birthplace:	Kentucky
Home in 1920:	Porter, Scioto, Ohio
Race:	White
Gender:	Male
Relation to Head of House:	Head
Marital Status:	Married
Spouse's Name:	Mary E Wadkins
Father's Birthplace:	Kentucky
Mother's Birthplace:	Kentucky
Neighbors:	

Household Members:	Name	Age
	Noah Wadkins	62
	Mary E Wadkins	53
	Ed Broughten	18

Source Citation: Year: *1920*; Census Place: *Porter, Scioto, Ohio*; Roll: *T625_1432*; Page: *6B*; Enumeration District: *136*; Image: *1005*.

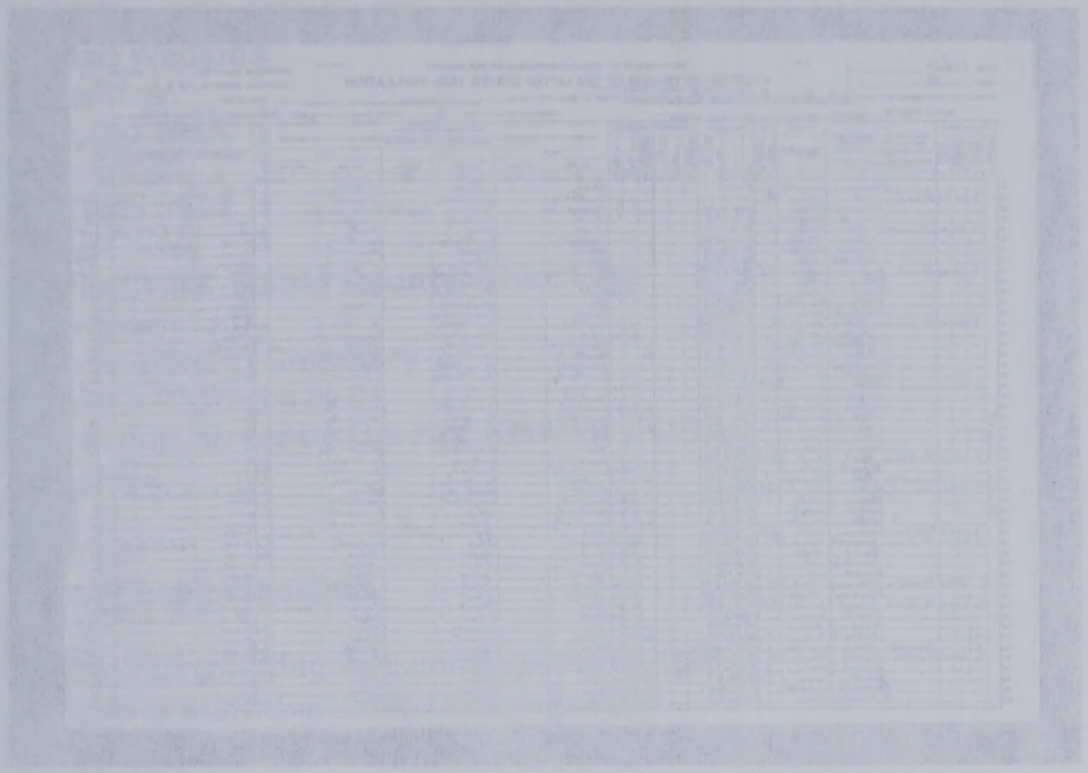
Source Information:

Ancestry.com. *1920 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

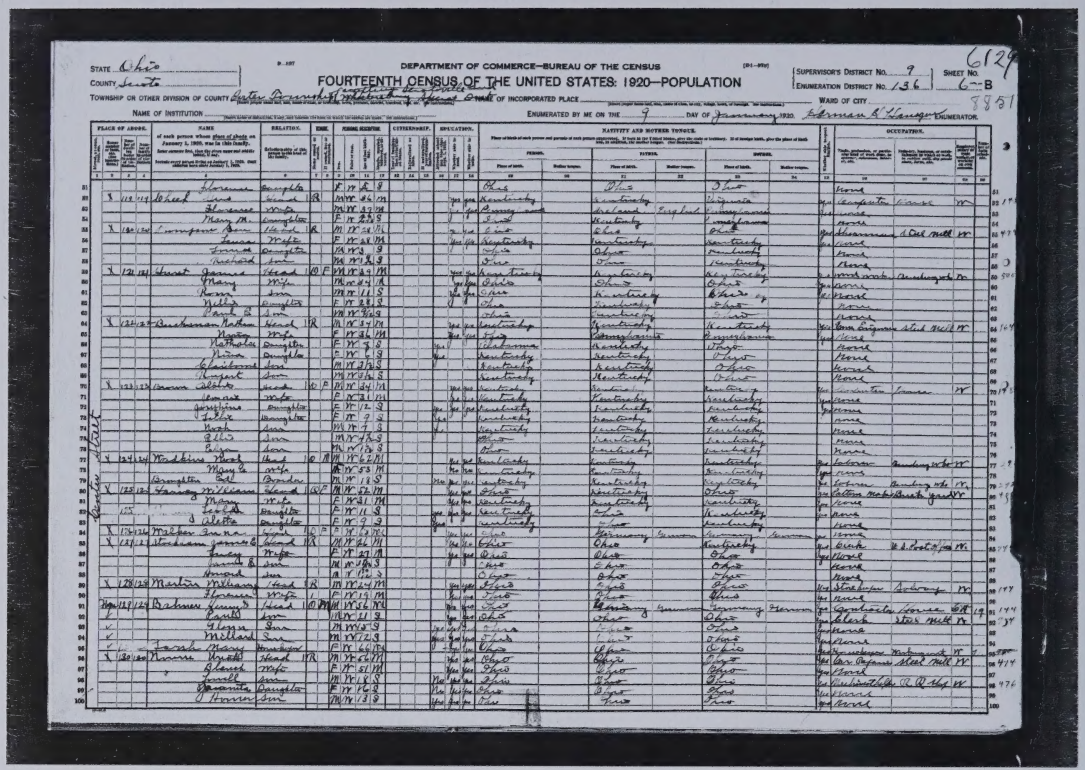
Original data: Fourteenth Census of the United States, 1920. (NARA microfilm publication T625, 2076 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Washington, D.C. For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page: . Note: Enumeration Districts 819-839 are on roll 323 (Chicago City).

Description:

This database is an index to individuals enumerated in the 1920 United States Federal Census, the Fourteenth Census of the United States. It includes all states and territories, as well as Military and Naval Forces, the Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the Panama Canal Zone. The census provides many details about individuals and families including: name, gender, age, birthplace, year of immigration, mother tongue, and parents' birthplaces. In addition, the names of



1920 United States Federal Census record for Noah Wadkins



DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FOURTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1920—POPULATION

STATE Ohio
COUNTY Scioto
TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY Porter Township
CITY, VILLAGE, OR TOWN (INCORPORATED PLACE) Lucasville
NAME OF INSTITUTION
ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE 9 DAY OF January 1920. Herman A. Langer ENUMERATOR.
SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT NO. 9
ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO. 136
SHEET NO. 6-B
WARD OF CITY

6129
7851

Name
Noah Wadkins
Birth Date
18 Jan 1855
Death Date
10 Nov 1927
Death Place
Sciotoville, Scioto County, Ohio, USA
Cemetery
Short Branch Cemetery
Burial or Cremation Place
Greenup, Greenup County, Kentucky, USA
Has Bio?
N
Spouse
Mary Ellen Wadkins
URL
http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=51253071&ref=acom

1920 United States Federal Census record for Noah Wadkins

Name:
Noah Wadkins
Birth Year:
abt 1862
Gender:
Male
Race:
White
Birthplace:
Kentucky
Marital Status:
Married
Relation to Head of House:
Head
Home in 1930:
District 6, Greenup, Kentucky
Map of Home:
View Map
Street address:
Sandy River By-Road
Dwelling Number:
98
Family Number:
100
Home Owned or Rented:
Rented
Radio Set:
No
Lives on Farm:
Yes
Age at First Marriage:
21
Attended School:
No
Able to Read and Write:
Yes
Father's Birthplace:
Kentucky
Mother's Birthplace:
Kentucky
Able to Speak English:
Yes
Occupation:
Farmer
Industry:
General Farming

Type to enter textClass of Worker:
Working on own account
Employment:
Yes
Neighbors:
View others on page
Household Members:

Name	**Age**
Noah Wadkins	68
Jane Wadkins	47
Katherine Scaggs	7

STATE OF OHIO
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

1 PLACE OF DEATH
County Scioto — Registration District No. 1160 — File No.
Township — Primary Registration District No. 8450 — Registered No. 587
or Village — No. Porter General Hosp. St., 1 Ward
(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number)
or City of Portsmouth

2 FULL NAME Noah Watkins — Did Deceased Serve in U. S. Navy or Army
(a) Residence. No. Sciotoville, Ohio St., 6 Ward.
(Usual place of abode) (If nonresident give city or town and State)
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. ds. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 SEX	4 COLOR OR RACE	5 Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced (write the word)
Male	White	Married

5a If married, widowed or divorced HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of Mary Ellen Watkins

6 DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year) Jan. 18-1855

7 AGE	Years	Months	Days	If LESS than 1 day hrs. or min.
	72	9	22	

8 OCCUPATION OF DECEASED
(a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work Farmer
(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer)
(c) Name of employer Self

9 BIRTHPLACE (city or town) Floyd Co.
(State or country) Kentucky

PARENTS
10 NAME OF FATHER Bine Watkins
11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (city or town) Floyd Co.
(State or country) Kentucky
12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Elizabeth Joe
13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (city or town) Floyd Co.
(State or country) Kentucky

14 Informant Mrs. Jamie Brown
(Address) Sciotoville Ohio

15 Filed 11-12 1927 John W. Bennett Registrar

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 DATE OF DEATH (month, day and year) Nov. 10 1927

17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Nov. 10 1927 to — 19—, that saw h— alive on — 19—, and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 10:00 A.M.

The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:
Hemorrhage from femoral Artery
(duration) yrs. mos. ds.
CONTRIBUTORY (SECONDARY) struck by auto while driving wagon
(duration) yrs. mos. ds.

18 Where was disease contracted if not at place of death?
Did an operation precede death? Date of
Was there an autopsy?
What test confirmed diagnosis? Inspection
(Signed) V. C. Fourth Coroner
11-10 1927 (Address) Portsmouth O.

*State the DISEASE CAUSING DEATH, or in deaths from VIOLENT CAUSES, state (1) MEANS AND NATURE OF INJURY, and (2) whether ACCIDENTAL, SUICIDAL or HOMICIDAL. (See reverse side for additional space.)

19 PLACE of Burial, Cremation, or Removal	DATE OF BURIAL
Short Branch Cem.	Nov 12-1927
20 UNDERTAKER Marquardt Lashbrooke	ADDRESS Portsmouth O.
20a EMBALMER James Lashbrooke	LICENSE NO. —

OCCUPATION is very important. See instructions on back of certificate.

Name:
Noah Wadkins
Birth Year:
abt 1850

Occupation:
Farmer
Industry:
General Farming

STATE OF OHIO
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

1 PLACE OF DEATH
County Scioto Registration District No. 1160 File No.
Township Primary Registration District No. 8450 Registered No. 587
or Village No. Potters Funeral Home St. 1 Ward
or City of Portsmouth (If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number)

2 FULL NAME Noah Hodkings
(a) Residence. No. Scioto ville, Ohio St., 6 Ward.
(Usual place of abode)
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. ds. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

Did Deceased Serve in U. S. Navy or Army
(If nonresident give city or town and State)

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 SEX: Male
4 COLOR OR RACE: White
5 Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced (write the word): Married
5a If married, widowed or divorced HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of: Mary Ellen Hodkins
6 DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year): Jan. 18-1855
7 AGE: Years 72 Months 9 Days 22 If LESS than 1 day hrs. or min.
8 OCCUPATION OF DECEASED
(a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work: Farmer
(b) General nature of Industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer):
(c) Name of employer: Self
9 BIRTHPLACE (city or town): Floyd Co.
(State or country): Kentucky
PARENTS
10 NAME OF FATHER: Bine Hodkings
11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (city or town): Floyd Co.
(State or country): Kentucky
12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER: Elizabeth Joe
13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (city or town): Floyd Co.
(State or country): Kentucky
14 Informant: Mrs. Vannie Brown
(Address): Scioto ville Ohio
15 Filed 11-12-1927 John W. Bennett Registrar

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 DATE OF DEATH (month, day and year): Nov. 10, 1927
17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Nov. 10, 1927 to —, 19—, that saw h— alive on —, 19—, and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 10:00 A.M.
The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:
Hemorrhage from femoral fracture
(duration) yrs. mos. ds.
CONTRIBUTORY (secondary) struck by auto while driving wagon
(duration) yrs. mos. ds.
18 Where was disease contracted if not at place of death?
Did an operation precede death? Date of
Was there an autopsy?
What test confirmed diagnosis? Inspection
(Signed) V. E. Fowler Coroner
11-10, 1927 (Address) Portsmouth O.

*State the DISEASE CAUSING DEATH, or in deaths from VIOLENT CAUSES, state (1) MEANS AND NATURE OF INJURY, and (2) whether ACCIDENTAL, SUICIDAL or HOMICIDAL. (See reverse side for additional space.)

19 PLACE of Burial, Cremation, or Removal: Short Branch Cem. | DATE OF BURIAL: Nov. 12-1927
20 UNDERTAKER: Marquardt Lashbrooke | ADDRESS: Portsmouth O.
20a EMBALMER: Darnell Lashbrooke | LICENSE NO.

OCCUPATION is very important. See instructions on back of certificate.

State of Ohio - Division of Vital Statistics - Certificate of Death

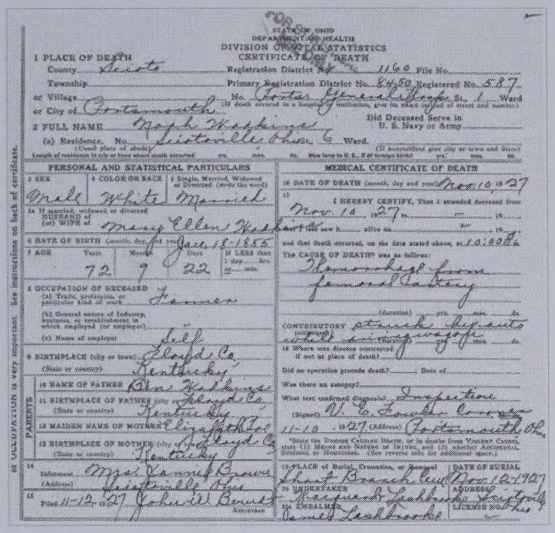
Place of Death Registration District **1160**
Scioto County Primary Registration District No. **8450** Registered no. **587**
Porter General Hospital **City of Portsmouth.**

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS
Full name: **Noah Wadkins**
Residence : **Sciotoville, Ohio, 6** Ward
Sex - male
color - white
married
wife - **Mary Ellen Wadkins**
DOB - **18 Jan 1855**
age **72** years **9** months **22** days
Occupation - **farmer**
Self employed
Birthplace - **Floyd County, Kentucky**
Name of father - **Benedict Watkins jr**
Birthplace of father - **Floyd County , Kentucky**
Maiden name of mother - **Elizabeth Poe**
Birthplace mother - **Floyd County, Kentucky**
Informant - **Mrs. Janie Brown**
Address - Sciotoville, Ohio
Filed 11-12 1927 John W. ber?? registrar

Medical Certificate of Death
Date of death - 10 Nov 1927
I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from 10 Nov 1927 and that death occurred at 10:))am.
The cause of death was as follows:**Hemorrhage from femoral artery.**
Contributory - stomach bisection while living ?????
Confirmed diagnosis - inspertione ???
Signed **V.E. Fowler**, coroner 11-10-1927
Portsmouth, Ohio

Place of burial - **Short Branch Cemetery**
Date - **12 Nov 1927**
W ???. Lashbrooke, undertaker
James Lashbrooke, embalmer
Burial date - 12 Nov 1927
Sciotoville, Ohio

Noah Wadkins death certificate



STATE FILE NUMBER
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

1 PLACE OF DEATH
County Scioto Registration District No. 1160 File No.
Township Primary Registration District No. 6470 Registered No. 587
or Village No. Cedar Heights Hosp. St. 1 Ward
or City of Portsmouth
Did Deceased Serve in U. S. Navy or Army
2 FULL NAME Noah Watkins
(a) Residence. No. Scioto Ville Ohio St. Ward.
(Usual place of abode) (If institution, give city or town and State)
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. ds. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

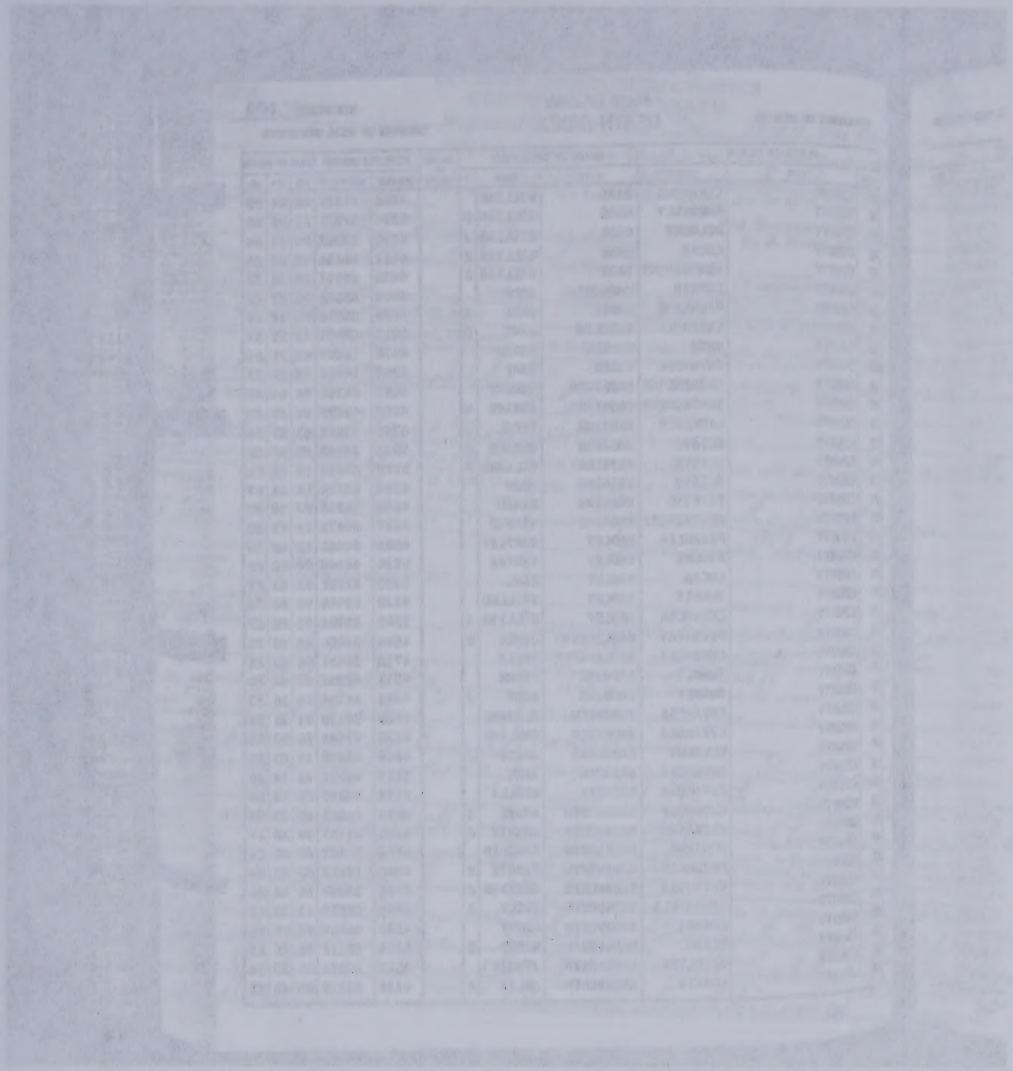
PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 SEX: Male | 4 COLOR OR RACE: White | 5 Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced (write the word): Married
5a If married, widowed or divorced — HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of: Mary Ellen Watkins
6 DATE OF BIRTH (month, day and year): June 18 1855
7 AGE: Years 72 | Months 9 | Days 22 | If LESS than 1 day, hrs. or min.
8 OCCUPATION OF DECEASED
(a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work: Farmer
(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer): Self
(c) Name of employer
9 BIRTHPLACE (city or town): Floyd Co.
(State or country): Kentucky
10 NAME OF FATHER: Benj Watkins
11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (city or town): Floyd Co.
(State or country): Kentucky
12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER: Elizabeth Lee
13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (city or town): Floyd Co.
(State or country): Kentucky
14 Informant: Mrs Jennie Brown
(Address): Christopher Place
15 Filed 11-12 1927 John H. Bowles
Registrar

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 DATE OF DEATH (month, day and year): Nov 10 1927
17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Nov. 10 1927 to ... 19..., that I last saw him alive on ... 19..., and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 10:30 P.M.
The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:
Hemorrhage from femoral artery
(duration) yrs. mos. ds.
CONTRIBUTORY (secondary) Stroke Hypertension
(duration) yrs. mos. ds.
18 Where was disease contracted if not at place of death? ...
Did an operation precede death? ... Date of ...
Was there an autopsy? ...
What test confirmed diagnosis? Inspection
(Signed) W. C. Lowber Coroner
11-10 1927 (Address) Portsmouth O.
*State the Disease Causing Death, or in deaths from Violence Causes, state (1) Means and Nature of Injury, and (2) whether Accidental, Suicidal, or Homicidal. (See reverse side for additional space.)
19 PLACE of Burial, Cremation, or Removal: Short Branch Cem
DATE OF BURIAL: Nov 12 1927
20 UNDERTAKER: Fred Leachman
ADDRESS: Portsmouth O
20a EMBALMER: Ernest Leachman
LICENSE NO.

(If DEATH IS NOT BY DISEASE see instructions on back of certificate.)



DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

STATE OF OHIO

DEATH INDEX

PAGE NUMBER: 1873

DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

PLACE OF DEATH			NAME OF DECEASED			CAUSE OF DEATH	STATE FILE NUMBER		DATE OF DEATH		
CODE	CITY	COUNTY	LAST	FIRST	I		VOLUME	CERTIFICATE	MO.	DAY	YR.
18	COUNTY	CUYAHOGA	WADE	WILLIAM			4656	67319	02	09	25
36	COUNTY	GUERNSEY	WADE	WILLIAM	D		5194	57971	11	26	26
37	COUNTY	BELMONT	WADE	WILLIAM	J		5138	53982	09	01	26
48	COUNTY	LUCAS	WADE	WILLIAM	K		4411	16636	03	02	24
57	COUNTY	MONTGOMERY	WADE	WILLIAM	W		5482	60947	10	31	27
47	COUNTY	LORAIN	WADECKI	JOHN			5449	52662	09	03	27
36	COUNTY	HIGHLAND	WADEL	ANNA	M		4838	53676	09	16	25
18	COUNTY	CUYAHOGA	WADELIN	JANE	M		5813	68599	12	28	27
42	COUNTY	KNOX	WADELL	SARAH			4410	16297	03	21	24
18	COUNTY	CUYAHOGA	WADEN	MARY			5296	14288	03	09	27
34	COUNTY	WASHINGTON	WADERKER	ROBERT			4267	44368	06	06	23
57	COUNTY	MONTGOMERY	WADKINS	ADKINS	H		4206	41635	06	20	23
44	COUNTY	LAWRENCE	WADKINS	CECIL			4359	03547	01	07	24
73	COUNTY	SCIOTO	WADKINS	DONALD	G		5063	34857	08	20	26
73	COUNTY	SCIOTO	WADKINS	MILDRED	F		5179	64080	10	28	26
73	COUNTY	SCIOTO	WADKINS	NOAH			5902	65775	11	10	27
24	COUNTY	FAYETTE	WADKINS	SARAH			4665	14512	03	18	25
57	COUNTY	MONTGOMERY	WADKINS	VINNIE			4887	66071	11	01	25
25	COUNTY	FRANKLIN	WADLEY	BARTLEY			4902	68961	12	08	25
55	COUNTY	ATHENS	WADLEY	BERTHA			5115	48165	06	28	26
48	COUNTY	LUCAS	WADLEY	EARL			5428	47331	08	02	27
77	COUNTY	SUMMIT	WADLEY	STILLBO			6125	02405	06	02	26
18	COUNTY	CUYAHOGA	WADLEY	WILLIAM	A		5242	60951	01	02	27
65	COUNTY	PICKAWAY	WADLINGTON	JAMES	W		4550	51454	09	25	24
18	COUNTY	CUYAHOGA	WADLINGTON	TRULA			4712	21431	04	23	25
77	COUNTY	SUMMIT	WADNJAK	FRANK			4513	42046	07	07	24
77	COUNTY	SUMMIT	WADNJAK	MARY	J		4292	62722	10	20	23
18	COUNTY	CUYAHOGA	WADOVICH	ALEXAND			4369	06220	01	31	24
18	COUNTY	CUYAHOGA	WADOVICH	PAULINE			4233	47668	08	08	23
77	COUNTY	BELMONT	WADROSKI	JACOB			4660	63899	12	09	24
18	COUNTY	CUYAHOGA	WADRZYK	MARY			5119	49221	06	19	26
18	COUNTY	CUYAHOGA	WADRZYK	STELLA			5119	49241	06	20	26
18	COUNTY	CUYAHOGA	WADSWORTH	AGNES	C		4804	44846	08	27	25
65	COUNTY	PICKAWAY	WADSWORTH	ARCHIE	D		5364	31347	05	28	27
67	COUNTY	PORTAGE	WADSWORTH	CAROLIN			4726	24867	04	06	25
25	COUNTY	FRANKLIN	WADSWORTH	CARRIE	M		4405	15012	03	23	24
18	COUNTY	CUYAHOGA	WADSWORTH	CHESTER	J		4761	33857	06	06	25
04	COUNTY	ASHTABULA	WADSWORTH	EMILY	A		4296	62578	11	25	23
28	COUNTY	GEAUGA	WADSWORTH	HARRY			4523	44569	08	09	24
12	COUNTY	CLARK	WADSWORTH	HARRY	E		4074	66110	02	16	23
31	COUNTY	HAMILTON	WADSWORTH	JENNIE			4586	60494	11	23	24
47	COUNTY	LORAIN	WADSWORTH	JULIA	A		4122	20116	03	02	23

STATE OF OHIO
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

1 PLACE OF DEATH
County Scioto Registration District No. 1160 File No.
Township Primary Registration District No. 8450 Registered No. 587
or Village No. Potter General Hospital St., 1 Ward
or City of Portsmouth (If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number)

2 FULL NAME Noah Hopkins Did Deceased Serve in U. S. Navy or Army
(a) Residence. No. Scioto ville, Ohio St., 6 Ward.
(Usual place of abode) (If nonresident give city or town and State)
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. ds. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 SEX: Male
4 COLOR OR RACE: White
5 Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced (write the word): Married
5a If married, widowed or divorced HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of: Mary Ellen Hopkins
6 DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year): Jan. 18-1855
7 AGE: Years 72 Months 9 Days 22 If LESS than 1 day hrs. or min.
8 OCCUPATION OF DECEASED
(a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work: Farmer
(b) General nature of Industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer):
(c) Name of employer: Self
9 BIRTHPLACE (city or town): Floyd Co.
(State or country): Kentucky

PARENTS
10 NAME OF FATHER: Ben Hopkins
11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (city or town): Floyd Co.
(State or country): Kentucky
12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER: Elizabeth Fox
13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (city or town): Floyd Co.
(State or country): Kentucky

14 Informant: Mrs. Jannie Brown
(Address): Scioto ville Ohio
15 Filed 11-12-1927 John W. Bennett Registrar

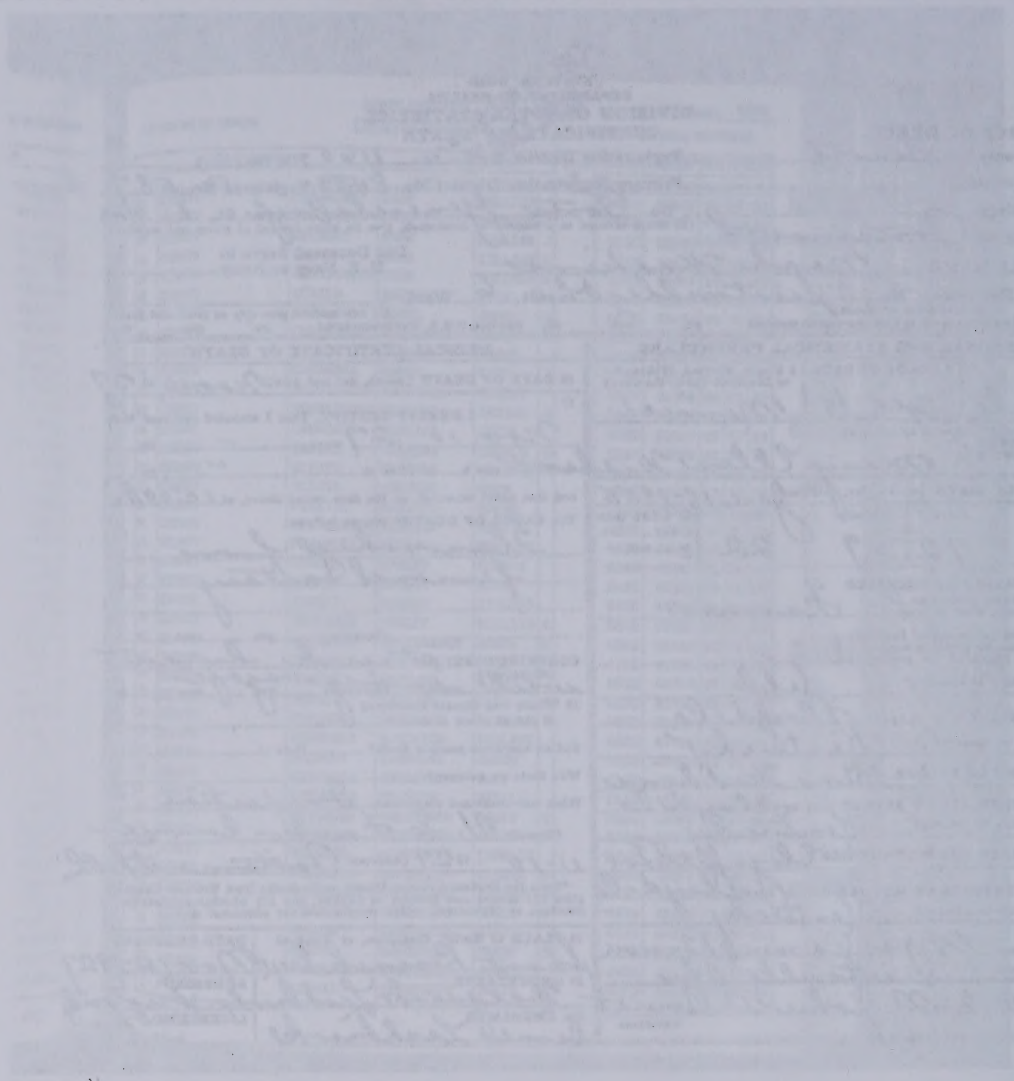
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 DATE OF DEATH (month, day and year): Nov. 10 1927
17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Nov. 10, 1927 to —, 19..
that last saw h.. alive on ..., 19..
and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 10:00 A.M.
The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:
Hemorrhage from femoral Artery
(duration) yrs. mos. ds.
CONTRIBUTORY (secondary) Stomach Ulcers
which during (duration) — yrs. mos. ds.
18 Where was disease contracted if not at place of death?
Did an operation precede death? Date of
Was there an autopsy?
What test confirmed diagnosis? Inspection
(Signed) W. E. Fowler Coroner
11-10, 1927 (Address) Portsmouth Ohio

*State the DISEASE CAUSING DEATH, or in deaths from VIOLENT CAUSES, state (1) MEANS AND NATURE OF INJURY, and (2) whether ACCIDENTAL, SUICIDAL or HOMICIDAL. (See reverse side for additional space.)

19 PLACE of Burial, Cremation, or Removal: Short Branch Cem. DATE OF BURIAL: Nov. 12-1927
20 UNDERTAKER: Marquardt Lashbrooke ADDRESS: Portsmouth
20a EMBALMER: Darnell Lashbrooke LICENSE NO.

OF OCCUPATION is very important. See instructions on back of certificate.



ancestry library edition

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007

Name:	**Noah Wadkins**
Death Date:	10 Nov 1927
County of Death:	Scioto

Source Citation: .

Source Information:
Ancestry.com and Ohio Department of Health. *Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010.
Original data:

- Ohio. Division of Vital Statistics. *Death Certificates and Index, December 20, 1908-December 31, 1953.* State Archives Series 3094. Ohio Historical Society, Ohio.
- Ohio Department of Health. *Index to Annual Deaths, 1958-2002.* Ohio Department of Health, State Vital Statistics Unit, Columbus, OH, USA.

Description:
This database, with over 5.3 million names, lists deaths between 1908 and 2007 in the State of Ohio, USA.

© 2013, Ancestry.com

ancestry library edition

Web: Kentucky, Find A Grave Index, 1776-2012

Name:	**Noah Wadkins**
Birth Date:	1855
Age at Death:	72
Death Date:	1927
Burial Place:	Greenup, Greenup County, Kentucky, USA
URL:	

This record is not from Ancestry and will open in a new window. You may need to search for the record when the web page opens. For more information on web records, .

You will need to log-in or to save this record to your tree.

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *Web: Kentucky, Find A Grave Index, 1776-2012* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012.
Original data: *Find A Grave*. Find A Grave. http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi: accessed 18 January 2013.

Description:
All data in this third-party database was obtained from Find a Grave. Ancestry.com does not support or make corrections or changes to the original database.

© 2013, Ancestry.com

ancestry

Children (3)

Thomas Roberts Wadkins	B: 1886
Violet Wadkins	B: 1888
Jane Wadkins	B: 1890

Noah Wadkins

B: 18 Jan 1855 in Floyd, Kentucky, United States
D: 07 Nov 1927 in Stone Coak Creek, Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Mary Ellen Williams **B:** 06 Apr 1866 in Carter, Kentucky, United States

Parents

Benedict Wadkins
1822-1881

Elizabeth Betty Poe
1805-1860

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current

Does the Noah Wadkins in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Go to website

Want to get involved? Click here!

Report issue

Name:	Noah Wadkins
Birth Date:	18 Jan 1855
Death Date:	10 Nov 1927
Death Place:	Sciotoville, Scioto County, Ohio, USA
Cemetery:	Short Branch Cemetery
Burial or Cremation Place:	Greenup, Greenup County, Kentucky, USA
Has Bio?:	N
Spouse:	Mary Ellen Wadkins
URL:	http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-...

Does the Noah Wadkins in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Suggested Records

- U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current
  Noah Wadkins
- Kentucky Marriages, 1851-1900
  Noah Wadkins
- 1920 United States Federal Census
  Noah Wadkins
- Kentucky, Marriage Records, 1852-1914
  Jonathan Wadkins
- Kentucky 1910 Miracode Index
  John Wadkins
- 1920 United States Federal Census
  John J Wadkins

Show More

Source Information

Ancestry.com. *U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012.

Original data: *Find A Grave*. Find A Grave. http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi.

Description

This database contains an index to cemetery and burial details posted on Find A Grave. Corrections and additions to memorials can be submitted on the Find A Grave site. When viewing a record in this database, you can navigate to the corresponding memorial on Find A Grave by clicking "Go to website" or clicking on the Find A Grave URL. Once viewing the memorial on Find A Grave, corrections can be submitted by clicking the 'edit' tab. Learn more...

Write a comment.

Make a Connection

Find others who are researching Noah Wadkins in Public Member Trees

ancestry

Does the Noah Watkins in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Suggested Records

Make a Connection

Name:
Noah Wadkins
Birth Year:
abt 1862
Gender:
Male
Race:
White
Birthplace:
Kentucky
Marital Status:
Married
Relation to Head of House:
Head
Home in 1930:
District 6, Greenup, Kentucky
Map of Home:
View Map
Street address:
Sandy River By-Road
Dwelling Number:
98
Family Number:
100
Home Owned or Rented:
Rented
Radio Set:
No
Lives on Farm:
Yes
Age at First Marriage:
21
Attended School:
No
Able to Read and Write:
Yes
Father's Birthplace:
Kentucky
Mother's Birthplace:
Kentucky
Able to Speak English:
Yes
Occupation:
Farmer
Industry:
General Farming

Type to enter textClass of Worker:
Working on own account
Employment:
Yes
Neighbors:
View others on page
Household Members:

Name	**Age**
Noah Wadkins	68
Jane Wadkins	47
Katherine Scaggs	7

ancestry

Rebecca Wadkins

B: 1822 in Floyd, Kentucky, United States
D: 1880 in Kentucky, United States

Parents

Benedict WADKINS (senior)
1756-1852

mary phoebe WHITE
1785-1868

1860 United States Federal Census

oes the Rebecca Wadkins in this record
atch the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Provided in association with National Archives and Records Administration

Name:	Rebecca Wadkins
	[User-submitted comment]
Age:	38
Birth Year:	abt 1822
Gender:	Female
Birth Place:	Kentucky
Home in 1860:	Magoffin, Kentucky
Post Office:	Licking Station
Family Number:	13
Value of Real Estate:	View Image
Household Members:	

Name	Age
William Cole	67
Rebecca Wadkins	38
Biddy Wadkins	17
Luanna Cole	19
Wm Cole	18
Cynthia Cole	16
Elizabeth Cole	13
Wilson Cole	14
Mary Cole	4

View

View Blank Form

Suggested Records

1850 United States Federal Census
Elizabeth Wadkins

London, England, Church of England Marriages and Banns, 1754-1921
Elizabeth Wadkins

1880 United States Federal Census
Barbery Mullins

1850 United States Federal Census
Rebecca Cole

Kentucky, Compiled Marriages, 1851-1900
Rebecca Wadkins

1880 United States Federal Census
Rebecca Cole

Show More

Does the Rebecca Wadkins in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Name:
Noah Wadkins
Birth Year:
abt 1862
Gender:
Male
Race:
White
Birthplace:
Kentucky
Marital Status:
Married
Relation to Head of House:
Head
Home in 1930:
District 6, Greenup, Kentucky
Map of Home:
View Map
Street address:
Sandy River By-Road
Dwelling Number:
98
Family Number:
100
Home Owned or Rented:
Rented
Radio Set:
No
Lives on Farm:
Yes
Age at First Marriage:
21
Attended School:
No
Able to Read and Write:
Yes
Father's Birthplace:
Kentucky
Mother's Birthplace:
Kentucky
Able to Speak English:
Yes
Occupation:
Farmer
Industry:
General Farming

Type to enter textClass of Worker:
Working on own account
Employment:
Yes
Neighbors:
View others on page
Household Members:
Name
Age
Noah Wadkins
68
Jane Wadkins
47
Katherine Scaggs
7

ancestry

Children (0)

Rebecca Wadkins

B: 1822 in Floyd, Kentucky, United States
D: 1880 in Kentucky, United States

Parents

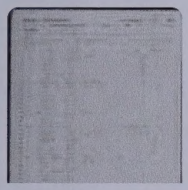
Benedict WADKINS (senior)
1756-1852

mary phoebe WHITE
1785-1868

1860 United States Federal Census

Does the Rebecca Wadkins in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE



VIEW

View blank form

View/Add alternate info

Report issue

Name:	Rebecca Wadkins [*User-submitted-comment*]
Age:	38
Birth Year:	abt 1822
Gender:	Female
Birth Place:	Kentucky
Home in 1860:	Magoffin, Kentucky
Post Office:	Licking Station
Family Number:	13
Value of real estate:	View image

Household Members:

Name	Age
William Cole	67
Rebecca Wadkins	38
Biddy Wadkins	17
Luanna Cole	19
Wm Cole	18
Cyntha Cole	16
Elizabeth Cole	13
Wilson Cole	14
Mary Cole	4

Does the Rebecca Wadkins in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ARCHIVES.GOV

Provided in association with National Archives and Records Administration

Suggested Records

- 1850 United States Federal Census
  Elizabeth Wadkins
- London, England, Church of England Marriages and Banns, 1754-1921
  Elizabeth Wadkins
- 1880 United States Federal Census
  Barbery Mullins
- 1850 United States Federal Census
  Rebecca Cole
- Kentucky, Compiled Marriages, 1851-1900
  Rebecca Wadkins
- 1880 United States Federal Census
  Rebecca Cole

Show More

WADKINS rebecca marriage license and marriage certificate

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

The Commonwealth of Kentucky,

To any Minister of the Gospel, or other Person legally authorized to solemnize Matrimony:

You are permitted to solemnize the Rites of Matrimony between William Cole and Rebecca Wadkins the requirements of the law having been complied with.

Witness my signature as Clerk of the Magoffin County Court, this 21st day of June 1870

Wallis Baily C M C

MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE.

This is to Certify, That on the 25 day of June 1870, the Rites of Marriage were legally solemnized by me, between William Cole and Rebecca Wadkins at Frank Risners in the County of Magoffin in the presence of Frank Risner and Jeams Risner

Signed: J M Adams M M Baptist C h

NOTE.—The Statute requires the names of at least two Witnesses to be inserted in the foregoing Certificate.

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 WHITELY violet

Birth Date
1888
Birth Place
Kentucky, United States
Gender
Female
Race
White
Residence Place
Portsmouth, Scioto, Ohio, United States
Death Date
13 May
Hospital of Death
Long-Term Care Facilities
Death Place
Scioto, Ohio, USA
Certificate
044122
Age at Death
95
Certifier
Physician
Autopsy
Yes, used for certification
Social Security Number
268-62-4763
Marital Status
Widowed
Probate search
Violet Whiteley - 1983

Transcript
Birth date: 1888 Birth place: Kentucky, United States Death date: 13 May 1983 Death place: Long-Term Care Facilities Residence date: Residence place: Portsmouth, Scioto, Ohio, United States
Detail
Certificate: ; Volume:
Web Address
search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=ohdeath93-98&h=3933349&tl=0&indiv=try&gss=pt
EDIT SOURCE
Source Information
Title
Ohio Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-1944, and 1958-2007
Author
Ancestry.com and Ohio Department of Health
Publisher
Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010.Original data - Ohio. Division of Vital Statistics. Death Certificates and index, December 20, 1908-December 31, 1953. State Archives Series 3094. Ohio Historical Society, Ohio.

WADKINS rebecca marriage license and marriage certificate

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

The Commonwealth of Kentucky,

To any Minister of the Gospel, or other Person legally authorized to solemnize Matrimony:

You are permitted to solemnize the Rites of Matrimony between
Williams Cole
and Rebecca Wadkins
the requirements of the law having been complied with.

Witness my signature as Clerk of the Magoffin County Court,
this 21st day of June 1870

Wally Baly C M C

MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE.

This is to Certify, That on the 25 day of
June 1870, the Rites of Marriage were legally
solemnized by me, between Williams Cole
and Rebecca Wadkins
at Frank Risners in the County of Magoffin
in the presence of Frank Risner and
Jeams Risner

Signed: J M Adams M H Baptist Ch

NOTE.—The Statute requires the names of at least two Witnesses to be inserted in the foregoing Certificate.

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 WHITELY violet

Birth Date
1888
Birth Place
Kentucky, United States
Gender
Female
Race
White
Residence Place
Portsmouth, Scioto, Ohio, United States
Death Date
13 May
Hospital of Death
Long-Term Care Facilities
Death Place
Scioto, Ohio, USA
Certificate
044122
Age at Death
95
Certifier
Physician
Autopsy
Yes, used for certification
Social Security Number
268-62-4763
Marital Status
Widowed
Probate search
Violet Whiteley - 1983

Transcript
Birth date: 1888 Birth place: Kentucky, United States Death date: 13 May 1983 Death place: Long-Term Care Facilities Residence date: Residence place: Portsmouth, Scioto, Ohio, United States
Detail
Certificate: ; Volume:
Web Address
search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=ohdeath93-98&h=3933349&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt
EDIT SOURCE
Source Information
Title
Ohio Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-1944, and 1958-2007
Author
Ancestry.com and Ohio Department of Health
Publisher
Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010.Original data - Ohio. Division of Vital Statistics. Death Certificates and index, December 20, 1908-December 31, 1953. State Archives Series 3094. Ohio Historical Society, Ohio.

U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014

Name
Violet Whitely
SSN
268-62-4763
Last Residence
Portsmouth, 45662, Scioto, Ohio, USA
Born
6 Mar 1888
Died
May 1983
State (Year) SSN issued
Ohio - 1973
Transcript
Birth date: 6 Mar 1888 Birth place: Death date: May 1983 Death place: Portsmouth, Scioto, Ohio, United States of America
Detail
Number: 268-62-4763; Issue State: Ohio; Issue Date: 1973.
Web Address
search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=ssdi&h=66983638&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt
EDIT SOURCE
Source Information
Title
Social Security Death Index
Author
Ancestry.com
Publisher
Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2011.Original data - Social Security Administration. Social Security Death Index, Master File. Social Security Administration.Original data: Social Security Administration. Social Security

1900 United States Federal Census WADKINS violet

Name
Violet Wadkins
Age
12
Birth Date
Mar 1888
Birthplace
Kentucky
Home in 1900
Smith Branch, Greenup, Kentucky
Race
White
Gender
Female
Relation to Head of House
Daughter
Marital Status
Single
Father's Name
WA* Wadkins
Father's Birthplace
Kentucky
Mother's Name
Ellen Wadkins
Mother's Birthplace
Kentucky
Household Members
Name
Age
WA* Wadkins
45
Ellen Wadkins
34
Violet Wadkins
12
Jane Wadkins
9
Clara Williams
94
Thomas Roberts
14

Transcript
Birth date: Mar 1888 Birth place: Kentucky Residence date: 1900 Residence place: Greenup Town, Greenup, Kentucky
Detail
Year: 1900; Census Place: Smith Branch, Greenup, Kentucky; Roll: T623_524; Page: ; Enumeration District: 46.
Web Address
search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&h=5127760&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt
EDIT SOURCE
Source Information
Title
1900 United States Federal Census
Author
Ancestry.com
Publisher
Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900. T623, 18

1900 United States Federal Census WADKINS violet

Name
Violet Wadkins
Age
12
Birth Date
Mar 1888
Birthplace
Kentucky
Home in 1900
Smith Branch, Greenup, Kentucky
Race
White
Gender
Female
Relation to Head of House
Daughter
Marital Status
Single
Father's Name
WA* Wadkins
Father's Birthplace
Kentucky
Mother's Name
Ellen Wadkins
Mother's Birthplace
Kentucky
Neighbors
Name
Age
WA* Wadkins
45
Ellen Wadkins
34
Violet Wadkins
12
Jane Wadkins
9
Clara Williams
84
Thomas Roberts
14

Transcript
Birth date: Mar 1888 Birth place: Kentucky
Residence date: 1900 Residence place:
Greenup Town, Greenup, Kentucky
Detail
Year: 1900; Census Place: Smith Branch,
Greenup, Kentucky; Roll: T623_554; Page:
Enumeration District: 46;
Web Address
Source Information
Title
1900 United States Federal Census
Publication
Ancestry.com
Publisher
Online publication; Provo, UT, USA;
Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004.Original
data - United States Bureau of Ancestry
the Census. Twelfth Census of the United
States, 1900. Washington, D.C.: National
Archives and Records Administration, 1900.

1900 United States Federal Census

Name
Violet Wadkins
Age
12
Birth Date
Mar 1888
Birthplace
Kentucky
Home in 1900 p
Smith Branch, Greenup, Kentucky
Number of Dwelling in Order of Visitation
3
Family Number
3
Race
White
Gender
Female
Relation to Head of House
Daughter
Marital Status
Single
Father's Name
WA Wadkins
Father's Birthplace
Kentucky
Mother's Name
Ellen Wadkins
Mother's Birthplace
Kentucky
Occupation
At School
Attended School
6
Can Read
Yes
Can Write
Yes
Can Speak English
Yes

Citation Information
Transcript
Birth date: Mar 1888 Birth place: Kentucky Residence date: 1900 Residence place: Greenup Town, Greenup, Kentucky
Detail
Year: 1900; Census Place: Smith Branch, Greenup, Kentucky; Roll: T623_524; Page: ; Enumeration District: 46.
Web Address
search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&h=5127760&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt

Household Members
Name
Age
WA Wadkins

Ellen Wadkins

Violet Wadkins

Jane Wadkins

Clara Williams

Thomas Roberts

1900 United States Federal Census

Name	Violet Wadkins
Age	12
Birth Date	Mar 1888
Birthplace	Kentucky
Home in 1900	p
Smith Branch, Greenup, Kentucky	
Number of Dwelling in Order of Visitation	3
Family Number	3
Race	White
Gender	Female
Relation to Head of House	Daughter
Marital Status	Single
Father's Name	WA Wadkins
Father's Birthplace	Kentucky
Mother's Name	Ellen Wadkins
Mother's Birthplace	Kentucky
Occupation	At School
Attended School	6
Can Read	Yes
Can Write	Yes
Can Speak English	Yes

Citation Information
Transcript
Birth date: Mar 1888 Birth place: Kentucky
Residence date: 1900 Residence place:
Greenup Town, Greenup, Kentucky
Detail
Year: 1900; Census Place: Smith Branch, Greenup, Kentucky; Roll: T623_524; Page:; Enumeration District: 46;
Web Address
search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcens&h=3127278&indiv=try&gss=pt

Household Members	Name	Age
WA Wadkins		
Ellen Wadkins		
Violet Wadkins		
Jane Wadkins		
Clara Williams		
Thomas Robens		

1910 United States Federal Census WADKINS, violet (Whiteley)

Name
Violet Whiteley
Age in 1910
23
Birth Year
abt 1887
Birthplace
Kentucky
Home in 1910
Alcorn, Greenup, Kentucky
Street
Greenup Tygart Road
Race
White
Gender
Female
Relation to Head of House
Wife
Marital Status
Married
Spouse's Name
John D Whiteley
Father's Birthplace
Kentucky
Mother's Birthplace
Kentucky
Native Tongue
English
Able to read
Yes
Able to Write
Yes
Years Married - 6
Number of Children Born
2
Number of Children Living - 2
Household Members
Name
Age
John D Whiteley - 30
Violet Whiteley - 23
Henry Whiteley - 5
Rosa M Whiteley - 3

Transcript
Birth date: 1887 Birth place: Kentucky
Residence date: 1910 Residence place: Alcorn, Greenup, Kentucky
Detail
Year: 1910; Census Place: Alcorn, Greenup, Kentucky; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image: .
Web Address
search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1910uscenindex&h=1909 98561&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt
EDIT SOURCE
Source Information
Title
1910 United States Federal Census
Author
Ancestry.com
Publisher
Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006.Original data - Thirteenth Census of the United States, 1910 (NARA microfilm publication T624, 1,178 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives

1910 United States Federal Census WADKINS, violet (Whiteley)

Name
Violet Whiteley
Age in 1910
23
Birth Year
abt 1887
Birthplace
Kentucky
Home in 1910
Alcorn, Greenup, Kentucky
Street
Greenup Tygart Road
Race
White
Gender
Female
Relation to Head of House
Wife
Marital Status
Married
Spouse's Name
John D Whiteley
Father's Birthplace
Kentucky
Mother's Birthplace
Kentucky
Native Tongue
English
Able to read
Yes
Able to Write
Yes
Years Married - 6
Number of Children Born
2
Number of Children Living - 2
Household Members
Name
Age
John D Whiteley - 30
Violet Whiteley - 23
Henry Whiteley - 5
Rosa M Whiteley - 3

Transcript
Birth date: 1887 Birth place: Kentucky Residence date: 1910 Residence place: Alcorn, Greenup, Kentucky
Detail
Year: 1910; Census Place: Alcorn, Greenup, Kentucky; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image: .
Web Address
search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1910uscenindex&h=190998561&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt
EDIT SOURCE
Source Information
Title
1910 United States Federal Census
Author
Ancestry.com
Publisher
Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006.Original data - Thirteenth Census of the United States, 1910 (NARA microfilm publication T624, 1,178 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives

1920 United States Federal Census WHITTEY violet

Name
Violet Whittey
Age
31
Birth Year
abt 1889
Birthplace
Kentucky
Home in 1920
Alcorn, Greenup, Kentucky
Street
East Side Tygarts Road
Race
White
Gender
Female
Relation to Head of House
Wife
Marital Status
Married
Spouse's Name
John D Whittey
Father's Birthplace
Kentucky
Mother's Birthplace
Kentucky
Able to Speak English
Yes
Occupation
None
Household Members

Name	**Age**
John D Whittey	40
Violet Whittey	31
Henry Whittey	14
Rosa Whittey	12
Edward Whittey	4
Goldie Whittey	1

Transcript
Birth date: abt 1889 Birth place: Kentucky Residence date: 1920 Residence place: Alcorn, Greenup, Kentucky
Detail
Year: 1920; Census Place: Alcorn, Greenup, Kentucky; Roll: T625_573; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 97; Image: .
Web Address
search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1920usfedcen&h=56801843&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt
EDIT SOURCE
Source Information
Title
1920 United States Federal Census
Author
Ancestry.com
Publisher
Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.Original data - Fourteenth Census of the United States, 1920. (NARA microfilm publication T625, 2076 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census

1920 United States Federal Census WHITTEY violet

Violet Whittey

Age

31

abt 1889

Birthplace

Kentucky

Alcorn, Greenup, Kentucky

East Side Tygarts Road

White

Female

Wife

Married

John D Whittey

Kentucky

Kentucky

Yes

Occupation

None

Name

Age

John D Whittey

40

Violet Whittey

37

Henry Whittey - 14

Rosa Whittey - 12

Edward Whittey - 4

Goldie Whittey - 1

Transcript

Birth date: abt 1889 Birth place: Kentucky

Residence date: 1920 Residence place: Alcorn,

Greenup, Kentucky

Detail

Year: 1920; Census Place: Alcorn, Greenup,

Kentucky; Roll: T625_573; Page: 9A;

Enumeration District: 85

Web Address

Source Information

Title

1920 United States Federal Census

Author

Ancestry.com

Publisher

Online publication - Provo, UT, USA:

Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010. Original

data: Fourteenth Census of the United States, 1920.

(NARA microfilm publication T625, 2076 rolls).

Records of the Bureau of the Census.

Name:
Violet Whitely

1940 United States Federal Census

Respondent:
Yes
Age:
52
Estimated birth year:
abt 1888
Gender:
Female
Race:
White
Birthplace:
Kentucky
Marital Status:
Married
Relation to Head of House:
Wife
Home in 1940:
Portsmouth, Scioto, Ohio
Map of Home in 1940:
View Map
Street:
Mallia Street
House Number:
5353
Inferred Residence in 1935:
Portsmouth, Scioto, Ohio
Residence in 1935:
Same Place
Sheet Number:
1B
Father's Birthplace:
Kentucky
Mother's Birthplace:
Kentucky
Woman Marriages:
No
Woman Age at First Marriage:
25
Number of Children Ever Born:
4
Attended School or College:
No
Highest Grade Completed:
Elementary school, 6th grade
Weeks Worked in 1939:
0
Income:
0
Income Other Sources:
No
Native Language:
English
Social Security Number:
No
Usual Occupation:
Housewife
Neighbors:
View others on page
Household Members:

Name	Age
John D Whitely	60
Violet Whitely	52
Henry Whitely	34
Goldie Whitely	21
Kenneth Whitely	17
May Whitely	13
Norman Whitely	9

Detail

Year: 1940; Census Place: Portsmouth, Scioto, Ohio; Roll: T627_3143; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 73-65

Female | White | Widowed

Dec. 5, 1860

84 yrs. 5 mos. 28 da.

Retired Farmer

Floyd Co., Ky.

Ben Fairlon

Floyd Co., Ky.

Ella Fox

L.F.Fairlon (son)

Ivel, Ky.

William Fairlon

July, 5, 1925

Mary A. [illegible] June 30 1925

June 30, 1925

Natural

yrs. mos. da.

yrs. mos. da.

Carter, M. D.

(Address) Greenup, Ky.

In the State yrs. mos. da.

PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL: Vancolonia, Mich.

DATE OF BURIAL: July, 4, 1925

UNDERTAKER: L.G.Stapf

ADDRESS: Greenup, Ky.

Name:
Violet Whitely

1940 United States Federal Census

Respondent:
Yes
Age:
52
Estimated birth year:
abt 1888
Gender:
Female
Race:
White
Birthplace:
Kentucky
Marital Status:
Married
Relation to Head of House:
Wife
Home in 1940:
Portsmouth, Scioto, Ohio
Map of Home in 19
View Map
Street:
Mallia St
Hous
53

Weeks Worked in 1939:
0
Income:
0
Income Other Sou
No
Native Lan
English
Soci
No

Detail
Year: 1940; Census Place: Portsmouth, Scioto, Ohio; Roll: T627_3143; Page: 18; Enumeration District: 73-55

Form V. S. 1—30m—8-27-23

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
State Board of Health
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

File No. 16494

Registered No. 3

(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number.)

1 PLACE OF DEATH
County Greenup
Vot. Pct. Thompson
Inc. Town
City (No. St., Ward)
Registration District No. 5437
Primary Registration District No.

2 FULL NAME William Wadkins

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 SEX: Male
4 COLOR OR RACE: White
5 Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced (Write the word): Widowed

6 DATE OF BIRTH: Jan., 4, 1840 (Month) (Day) (Year)

7 AGE: 85 yrs. 5 mos. 28 ds. If LESS than 1 day hrs. or min?

8 OCCUPATION
(a) Trade, profession or particular kind of work: Farmer
(b) General nature of industry, business or establishment in which employed (or employer): Retired 10 yrs.

9 BIRTHPLACE (State or country): Floyd Co., Ky.

PARENTS
10 NAME OF FATHER: Ben Wadkins
11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (State or country): Floyd Co., Ky.
12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER: Etta Poe
13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (State or country): Floyd Co., Ky.

14 THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE
(Informant) I.W.Wadkins (son)
(Address) York, Ky.

15 Filed Aug 5, 1925 Peter Fannin Registrar

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 DATE OF DEATH: July, 2, 1925 (Month) (Day) (Year)

17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from May 2, 1925 to June 30 1925, that I last saw h alive on June 30, 1925, and that death occurred on the date stated above at 1 A.m.

The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:
Chronic Interstitial Nephritis
(Duration) yrs. mos. ds.
Contributory (Secondary)
(Duration) yrs. mos. ds.

(Signed) J W Carter, M. D.
July, 2, 1925 (Address) Greenup, Ky.

*State the Disease Causing Death, or, in deaths from Violent Causes State (1) Means of Injury; and (2) whether Accidental, Suicidal or Homicidal.

18 LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (For Hospitals, Institutions, Transients or Recent Residents)
at place of death yrs. mos. ds. In the State yrs. mos. ds.
Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death?
Former or usual residence

19 PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL: Mancelonia, Mich.
DATE OF BURIAL: July, 4, 1925
20 UNDERTAKER: L.G.Stapf
ADDRESS: Greenup, Ky.

11—21M

MARGIN RESERVED FOR BINDING

WRITE PLAINLY, WITH UNFADING INK—THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD

N. B.—Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be given EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important. See instructions on back of certificate.

U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name:
William Watkins
Gender:
Male
Birth Place:
of NC
Spouse Name:
Kezziah Snead
Number Pages:
1

U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900
Name:
William Watkins
Gender:
Male
Birth Place:
of NC
Spouse Name:
Kezziah Snead
Number Pages:
1